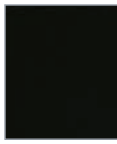
DORN BRACHT

Dornbracht specification book 2022 EXPORT

Valid from 01.04.2022
Export

Finishes



	chrome	platinum matt	platinum	brushed Durabrass 23 C Gold	Durabrass 23 C Gold	Dark Platinum matt	matt black
Colour Code	-00	-06	-08	-28	-09	-99	-33
RAL classification							similar to RAL 90
Manufacturing process	Electroplating					PVD technique	
Multiplier (Base: chrom 00) for ○	–	x 1,8	x 1,8	x 2	x 2	x 1,8	x 1,55
Bathroom							
CL.1	●	●	○	○	○	● △	○ △
CYO	●	●	○	●	○	● △	○ △
IMO	●	●	● ○	● ○	○	● △	○ △
Lissé	●	●	○	○	○	△	●
LULU	●	●	○	○	○	△	○
Madison	●	●	●	●	●	● △	○ △
MEM	●	●	●	●	○	● △	○ △
Meta	●	●	● ○	● ○	○	● △	●
Symetrics	●	●	●	●	○	● △	○
Tara.	●	●	●	●	○	● △	●
VAIA	●	●	●	●	○	● △	–
supplementary products	●	●	●	●	○	● △	●
Kitchen							
Elio	●	●	●	●	○	●	△
eno	●	●	●	●	○	●	△
Lot	●	●	●	●	○	●	△
Meta.02	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
Sync	●	●	●	●	●	●	△
Tara.*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tara Ultra*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Miscellaneous*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

- ● standard
- ○ variant, order via Customer Service / Multi = Price multiplier based on chrome prices.
- △ Feasibility check and price in the x-tra Service
- – not reallsable
- ● ○ Some items are available as standard versions, the rest as variants
- ● △ Some items are available as standard versions, the rest after checking with the x-tra Service
- ○ △ Some items are available as variants, the rest after checking with the x-tra Service
- * without Profi fittings
- ** The comparable finish to matt chrome (-93) for all kitchen products is its equivalent, the stainless steel look finish (-91).

Further finishes and individual solutions are availa through our x-TRA SERVICE See back cove

Need a more individual solution? We provide unlimited choices on request. Special designs, made-to-measure, logo and signage, and custom finishes just to name a few. Our x-TRA SERVICE team is here to make your vision into a reality.

	matt white	light grey	dark grey	pastel green	light rosa	yellow	graublau	matt chrome **	Champagne 22 C Gold
	-10	-63	-66	-54	-55	-59	-61	-93	-47
011		equivalent RAL 7012	equivalent RAL 7022	equivalent RAL 6019	equivalent RAL 3015	equivalent RAL 1016	equivalent RAL 5008		
	Powder and wet paint coating							Electroplating	
	x 1,55	x 1,55	x 1,55	x 1,55	x 1,55	x 1,55	x 1,55	x 1,4	x 2,0
	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○
	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○
	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	● △	○
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	● △	○
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ △	○
	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○
	○ △	△	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○ △	○
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	● △	○
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ △	○
	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	● △	○
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○ △	○
	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ △	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	●	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	●	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	●	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	●	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	●	○
	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	●	○

Valid from 01.04.2022 | Errors and omissions excepted.
All previous overviews shall become ineffective with the publication of this overview.

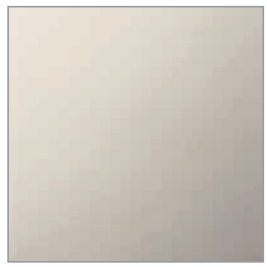
Curated finishes for more individuality

With our carefully curated finishes, we offer sophisticated solutions for a variety of interiors. You will find the right finish for any style world. Especially our collections Urban, Architecture and Fashion offer you completely new design possibilities.

Our selections are characterized by impressive intensity, depth of color, and brilliance.

chrome **-00**

chrome matt **-93**



platinum **-08**

platinum matt **-06**

Durabrass **-09**

brushed Durabrass **-28**

Dark Platinum matt **-99**

Availability of the surfaces by series on the inside.

Architecture

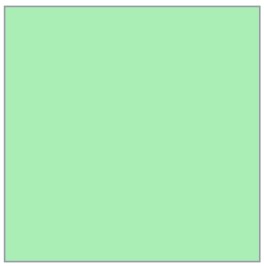
matt black **-33**

matt white **-10**

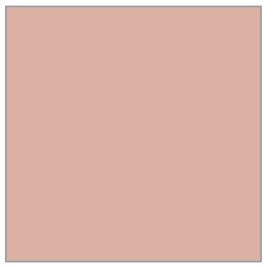
light grey **-63**

dark grey **-66**

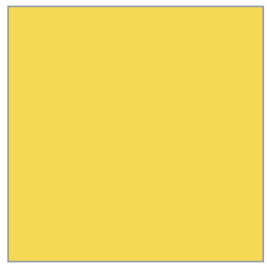
Fashion



pastel green **-54**



light rosa **-55**



yellow **-59**

grey blue **-61**

specification book 2022

gross prices – does not include statutory VAT

5 YEARS
WARRANTY

For detailed warranty terms and conditions, see dornbracht.com/warranty

gross prices – does not include statutory VAT.
Models, programmes and technical modifications as well as errors are excepted.
All previous price lists shall become ineffective with the publication of this price list.

List of contents

Modifications 2022 IV - VIII

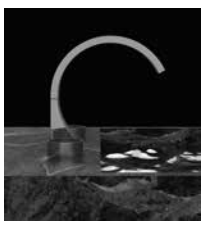
Finishes IX

Index X - XXX

General information 723 - 728

CL.1

001 - 050



CYO

051 - 110

IMO

111 - 150

Lissé

151 - 188

LULU

189 - 226

Madison

227 - 262

MEM

263 - 314

Meta

315 - 380

Symetrics

381 - 424

Tara.

425 - 494

VAIA

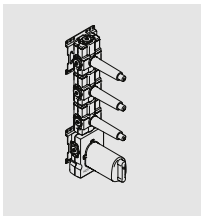
495 - 546

Shower

547 - 660

Miscellaneous installation items

687 - 700



Concealed articles

661 - 686

Kitchen

701 - 722

Modifications 2022

Programme additions

Lissé

LISSÉ is perfect for setting the tone in the bathroom. The series fitting combines a clear, practical body with an ornamental and playful lever design. The addition of the MATT BLACK finish (-33) to the LISSÉ series deliberately brings a balanced contrast to your bathroom.

Touchfree

The new Touchfree products combine hygiene and performance. They speak a coherent design language that fits seamlessly into the concept of the existing series.

IMO

New article number	Name	Instockfrom
44 511 670-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter
44 515 670-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter
44 521 670-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter

MEM

New article number	Name	Instockfrom
44 521 782-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter

META

New article number	Name	Instockfrom
44 511 660-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter
44 515 660-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter
44 521 660-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter

VAIA

New article number	Name	Instockfrom
44 521 809-FF	Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste	Firstquarter

New rain showers

Rain showers with two flow modes and integrated lighting will be available from the second quarter of the year. They can be combined with the control elements of all the design series.

New article number	Name	Instockfrom
28 031 970-FF	Rain shower for ceiling fixing	Secondquarter
35 041 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing	Secondquarter
28 032 970-FF	Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light	Secondquarter
35 042 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light	Secondquarter
28 033 970-FF	Rain shower for ceiling installation	Secondquarter
35 033 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation	Secondquarter
28 034 970-FF	Rain shower for ceiling installation with light	Secondquarter
35 034 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light	Secondquarter
28 041 980-FF	Rain shower for ceiling fixing	Secondquarter
35 041 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing	Secondquarter
28 042 980-FF	Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light	Secondquarter
35 042 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light	Secondquarter
28 043 980-FF	Rain shower for ceiling installation	Secondquarter
35 043 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation	Secondquarter
28 044 980-FF	Rain shower for ceiling installation with light	Secondquarter
35 044 970 90	Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light	Secondquarter

AQUAMOON/
RAINMOON

The new AQUAMOON EMBRACE rain panel adds another flow mode to the product family. All products of the AQUAMOON family (RAINMOON; AQUAMOON; AQUAMOON EMBRACE) are now available with coloured lighting and can be controlled via an IoT interface. They can be combined with control elements from all the series.

New article number	Name	Instockfrom
41 630 979-FF	Rain panel	Firstquarter
35 630 970 90	Concealed rain panel	Firstquarter

Modifications 2022

Programme modifications

The following items will be repositioned at the end of the third quarter in the course of product range modification:

The new two-way and three-way diverters and the new concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate for LISSÉ and VAIA will be available from the second quarter of the year.

CL.1

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
29 140 670-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 126 705-FF	wo-way diverter
29 140 670-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 127 705-FF	Two-way diverter
29 140 670-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 128 705-FF	Two-way diverter
29 140 670-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 126 740-FF	Two-way diverter
36 200 705-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 705-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 705-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 705-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 201 705-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 101 705-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 211 705-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 101 705-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 202 705-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 102 705-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 212 705-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 102 705-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 200 740-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 125 740-FF	Concealed two-way diverter
36 210 740-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 125 740-FF	Concealed two-way diverter

IMO

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
36 060 670-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate	36 020 670-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter

Lissé

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
36 060 845-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate	36 020 845-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter
27 412 845-FF	Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 300 845-FF	Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

LULU

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
33 500 710-FF	Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	33 505 710-FF	Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste
27 412 710-FF	Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation	27 702 710-FF	Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation
27 412 710-FF	Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 140 710-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation
27 412 710-FF	Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 300 710-FF	Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation
36 060 710-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate	36 022 710-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter
36 200 710-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 710-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 710 -FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 710-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter

Modifications 2022

Programme modifications

Madison

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
27 502 360-FF	Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation	27 703 360-FF	Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation
27 502 360-FF	Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation	20 000 360-FF	Deck valve clockwise closing cold or hot
27 502 360-FF	Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 140 360-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation
36 607 361-FF	Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"	36 607 371-FF	Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"
36 608 361-FF	Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"	36 608 371-FF	Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"
36 200 361-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 361-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 361-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 361-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 200 371-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 371-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 371-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 371-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter

MEM

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
27 702 980-FF	Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation	27 708 780-FF	Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation
36 200 782 -FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 782-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 782-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 782-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter

Meta

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
36 060 660-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate	36 020 660-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter
36 200 740-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 125 740-FF	Concealed two-way diverter
36 210 740-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 125 740-FF	Concealed two-way diverter
29 140 670-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 126 740-FF	Two-way diverter

Symetrics

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
13 430 740-FF	Bath cascade spout for wall mounting	13 430 730-FF	Bath cascade spout for wall mounting
13 630 740-FF	Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting	13 630 730-FF	Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting
29 140 670-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 125 980-FF	Two-way diverter
29 140 670-FF	Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation	29 125 985-FF	Two-way diverter
36 200 980-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 128 980-FF	Concealed two-way diverter
36 210 980-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	37 128 980-FF	Concealed two-way diverter
36 200 985-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 128 985-FF	Concealed two-way diverter
36 210 985-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	37 128 985-FF	Concealed two-way diverter

Tara.

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
27 512 882-FF	Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation	20 000 883-FF	Deck valve anti-clockwise closing
27 512 882-FF	Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation	20 000 882-FF	Deck valve clockwise closing
36 200 892-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 892-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 892-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 892-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 200 882-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 882-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 882-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 882-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter

Modifications 2022

Programme modifications

Vaia

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
34 442 979-FF	Shower thermostat for wall mounting	26 100 809-FF	Shower mixer for wall mounting
34 442 979-FF	Shower thermostat for wall mounting	26 100 819-FF	Shower mixer for wall mounting
36 060 809-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate	36 020 809-FF	Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter
27 522 809-FF	Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter	13 612 809-FF	bath spout without diverter for deck mounting
27 522 819-FF	Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter	20 000 818-FF	Deck valve clockwise closing hot
27 522 819-FF	Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter	20 000 819-FF	Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold
36 200 809-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 809-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 809-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 809-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 200 819-FF	Concealed two-way diverter	36 104 819-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter
36 210 819-FF	Concealed three-way diverter	36 104 819-FF	Concealed two- and three-way diverter

Series–various

New article number	Name	replaces article number	Name
12 360 970 90	Installation track 555 mm	12 310 970 90	Installation track 510 mm
12 360 970 90	Installation track 555 mm	12 315 970 90	Installation track 750 mm
12 360 970 90	Installation track 555 mm	12 320 970 90	nstallation track 990 mm
12 614 970 90	Perfecto installation kit	12 630 970 90	nstallation plate
35 700 970 90	Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout	35 707 970 90	Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout
35 720 970 90	Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning	35 712 970 90	Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning
35 202 970 90	Concealed two-way diverter	35 124 970 90	Concealed two-way diverter
35 202 970 90	Concealed two-way diverter	35 125 970 90	Concealed two-way diverter
35 202 970 90	Concealed two-way diverter	35 128 970 90	Concealed two-way diverter
35 203 970 90	Concealed three-way diverter	35 104 970 90	Concealed three-way diverter
39 807 970 90	Drybox Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer Mixer on right/left/or above	39 806 970 90	Drybox Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer Mixer on right/left/or above
39 121 970 90	Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter	39 120 970 90	Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter

Modifications 2022

Discontinuations

The yellow, pale green, light pink, dark grey, light grey and grey-blue finishes are being discontinued.
The items will remain in stock until 30.09.2022.

The following items are being discontinued within the individual series.
The items will remain in stock until 30.09.2022.

LULU

Article number discontinued	Name
13 716 710-FF	Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste
13 800 710-FF	Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

MEM

Article number discontinued	Name
25 963 979-FF	Single-lever bath mixer with cascade spout for free-standing assembly with hand shower set
25 964 979-FF	Single-lever bath mixer with cascade spout for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

Symetrics

Article number discontinued	Name
13 710 740-FF	Deck-mounted basin spout with pop-up waste
13 713 980-FF	Deck-mounted basin spout with pop-up waste
13 721 980-FF	Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste
36 325 980-FF	Mixer valve with volume control for wall mounting
36 325 985-FF	Mixer valve with volume control for wall mounting
35 691 970 90	Concealed mixer valve with volume control

Vaia

Article number discontinued	Name
25 133 809-FF	Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set
25 133 819-FF	Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set

Series–various

Article number discontinued	Name
12 300 970 90	Connecting kit
35 713 970 90	Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left
35 714 970 90	Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right
12 508 970 90	Hose extension

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.
Also go to **www.dornbracht.com/care** for information on cleaning, caring for and maintaining your product.

Finishes

Descriptions of the finishes

Dornbracht products are designed to retain their special aesthetic quality and reliability over many years. This is why we attach great importance to maintaining a high standard of quality throughout the production process. This starts with selecting the right raw materials. Then the pieces are formed and polished. After numerous further stages and strict quality controls, the fittings are given their exquisite finishes in the electroplating shop. They then undergo a further check and are carefully packed, so that our exclusive, hand-made products can be safely transported.

Plated finishes	Description	Production
chrome -00 **chrome matt -93**	A timeless, classic, high-gloss or matt finish that is cool in character.	1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc 2.1 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing 2.2 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing 3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning 4.1 First plated coating: shiny nickel 4.2 First plated coating: matt nickel 5. Second plated coating: chrome
platinum -08 **platinum matt -06**	A timeless, classic high-gloss or matt finish with a warm undertone.	1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc 2.1 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing 2.2 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing 3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning 4.1 First plated coating: shiny nickel 4.2 First plated coating: matt nickel 5. Second plated coating: palladium nickel
Durabrass -09 **brushed Durabrass -28**	A warm, modern, golden colour in a gloss or matt finish.	1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc 2.1 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing 2.2 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing 3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning 4.1 First plated coating: shiny nickel 4.2 First plated coating: matt nickel 5. Second plated coating: palladium nickel, only when the basic material is ABS/die-cast zinc; no palladium nickel coating when the basic material is brass 6. Third plated coating: 23-carat gold
Champagne -47	A light, modern, golden colour in a gloss finish.	1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc 2. Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing 3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning 4. First plated coating: shiny nickel 5. Second plated coating: palladium nickel 6. Third plated coating: 22-carat gold

PVD finishes	Description	Production
Dark Platinum matt	Sensuous, mystic finishes in dark colours that exude a natural warmth.	1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc 2. Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing 3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning 4. First plated coating: matt nickel 5. Second plated coating: chrome 6. Sealing PVD coat

Paint finishes	Description	Production
Matt black **Matt white** **light grey** **dark grey** **pastel green** **light rosa** **yellow** **grey blue**	Elegant matt finishes ranging from subtle, neutral tones to vibrant colours.	1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc 2. Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing 3. Sealing Powder coating or wet paint coating

Index

Art. No.	Page
08	
08 18 50 600 90	049, 150, 187, 262, 378, 545
08 18 50 601 90	048, 049, 109, 110, 150, 187, 188, 224, 312, 313, 378, 379, 423, 424, 492, 545
08 90 00 008 82	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 260, 311, 376, 422, 490, 543
08 90 00 008 84	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 223, 260, 310, 311, 376, 422, 490, 543
08 90 00 017 82	490
08 90 04 000 82	262
08 90 04 008 82	048, 049, 109, 150, 187, 224, 312, 378, 492, 545
09	
09 30 02 072-00	698
-06	698
-08	698
-09	698
-10	698
-28	698
-33	698
-99	698
10	
10 040 970-00	690
-06	690
-08	690
-09	690
-28	690
-99	690
10 050 970-00	690
-06	690
-08	690
-09	690
-10	690
-28	690
-33	690
-99	690
10 060 780-00	690
-06	690
-08	690
-28	690
-33	690
-99	690
10 060 970-00	688
-06	688
-08	688
-09	688
-10	688
-28	688
-33	688
-99	688
10 100 970-00	690
-06	690
-08	690
-09	690
-10	690
-28	690
10 105 970-00	690
-06	690
-08	690
-09	690
-10	690
-28	690
-33	690
-99	690
10 110 970-00	691
-06	691
-08	691
-09	691
-10	691
-28	691
-33	691
-99	691
10 125 970-00	689
-06	689
-08	689
-09	689
-10	689
-28	689
-33	689
-99	689
10 126 970-00	689
-06	689
-08	689
-09	689
-10	689
-28	689
-33	689
-99	689
10 200 970-00	689
-06	689
-08	689
-09	689
-10	689
-28	689
-33	689
-99	689
10 300 970-00	689
-06	689
-08	689
-09	689
-10	689
-28	689
-33	689
-99	689
10 710 970-00	721
-06	721
-08	721
-09	721
-28	721
-93	721
-99	721
10 712 970-00	721
-06	721
-08	721
-09	721
-28	721
-93	721
-99	721
11	
11 000 980-00	697
-06	697
-33	697
11 001 980-00	697
-06	697
-33	697
11 170 370-00	230, 232, 256
-06	230, 232, 256
-08	230, 232, 256
-09	230, 232, 256
-12	232
-28	230, 232, 256
-99	230, 232, 256
11 181 811-00	067
-06	067
-08	067
-09	067
-28	067
-99	067
11 182 811-00	067
-06	067
-08	067
-09	067
-28	067
-99	067
11 183 811-00	067
-06	067
-08	067
-09	067
-28	067
-99	067
11 184 811-00	067
-06	067
-08	067
-09	067
-28	067
-99	067
11 185 811-00	068
-06	068
-08	068
-09	068
-28	068
-99	068
11 186 811-00	068
-06	068
-08	068
-09	068
-28	068
-99	068
11 187 811-00	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 098, 099, 100, 641, 642, 645, 648
-06	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 098, 099, 100, 641, 642, 645, 648
-28	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 098, 099, 100, 641, 642, 645, 648
-99	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 098, 099, 100, 641, 642, 645, 648
11 188 811-00	056, 066
-06	056, 066
-08	066
-09	066
-28	056, 066
-99	056, 066
11 189 811-00	067
-06	067
-08	067
-09	067
-28	067
-99	067
11 283 811-00	057, 058, 060, 061, 068, 103
-06	057, 058, 060, 061, 068, 103
-08	068
-09	068
-28	057, 058, 060, 061, 068, 103
-99	057, 058, 060, 061, 068, 103
11 284 811-00	068
-06	068
-08	068
-09	068
-28	068
-99	068
11 285 811-00	068
-06	068
-08	068
-09	068
-28	068
-99	068
11 420 360-00	240, 571
-06	240, 571
-08	240, 571
-09	240, 571
-28	240, 571
-99	240, 571

Index

Art. No.	Page
12	
12 010 970 90	663, 664, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682
12 012 970 90	670, 671, 673, 675, 676
12 120 970-00	699
-06	699
-08	699
-09	699
-10	699
-28	699
-33	699
-99	699
12 177 970 90	683
12 178 970 90	683
12 179 970 90	682
12 190 970 90	683
12 191 970 90	683
12 202 979-00	697
-06	697
-08	697
-10	697
-28	697
-33	697
-99	697
12 305 970 90	684
12 340 970 90	684
12 350 970 90	697
12 351 970 90	697
12 358 970 90	258
12 360 970 90	684
12 370 970 90	684
12 380 970 90	684
12 506 970 90	005, 006, 057, 058, 115, 155, 192, 230, 266, 267, 325, 429, 430, 499
12 509 970 90	042
12 570 970-00	695
-06	695
-08	695
-10	695
-28	695
-33	695
-99	695
12 580 970-00	695
-06	695
-08	695
-10	695
-28	695
-33	695
-99	695
12 614 970 90	144, 180, 218, 255, 256, 304, 305, 371, 482, 483, 538
12 660 979-00	049, 110, 150, 188, 225, 262, 313, 379, 424, 493, 545
-06	049, 110, 150, 188, 225, 262, 313, 379, 424, 493, 545
-08	262, 313, 379, 424, 493, 545
-28	110, 262, 313, 379, 424, 493, 545
-33	188, 379, 493
-99	049, 110, 262, 313, 379, 424, 493, 545
12 715 970-00	689
-06	689
-08	689
-09	689
-10	689
-28	689
-33	689
-99	689

Art. No.	Page
12 720 660-00	699
-06	699
-08	699
-10	699
-28	699
-33	699
-99	699
12 720 980-00	699
-06	699
-08	699
-28	699
-99	699
12 801 970-00	144, 180, 218, 255, 256, 304, 305, 371, 482, 483, 538
-06	144, 180, 218, 255, 256, 304, 305, 371, 482, 483, 538
-08	255, 256, 304, 305, 482, 483, 538
-09	255, 256
-10	482, 483
-28	255, 256, 304, 305, 482, 483, 538
-33	180, 371, 482, 483
-99	255, 256, 304, 305, 482, 483, 538
12 869 970 90	682
12 870 970 90	682
12 880 970 90	682
12 940 979-85	592
-86	592
13	
13 415 979-00	025, 085, 138, 174, 208, 244, 291, 356, 405, 464, 523, 610
-06	025, 085, 138, 174, 208, 244, 291, 356, 405, 464, 523, 610
-08	244, 291, 356, 405, 464, 523, 610
-28	085, 244, 291, 356, 405, 464, 523, 610
-33	174, 356, 464, 610
-99	025, 085, 244, 291, 356, 405, 464, 523, 610
13 420 979-00	026, 086, 138, 174, 209, 245, 291, 356, 405, 465, 523, 611
-06	026, 086, 138, 174, 209, 245, 291, 356, 405, 465, 523, 611
-08	245, 291, 356, 405, 465, 523, 611
-28	086, 245, 291, 356, 405, 465, 523, 611
-33	174, 356, 465, 611

Art. No.	Page
13 425 979-00	026, 086, 139, 175, 209, 245, 292, 356, 406, 465, 524, 611
-06	026, 086, 139, 175, 209, 245, 292, 356, 406, 465, 524, 611
-08	245, 292, 356, 406, 465, 524, 611
-28	086, 245, 292, 356, 406, 465, 524, 611
-33	175, 356, 465, 611
-99	026, 086, 245, 292, 356, 406, 465, 524, 611
13 430 740-00	306, 419
-06	306, 419
-08	306, 419
-28	306, 419
-99	306, 419
13 612 705-00	042
-06	042
-99	042
13 630 740-00	305, 419
-06	305, 419
-08	305, 419
-28	305, 419
-99	305, 419
13 672 661-00	370
-06	370
-33	370
13 672 780-00	304
-06	304
-08	304
-28	304
13 700 845-00	155, 156, 157
-33	155, 156, 157
13 714 705-00	005, 006
-06	005, 006
-99	005, 006
13 715 705-00	005, 006, 008
-06	005, 006, 008
-99	005, 006, 008
13 715 782-00	267
-06	267
-08	267
-28	267
-99	267
13 715 811-00	058, 062, 063
-06	058, 062, 063
-28	058, 062, 063
-36	058, 062, 063
-38	058, 062, 063
-99	058, 062, 067
13 716 670-00	117, 118
13 716 782-00	271, 272
-06	271, 272
-08	271, 272
-28	271, 272
-99	271, 272
13 716 809-00	501
-06	501
-08	501
-28	501
-99	501
13 716 882-00	329, 330, 434
-28	329, 330, 434
-99	329, 330, 434
13 717 705-00	006
-06	006
-99	006
13 717 811-00	058, 063, 064
-06	058, 063, 064
-28	058, 063, 064
-36	058, 063, 064
-38	058, 063, 064
-99	058, 063, 064

Index

Art. No.	Page
13 800 670-00	118, 119
13 800 705-00	007, 009
-06	007, 009
-99	007, 009
13 800 740-00	384, 385
-06	384
-08	384
-28	384
-99	384
13 800 782-00	270, 272, 273
-06	270, 272, 273
-08	270, 272, 273
-28	270, 272, 273
-99	270, 272, 273
13 800 809-00	502, 503
-06	502, 503
-08	502, 503
-28	502, 503
-99	502, 503
13 800 811-00	061, 064, 065
-06	061, 064, 065
-28	061, 064, 065
-36	061, 064, 065
-38	061, 064, 065
-99	061, 064, 065
13 800 882-00	330, 331, 435, 436
-28	330, 331, 435, 436
-99	330, 331, 435, 436
13 800 980-00	384, 386
-06	384, 386
-08	384
-28	384
-99	384
13 801 380-00	256
-06	256
-08	256
-09	256
-28	256
-99	256
13 801 660-00	371
-06	371
-33	371
13 801 670-00	144
-06	144
13 801 705-00	043
-06	043
-99	043
13 801 710-00	219
-06	219
13 801 782-00	305
-06	305
-08	305
-28	305
-99	305
13 801 809-00	539
-06	539
-08	539
-28	539
-99	539
13 801 811-00	103
-06	103
-28	103
-99	103
13 801 845-00	180
-06	180
-33	180
13 801 892-00	483
-06	483
-08	483
-10	483
-28	483
-33	483
-99	483
13 805 811-00	062, 065, 066
-06	062, 065, 066
-28	062, 065, 066
-36	062, 065, 066
-38	062, 065, 066
-99	062, 065, 066
13 805 980-00	384, 387
-06	384, 387
-08	384
-28	384
-99	384
17	
17 500 660-00	325
-06	325
-33	325
17 500 661-00	325
-06	325
-33	325
17 500 892-00	430
-06	430
-08	430
-10	430
-28	430
-33	430
-99	430
20	
20 000 705-00	038, 042, 648
-06	038, 042, 648
-99	038, 042, 648
20 000 706-00	042
-06	042
-99	042
20 000 715-00	039, 100, 650
-06	039, 100, 650
-99	039, 100, 650
20 000 716-00	039, 100, 650
-06	039, 100, 650
-28	101, 650
-99	039, 100, 650
20 000 740-00	040, 101, 417, 652
-06	040, 101, 417, 652
-08	417, 652
-28	101, 417, 652
-33	652
-99	040, 101, 417, 652
20 000 741-00	040, 101, 417, 652
-06	040, 101, 417, 652
-28	101, 417, 652
-33	652
-99	040, 101, 417, 652
20 000 782-00	303, 651
-06	303, 651
-08	303, 651
-28	303, 651
-99	303, 651
20 000 783-00	303, 651
-06	303, 651
-08	303, 651
-28	303, 651
-99	303, 651
20 000 808-00	535, 651
-06	535, 651
-08	535, 651
-28	535, 651
-99	535, 651
20 000 809-00	535, 651
-06	535, 651
-08	535, 651
-28	535, 651
-99	535, 651
20 000 811-00	100, 648
-06	100, 648
-28	100, 648
-36	100, 648
-38	100, 648
-99	100, 648
20 000 892-00	477, 652
-06	477, 652
-08	477, 652
-10	477, 652
-28	477, 652
-33	477, 652
-99	477, 652
20 000 980-00	417, 652
-06	417, 652
-08	417, 652
-28	417, 652
-99	417, 652
20 000 985-00	416, 651
-06	416, 651
-08	416, 651
-28	416, 651
-99	416, 651
20 000 986-00	416, 651
-06	416, 651
-08	416, 651
-28	416, 651
-99	416, 651
20 001 705-00	038, 649
-06	038, 649
-99	038, 649
20 001 706-00	038, 649
-06	038, 649
-99	038, 649
20 002 705-00	039, 649
-06	039, 649
-99	039, 649
20 002 706-00	039, 649
-06	039, 649
-99	039, 649
20 004 705-00	005, 006, 039, 649
-06	005, 006, 039, 649
-99	005, 006, 039, 649
20 004 706-00	005, 006
-06	005, 006
-99	005, 006
20 004 715-00	040, 101, 650
-06	040, 101, 650
-28	101, 650
-99	040, 101, 650
20 004 716-00	040, 101, 650
-06	040, 101, 650
-28	101, 650
-99	040, 101, 650
20 005 705-00	039, 649
-06	039, 649
-99	039, 649
20 005 706-00	039, 649
-06	039, 649
-99	039, 649
20 006 705-00	039, 650
-06	039, 650
-99	039, 650
20 006 706-00	039, 650
-06	039, 650
-99	039, 650
20 700 360-00	230
-06	230
-08	230
-09	230
-28	230
-99	230
20 700 370-00	230
-06	230
-08	230
-09	230
-28	230
-99	230
20 710 811-00	057
-06	057
-28	057
-36	057
-38	057
-99	057

Index

Art. No.	Page
20 710 882-00	429
-06	429
-08	429
-10	429
-28	429
-33	429
-99	429
20 710 892-00	429
-06	429
-08	429
-10	429
-28	429
-33	429
-99	429
20 713 661-00	325
-06	325
-33	325
20 713 670-00	115
-06	115
20 713 710-00	192
-06	192
20 713 782-00	266
-06	266
-08	266
-28	266
-99	266
20 713 809-00	499
-06	499
-08	499
-28	499
-99	499
20 713 811-00	058
-06	058
-28	058
-36	058
-38	058
-99	058
20 713 819-00	499
-06	499
-08	499
-28	499
-99	499
20 713 845-00	155
-06	155
-33	155
20 713 882-00	430
-06	430
-08	430
-10	430
-28	430
-33	430
-99	430
20 713 892-00	429
-06	429
-08	429
-10	429
-28	429
-33	429
-99	429
20 715 782-00	267
-06	267
-08	267
-28	267
-99	267
22	
22 302 892-00	428
-06	428
-08	428
-10	428
-28	428
-33	428
-99	428
22 500 360-00	230
-06	230
-08	230
-09	230
-28	230
-99	230
22 512 892-00	428
-06	428
-08	428
-10	428
-28	428
-33	428
-99	428
22 513 892-00	428
-06	428
-08	428
-10	428
-28	428
-33	428
-99	428
22 533 892-00	428
-06	428
-08	428
-10	428
-28	428
-33	428
-99	428
22 815 892-00	706
-06	706
-08	706
-09	706
-28	706
-33	706
-93	706
-99	706
22 900 360-00	688
-06	688
-08	688
-09	688
-28	688
-99	688
22 900 361-00	688
-06	688
-08	688
-09	688
-28	688
-99	688
22 900 892-00	688
-06	688
-08	688
-10	688
-28	688
-33	688
-99	688
22 901 782-00	688
-06	688
-08	688
-28	688
-33	688
-99	688
22 901 979-00	157, 193, 331, 503
-06	157, 193, 331, 503
-08	331, 503
-28	331, 503
-33	157, 331
-99	331, 503
24	
24 510 360-00	233
-06	233
-08	233
-09	233
-28	233
-99	233
24 510 892-00	437
-06	437
-08	437
-10	437
-28	437
-33	437
-99	437
25	
25 023 360-00	254
-06	254
-08	254
-09	254
-28	254
-99	254
25 100 892-00	481
-06	481
-08	481
-10	481
-28	481
-33	481
-99	481
25 133 882-00	482
-06	482
-08	482
-10	482
-28	482
-33	482
-99	482
25 133 892-00	481
-06	481
-08	481
-10	481
-28	481
-33	481
-99	481
25 863 661-00	369, 480
-06	369, 480
-28	369, 480
-33	369, 480
-99	369, 480
25 863 705-00	042
-06	042
-99	042
25 863 710-00	217
-06	217
25 863 809-00	537
-06	537
-08	537
-28	537
-99	537
25 863 811-00	102
-06	102
-28	102
-99	102
25 943 360-00	254
-06	254
-08	254
-09	254
-28	254
-99	254
25 943 809-00	537
-06	537
-08	537
-28	537
-99	537
25 943 819-00	538
-06	538
-08	538
-28	538
-99	538
25 943 882-00	481
-06	481
-08	481
-10	481
-28	481
-33	481
-99	481
25 943 892-00	480
-06	480
-08	480
-10	480
-28	480
-33	480
-99	480

Index

Art. No.	Page
26	
26 024 661-00	347, 455, 517, 576
-06	347, 455, 517, 576
-08	347, 455, 517, 576
-28	347, 455, 517, 576
-33	347, 455, 576
-99	347, 455, 517, 576
26 100 892-00	438, 468, 621
-06	438, 468, 621
-08	438, 468, 621
-10	438, 468, 621
-28	438, 468, 621
-33	438, 468, 621
-99	438, 468, 621
26 101 360-00	234, 247, 621
-06	234, 247, 621
-08	234, 247, 621
-09	234, 247, 621
-28	234, 247, 621
-99	234, 247, 621
26 413 360-00	234, 238, 555
-06	234, 238, 555
-08	234, 238, 555
-09	234, 238, 555
-28	234, 238, 555
-99	234, 238, 555
26 413 370-00	234, 239, 556
-06	234, 239, 556
-08	234, 239, 556
-09	234, 239, 556
-28	234, 239, 556
-99	234, 239, 556
26 413 625-00	333, 335, 341, 446, 557
-06	333, 335, 341, 446, 557
-08	341, 446, 557
-28	341, 446, 557
-33	333, 335, 341, 446, 557
-99	341, 446, 557
26 413 710-00	195, 201, 554
-06	195, 201, 554
-08	554
-28	554
-33	554
-99	554
26 413 809-00	511, 560
-06	511, 560
-08	511, 560
-28	511, 560
-99	511, 560
26 413 892-00	438, 447, 559
-06	438, 447, 559
-08	438, 447, 559
-10	438, 447, 559
-28	438, 447, 559
-33	438, 447, 559
-99	438, 447, 559
26 413 979-00	019, 077, 121, 123, 129, 159, 162, 166, 202, 284, 342, 398, 448, 512, 561
-06	019, 077, 121, 123, 129, 159, 162, 166, 202, 284, 342, 398, 448, 512, 561
-08	284, 342, 398, 448, 512, 561
-10	448, 561
-28	077, 284, 342, 398, 448, 512, 561
-33	159, 162, 166, 342, 448, 561
-99	019, 077, 284, 342, 398, 448, 512, 561
26 413 980-00	012, 018, 070, 076, 128, 275, 278, 283, 390, 397, 558
-06	012, 018, 070, 076, 128, 275, 278, 283, 390, 397, 558
-08	275, 278, 283, 390, 397, 558
-28	070, 076, 275, 278, 283, 390, 397, 558
-33	558
-99	012, 018, 070, 076, 275, 278, 283, 390, 397, 558
26 632 360-00	236, 240, 568
-06	236, 240, 568
-08	236, 240, 568
-09	236, 240, 568
-28	236, 240, 568
-99	236, 240, 568
26 632 809-00	514, 571
-06	514, 571
-08	514, 571
-28	514, 571
-99	514, 571
26 632 892-00	440, 450, 569
-06	440, 450, 569
-08	440, 450, 569
-10	440, 450, 569
-28	440, 450, 569
-33	440, 450, 569
-99	440, 450, 569
26 633 892-00	451, 570
-06	451, 570
-08	451, 570
-10	451, 570
-28	451, 570
-33	451, 570
-99	451, 570
27	
27 412 670-00	144
-06	144
27 412 710-00	218
-06	218
27 412 782-00	304
-06	304
-08	304
-28	304
-99	304
27 412 845-00	180
-06	180
-33	180
27 502 360-00	255
-06	255
-08	255
-09	255
-28	255
-99	255
27 502 370-00	256
-06	256
-08	256
-09	256
-28	256
-99	256
27 512 710-00	218
-06	218
27 512 882-00	483
-06	483
-08	483
-10	483
-28	483
-33	483
-99	483
27 512 892-00	482
-06	482
-08	482
-10	482
-28	482
-33	482
-99	482
27 522 809-00	539
-06	539
-08	539
-28	539
-99	539
27 522 819-00	539
-06	539
-08	539
-28	539
-99	539
27 523 811-00	103
-06	103
-28	103
-99	103
27 532 782-00	305
-06	305
-08	305
-28	305
-99	305
27 632 661-00	371
-06	371
-33	371
27 632 809-00	538
-06	538
-08	538
-28	538
-99	538
27 632 811-00	102
-06	102
-28	102
-99	102
27 701 670-00	011, 120, 158, 194, 233, 274, 389, 437, 504
-06	011, 120, 158, 194, 233, 274, 389, 437, 504
-08	233, 274, 389, 437, 504
-28	233, 274, 389, 437, 504
-99	011, 233, 274, 389, 437, 504
27 701 970-00	011, 120, 158, 194, 233, 274, 332, 389, 437, 504
-06	011, 120, 158, 194, 233, 274, 332, 389, 437, 504
-08	233, 274, 332, 389, 437, 504
-09	233, 437
-28	233, 274, 332, 389, 437, 504
-99	011, 233, 274, 332, 389, 437, 504
27 702 660-00	371
-06	371
-33	371
27 702 809-00	539
-06	539
-08	539
-28	539
-99	539
27 702 979-00	181, 484
-06	181, 484
-08	484
-09	484
-10	484
-28	484
-33	181, 484
-99	484

Index

Art. No.	Page
27 702 980-00	042, 043, 103, 144, 306, 419
-06	042, 043, 103, 144, 306, 419
-08	306, 419
-28	103, 306, 419
-99	042, 043, 103, 306, 419
27 802 660-00	336, 352, 460, 520, 599
-06	336, 352, 460, 520, 599
-08	352, 460, 520, 599
-10	460, 599
-28	352, 460, 520, 599
-33	336, 352, 460, 599
-99	352, 460, 520, 599
27 802 845-00	161, 171, 600
-06	161, 171, 600
-33	161, 171, 600
27 802 892-00	441, 461, 601
-06	441, 461, 601
-08	441, 461, 601
-10	441, 461, 601
-28	441, 461, 601
-33	441, 461, 601
-99	441, 461, 601
27 802 970-00	022, 082, 122, 124, 135, 287, 401, 599
-06	022, 082, 122, 124, 135, 287, 401, 599
-08	287, 401, 599
-28	082, 287, 401, 599
-33	599
-99	022, 082, 287, 401, 599
27 803 361-00	235, 237, 242, 601
-06	235, 237, 242, 601
-08	235, 237, 242, 601
-09	235, 237, 242, 601
-28	235, 237, 242, 601
-99	235, 237, 242, 601
27 803 371-00	242, 601
-06	242, 601
-08	242, 601
-09	242, 601
-28	242, 601
-99	242, 601
27 803 660-00	334, 352, 460, 520, 599
-06	334, 352, 460, 520, 599
-08	352, 460, 520, 599
-10	460, 599
-28	352, 460, 520, 599
-33	334, 352, 460, 599
-99	352, 460, 520, 599
27 803 845-00	160, 172, 602
-06	160, 172, 602
-33	160, 172, 602
27 803 892-00	439, 461, 603
-06	439, 461, 603
-08	439, 461, 603
-10	439, 461, 603
-28	439, 461, 603
-33	439, 461, 603
-99	439, 461, 603
27 805 625-00	352, 460, 600
-06	352, 460, 600
-28	352, 460, 600
-33	352, 460, 600
27 806 625-00	353, 461, 604
-06	353, 461, 604
-28	353, 461, 604
-33	353, 461, 604
27 808 710-00	196, 197, 206, 600
-06	196, 197, 206, 600
27 808 809-00	505, 506, 507, 521, 602
-06	505, 506, 507, 521, 602
-08	505, 506, 507, 521, 602
-28	505, 506, 507, 521, 602
-99	505, 506, 507, 521, 602
27 808 980-00	013, 014, 022, 071, 072, 082, 135, 276, 277, 287, 401, 602
-06	013, 014, 022, 071, 072, 082, 135, 276, 277, 287, 401, 602
-08	276, 277, 287, 401, 602
-28	071, 072, 082, 276, 277, 287, 401, 602
-33	602
-99	013, 014, 022, 071, 072, 082, 277, 287, 401, 602
27 809 980-00	023, 083, 288, 402, 603
-06	023, 083, 288, 402, 603
-08	288, 402, 603
-28	083, 288, 402, 603
-99	023, 083, 288, 402, 603
27 809 985-00	023, 083, 288, 402, 603
-06	023, 083, 288, 402, 603
-08	288, 402, 603
-28	083, 288, 402, 603
-99	023, 083, 288, 402, 603
27 818 980-00	023, 083, 136, 288, 391, 392, 402, 604
-06	023, 083, 136, 288, 391, 392, 402, 604
-08	288, 391, 392, 402, 604
-28	083, 288, 391, 392, 402, 604
-33	604
-99	023, 083, 288, 391, 392, 402, 604
27 820 979-00	175, 209, 245, 357, 465, 524, 612
-06	175, 209, 245, 357, 465, 524, 612
-08	245, 357, 465, 524, 612
-10	465, 612
-28	245, 357, 465, 524, 612
-33	175, 357, 465, 612
-99	245, 357, 465, 524, 612
27 821 979-00	027, 087, 139, 292, 406, 612
-06	027, 087, 139, 292, 406, 612
-08	292, 406, 612
-28	087, 292, 406, 612
-99	027, 087, 292, 406, 612
27 822 979-00	027, 087, 140, 293, 407, 613
-06	027, 087, 140, 293, 407, 613
-08	293, 407, 613
-28	087, 293, 407, 613
-99	027, 087, 293, 407, 613
27 823 979-00	176, 210, 246, 358, 467, 525, 613
-06	176, 210, 246, 358, 467, 525, 613
-08	246, 358, 467, 525, 613
-10	467, 613
-28	246, 358, 467, 525, 613
-33	176, 358, 467, 613
-99	246, 358, 467, 525, 613
27 838 979-00	026, 086, 139, 292, 406, 611
-06	026, 086, 139, 292, 406, 611
-08	292, 406, 611
-28	086, 292, 406, 611
-99	026, 086, 292, 406, 611
28	
28 002 970-00	234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 555, 556, 568, 595
-00 0010	595
-06	234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 555, 556, 568, 595
-06 0010	595
-08	234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 555, 556, 568, 595
-08 0010	595
-09	234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 555, 556, 568, 595
-09 0010	595
-28	234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 555, 556, 568, 595
-28 0010	595
-99	234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 555, 556, 568, 595
-99 0010	595
28 002 978-00	240, 571, 597
-00 0010	597
-06	240, 571, 597
-06 0010	597
-08	240, 571, 597
-08 0010	597
-09	240, 571, 597
-09 0010	597
-28	240, 571, 597
-28 0010	597
-99	240, 571, 597
-99 0010	597

Index

Art. No.	Page
28 012 979-00	012, 016, 018, 070, 074, 076, 126, 128, 195, 201, 275, 280, 283, 390, 394, 397, 511, 551, 554, 558, 560, 597
-00 0010	597
-06	012, 016, 018, 070, 074, 076, 126, 128, 195, 201, 275, 280, 283, 390, 394, 397, 511, 551, 554, 558, 560, 597
-06 0010	597
-08	275, 280, 283, 390, 394, 397, 511, 551, 554, 558, 560, 597
-08 0010	597
-10	597
-10 0010	597
-28	070, 074, 076, 275, 280, 283, 390, 394, 397, 511, 551, 554, 558, 560, 597
-28 0010	597
-33	554, 558, 597
-33 0010	597
-99	012, 016, 018, 070, 074, 076, 275, 280, 283, 390, 394, 397, 511, 551, 554, 558, 560, 597
-99 0010	597
28 013 979-00 0010	020, 079, 131, 132, 168, 204, 285, 344, 345, 346, 399, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 514, 515, 516, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 595
-06 0010	020, 079, 131, 132, 168, 204, 285, 344, 345, 346, 399, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 514, 515, 516, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 595
-08 0010	285, 344, 345, 346, 399, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 514, 515, 516, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 595
-10 0010	450, 451, 569, 570, 595
-28 0010	079, 285, 344, 345, 346, 399, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 514, 515, 516, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 595
-33 0010	168, 344, 345, 346, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 595
-99 0010	020, 079, 285, 344, 345, 346, 399, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 514, 515, 516, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 595
28 014 979-00 0010	596
-06 0010	596
-08 0010	596
-10 0010	596
-28 0010	596
-33 0010	596
-99 0010	596
28 015 979-00	071, 078, 079, 121, 122, 123, 130, 131, 159, 160, 162, 167, 168, 203, 204, 333, 334, 335, 343, 344, 345, 449, 452, 453, 513, 514, 515, 567, 572, 574, 595
-00 0010	595
-06	071, 078, 079, 121, 122, 123, 130, 131, 159, 160, 162, 167, 168, 203, 204, 333, 334, 335, 343, 344, 345, 449, 452, 453, 513, 514, 515, 567, 572, 574, 595
-06 0010	595
-08	343, 344, 345, 449, 452, 453, 513, 514, 515, 567, 572, 574, 595
-08 0010	595
-10	595
-10 0010	595
-28	071, 078, 079, 343, 344, 345, 449, 452, 453, 513, 514, 515, 567, 572, 574, 595
-28 0010	595
-33	159, 160, 162, 167, 168, 333, 334, 335, 343, 344, 345, 449, 452, 453, 567, 572, 574, 595
-33 0010	595
-99	071, 078, 079, 343, 344, 345, 449, 452, 453, 513, 514, 515, 567, 572, 574, 595
-99 0010	595
28 016 979-00	278, 438, 596
-00 0010	596
-06	278, 438, 596
-06 0010	596
-08	278, 438, 596
-08 0010	596
-10	438, 596
-10 0010	596
-28	278, 438, 596
-28 0010	596
-33	438, 596
-33 0010	596
-99	278, 438, 596
-99 0010	596

Index

Art. No.	Page
28 017 979-00	015, 017, 073, 075, 125, 127, 163, 164, 198, 199, 279, 281, 337, 339, 393, 395, 442, 444, 508, 509, 549, 552, 596
-00 0010	016, 017, 018, 019, 074, 075, 076, 077, 126, 127, 128, 129, 165, 166, 200, 201, 202, 280, 282, 283, 284, 338, 340, 341, 342, 347, 394, 396, 397, 398, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 455, 510, 511, 512, 514, 517, 550, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 571, 576, 596
-06	015, 017, 073, 075, 125, 127, 163, 164, 198, 199, 279, 281, 337, 339, 393, 395, 442, 444, 508, 509, 549, 552, 596
-06 0010	016, 017, 018, 019, 074, 075, 076, 077, 126, 127, 128, 129, 165, 166, 200, 201, 202, 280, 282, 283, 284, 338, 340, 341, 342, 347, 394, 396, 397, 398, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 455, 510, 511, 512, 514, 517, 550, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 571, 576, 596
-08	279, 281, 337, 339, 393, 395, 442, 444, 508, 509, 549, 552, 596
-08 0010	280, 282, 283, 284, 338, 340, 341, 342, 347, 394, 396, 397, 398, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 455, 510, 511, 512, 514, 517, 550, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 571, 576, 596
-10	442, 549, 596
-10 0010	443, 447, 448, 550, 559, 561, 596
-28	073, 075, 279, 281, 337, 339, 393, 395, 442, 444, 508, 509, 549, 552, 596
-28 0010	074, 075, 076, 077, 280, 282, 283, 284, 338, 340, 341, 342, 347, 394, 396, 397, 398, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 455, 510, 511, 512, 514, 517, 550, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 571, 576, 596
-33	163, 164, 337, 339, 442, 444, 549, 552, 596
-33 0010	165, 166, 338, 340, 341, 342, 347, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 455, 550, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 561, 576, 596
-99	015, 017, 073, 075, 279, 281, 337, 339, 393, 395, 442, 444, 508, 509, 549, 552, 596
-99 0010	016, 017, 018, 019, 074, 075, 076, 077, 280, 282, 283, 284, 338, 340, 341, 342, 347, 394, 396, 397, 398, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 455, 510, 511, 512, 514, 517, 550, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 571, 576, 596
28 018 979-00	013, 017, 019, 020, 075, 077, 079, 127, 129, 131, 132, 165, 166, 168, 196, 200, 202, 204, 276, 282, 284, 285, 338, 340, 341, 342, 346, 391, 396, 398, 399, 440, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 454, 510, 512, 516, 550, 553, 557, 559, 561, 569, 570, 573, 575, 596
-06	013, 017, 019, 020, 075, 077, 079, 127, 129, 131, 132, 165, 166, 168, 196, 200, 202, 204, 276, 282, 284, 285, 338, 340, 341, 342, 346, 391, 396, 398, 399, 440, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 454, 510, 512, 516, 550, 553, 557, 559, 561, 569, 570, 573, 575, 596
-08	276, 282, 284, 285, 338, 340, 341, 342, 346, 391, 396, 398, 399, 440, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 454, 510, 512, 516, 550, 553, 557, 559, 561, 569, 570, 573, 575, 596
-10	440, 443, 447, 448, 450, 451, 550, 559, 561, 569, 570, 596
-28	075, 077, 079, 276, 282, 284, 285, 338, 340, 341, 342, 346, 391, 396, 398, 399, 440, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 454, 510, 512, 516, 550, 553, 557, 559, 561, 569, 570, 573, 575, 596
-33	165, 166, 168, 338, 340, 341, 342, 346, 440, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 454, 550, 553, 557, 559, 561, 569, 570, 573, 575, 596

Index

Art. No.	Page
-99	013, 017, 019, 020, 075, 077, 079, 276, 282, 284, 285, 338, 340, 341, 342, 346, 391, 396, 398, 399, 440, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 454, 510, 512, 516, 550, 553, 557, 559, 561, 569, 570, 573, 575, 596
28 019 979-00	347, 455, 514, 517, 571, 576, 595
-06	347, 455, 514, 517, 571, 576, 595
-08	347, 455, 514, 517, 571, 576, 595
-10	595
-28	347, 455, 514, 517, 571, 576, 595
-33	347, 455, 576, 595
-99	347, 455, 514, 517, 571, 576, 595
28 031 970-00	170, 350, 458, 519, 583
-06	170, 350, 458, 519, 583
-08	350, 458, 519, 583
-10	458, 583
-28	350, 458, 519, 583
-33	170, 350, 458, 583
-99	350, 458, 519, 583
28 032 970-00	171, 351, 459, 519, 584
-06	171, 351, 459, 519, 584
-08	351, 459, 519, 584
-10	459, 584
-28	351, 459, 519, 584
-33	171, 351, 459, 584
-99	351, 459, 519, 584
28 033 970-00	171, 351, 459, 520, 585
-06	171, 351, 459, 520, 585
-08	351, 459, 520, 585
-10	459, 585
-28	351, 459, 520, 585
-33	171, 351, 459, 585
-99	351, 459, 520, 585
28 034 970-00	171, 351, 459, 520, 585
-06	171, 351, 459, 520, 585
-08	351, 459, 520, 585
-10	459, 585
-28	351, 459, 520, 585
-33	171, 351, 459, 585
-99	351, 459, 520, 585

Art. No.	Page
28 041 980-00	021, 081, 134, 205, 286, 400, 584
-06	021, 081, 134, 205, 286, 400, 584
-08	286, 400, 584
-10	584
-28	081, 286, 400, 584
-33	584
-99	021, 081, 286, 400, 584
28 042 980-00	021, 081, 134, 206, 286, 400, 584
-06	021, 081, 134, 206, 286, 400, 584
-08	286, 400, 584
-10	584
-28	081, 286, 400, 584
-33	584
-99	021, 081, 286, 400, 584
28 043 980-00	022, 082, 134, 206, 287, 401, 585
-06	022, 082, 134, 206, 287, 401, 585
-08	287, 401, 585
-10	585
-28	082, 287, 401, 585
-33	585
-99	022, 082, 287, 401, 585
28 044 980-00	022, 082, 135, 206, 287, 401, 586
-06	022, 082, 135, 206, 287, 401, 586
-08	287, 401, 586
-10	586
-28	082, 287, 401, 586
-33	586
-99	022, 082, 287, 401, 586
28 050 625-00	694
-06	694
-28	694
-33	694
28 050 710-00	694
-06	694
28 050 809-00	695
-06	695
-08	695
-28	695
-99	695
28 050 845-00	694
-06	694
-33	694
28 050 892-00	695
-06	695
-08	695
-10	695
-28	695
-33	695
-99	695
28 050 980-00	695
-06	695
-08	695
-28	695
-33	695
-99	695

Art. No.	Page
28 060 970-00	695
-06	695
-08	695
-10	695
-28	695
-33	695
-99	695
28 104 970-00	698
-06	698
-08	698
-09	698
-10	698
-28	698
-33	698
-99	698
28 204 970-00	698
-06	698
-08	698
-09	698
-10	698
-28	698
-33	698
-99	698
28 285 979-00	027, 087, 139, 140, 175, 176, 209, 210, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-06	027, 087, 139, 140, 175, 176, 209, 210, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-08	245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-10	465, 467, 612, 613
-28	087, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-33	175, 176, 357, 358, 465, 467, 612, 613
-99	027, 087, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613

Index

Art. No.	Page
28 286 979-00	027, 087, 139, 140, 175, 176, 209, 210, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-06	027, 087, 139, 140, 175, 176, 209, 210, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-08	245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-10	465, 467, 612, 613
-28	087, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
-33	175, 176, 357, 358, 465, 467, 612, 613
-99	027, 087, 245, 246, 292, 293, 357, 358, 406, 407, 465, 467, 524, 525, 612, 613
28 304 970-00	698
-06	698
-08	698
-09	698
-10	698
-28	698
-33	698
-99	698
28 322 970-00	698
-06	698
-08	698
-09	698
-10	698
-28	698
-33	698
-99	698
28 323 970-00	697
-06	697
-08	697
-09	697
-10	697
-28	697
-33	697
-99	697
28 450 370-00	693
-06	693
-08	693
-09	693
-28	693
-99	693
28 450 410-00	693
-06	693
-08	693
-09	693
-28	693
-99	693
28 450 625-00	694
-06	694
-08	694
-10	694
-28	694
-33	694
-99	694
28 450 710-00	692
-06	692

Art. No.	Page
28 450 809-00	693
-06	693
-08	693
-28	693
-99	693
28 450 845-00	692
-06	692
-33	692
28 450 980-00	694
-06	694
-08	694
-28	694
-33	694
-99	694
28 490 660-00	692
-06	692
-08	692
-10	692
-28	692
-33	692
-99	692
28 490 970-00	692
-06	692
-08	692
-28	692
-33	692
-99	692
28 504 670-00	013, 020, 071, 080, 132, 276, 285, 391, 399, 563
-06	013, 020, 071, 080, 132, 276, 285, 391, 399, 563
-08	276, 285, 391, 399, 563
-28	071, 080, 276, 285, 391, 399, 563
-99	013, 020, 071, 080, 285, 391, 399, 563
28 504 979-00	169, 347, 455, 505, 517, 563
-06	169, 347, 455, 505, 517, 563
-08	347, 455, 505, 517, 563
-10	455, 563
-28	347, 455, 505, 517, 563
-33	169, 347, 455, 563
-99	347, 455, 505, 517, 563
28 505 979-00	160, 169, 334, 348, 456, 518, 565
-06	160, 169, 334, 348, 456, 518, 565
-08	348, 456, 518, 565
-10	456, 565
-28	348, 456, 518, 565
-33	160, 169, 334, 348, 456, 565
-99	348, 456, 518, 565
28 508 360-00	235, 241, 564
-06	235, 241, 564
-08	235, 241, 564
-09	235, 241, 564
-28	235, 241, 564
-99	235, 241, 564
28 508 710-00	196, 205, 563
-06	196, 205, 563

Art. No.	Page
28 508 979-00	169, 348, 439, 456, 518, 564
-06	169, 348, 439, 456, 518, 564
-08	348, 439, 456, 518, 564
-10	439, 456, 564
-28	348, 439, 456, 518, 564
-33	169, 348, 439, 456, 564
-99	348, 439, 456, 518, 564
28 508 980-00	020, 080, 122, 132, 285, 399, 564
-06	020, 080, 122, 132, 285, 399, 564
-08	285, 399, 564
-28	080, 285, 399, 564
-99	020, 080, 285, 399, 564
28 518 360-00	242, 607
-06	242, 607
-08	242, 607
-09	242, 607
-28	242, 607
-99	242, 607
28 518 710-00	207, 607
-06	207, 607
28 518 782-00	024, 084, 136, 289, 403, 607
-06	024, 084, 136, 289, 403, 607
-08	289, 403, 607
-28	084, 289, 403, 607
-99	024, 084, 289, 403, 607
28 518 979-00	172, 353, 462, 521, 608
-06	172, 353, 462, 521, 608
-08	353, 462, 521, 608
-09	462, 608
-10	462, 608
-28	353, 462, 521, 608
-33	172, 353, 462, 608
-99	353, 462, 521, 608
28 545 977-00	241, 579
-06	241, 579
-08	241, 579
-09	241, 579
-28	241, 579
-99	241, 579
28 565 977-00	237, 241, 581
-06	237, 241, 581
-08	237, 241, 581
-09	237, 241, 581
-28	237, 241, 581
-99	237, 241, 581
28 649 670-00	072, 080, 123, 124, 133, 579
-06	072, 080, 123, 124, 133, 579
-08	579
-28	072, 080, 579
-99	072, 080, 579

Index

Art. No.	Page
28 649 970-00	162, 170, 336, 349, 457, 518, 580
-06	162, 170, 336, 349, 457, 518, 580
-08	349, 457, 518, 580
-10	457, 580
-28	349, 457, 518, 580
-33	162, 170, 336, 349, 457, 580
-99	349, 457, 518, 580
28 659 970-00	506
-06	506
-08	506
-10	457, 580
-28	506
-33	170, 349, 457, 580
-99	506
28 669 970-00	081, 133, 161, 170, 335, 350, 458, 519, 582
-06	081, 133, 161, 170, 335, 350, 458, 519, 582
-08	350, 458, 519, 582
-10	458, 582
-28	081, 350, 458, 519, 582
-33	161, 170, 335, 350, 458, 582
-99	081, 350, 458, 519, 582
28 679 670-00	080, 133, 579
-06	080, 133, 579
-08	579
-28	080, 579
-99	080, 579
28 679 970-00	441
-06	441
-08	441
-10	441
-28	441
-33	441
-99	441
28 689 970-00	081, 133, 170, 350, 458, 519, 582
-06	081, 133, 170, 350, 458, 519, 582
-08	350, 458, 519, 582
-10	458, 582
-28	081, 350, 458, 519, 582
-33	170, 350, 458, 582
-99	081, 350, 458, 519, 582
28 699 970-00	507
-06	507
-08	507
-10	458, 582
-28	507
-33	170, 350, 458, 582
-99	507

Art. No.	Page
28 765 980-00	014, 021, 133, 278, 286, 392, 400, 581
-06	014, 021, 133, 278, 286, 392, 400, 581
-08	278, 286, 392, 400, 581
-28	278, 286, 392, 400, 581
-33	581
-99	014, 021, 278, 286, 392, 400, 581
28 775 980-00	021, 134, 277, 286, 400, 583
-06	021, 134, 277, 286, 400, 583
-08	277, 286, 400, 583
-28	277, 286, 400, 583
-33	583
-99	021, 277, 286, 400, 583
28 786 710-00	197, 205, 580
-06	197, 205, 580
-08	580
-28	580
-99	580
28 796 710-00	205, 582
-06	205, 582
-08	582
-28	582
-99	582
29	
29 140 660-00	372
-06	372
-33	372
29 140 670-00	042, 104, 145, 306, 419
-06	042, 104, 145, 306, 419
-08	306, 419
-28	104, 306, 419
-99	042, 104, 306, 419
29 140 809-00	540
-06	540
-08	540
-28	540
-99	540
29 140 892-00	484
-06	484
-08	484
-10	484
-28	484
-33	484
-99	484
29 140 979-00	484
-06	484
-08	484
-10	484
-28	484
-33	484
-99	484
29 210 782-00	295, 621
-06	295, 621
-08	295, 621
-28	295, 621
-99	295, 621
29 217 811-00	056
-06	056
-28	056
-36	056
-38	056
-99	056
29 218 811-00	056
-06	056
-28	056
-36	056
-38	056
-99	056

Art. No.	Page
29 300 660-00	372
-06	372
-33	372
29 300 670-00	043, 104, 144, 306, 419
-06	043, 104, 144, 306, 419
-08	306, 419
-28	104, 306, 419
-99	043, 104, 306, 419
29 300 809-00	540
-06	540
-08	540
-28	540
-99	540
30	
30 010 892-00	433
-06	433
-08	433
-10	433
-28	433
-33	433
-99	433
33	
33 200 660-00	369
-06	369
-33	369
33 200 710-00	217
-06	217
33 200 845-00	180
-06	180
-33	180
33 233 660-00	369
-06	369
-33	369
33 233 710-00	217
-06	217
33 300 660-00	333, 359, 621
-06	333, 359, 621
-33	333, 359, 621
33 300 845-00	159, 177, 621
-06	159, 177, 621
-33	159, 177, 621
33 301 670-00	121, 141, 621
-06	121, 141, 621
33 500 661-00	321
-06	321
-33	321
33 500 665-00	322
-06	322
-33	322
33 500 670-00	114
-06	114
-08	114
-28	114
-99	114
33 500 710-00	192
-06	192
33 500 782-00	266
-06	266
-08	266
-28	266
-99	266
33 500 809-00	498
-06	498
-08	498
-28	498
-99	498
33 500 811-00	055
-06	055
-28	055
-99	055
33 500 845-00	154
-06	154
-33	154
33 501 660-00	319
-06	319
-33	319

Index

Art. No.	Page
33 501 662-00	319
-06	319
-08	319
-28	319
-33	319
-99	319
33 501 664-00	320
-06	320
-33	320
33 501 782-00	266
-06	266
-08	266
-28	266
-99	266
33 502 660-00	319
-06	319
-33	319
33 505 661-00	321
-06	321
-33	321
33 505 665-00	322
-06	322
-33	322
33 505 811-00	055
-06	055
-28	055
-99	055
33 506 845-00	154
-06	154
-33	154
33 507 670-00	114
-06	114
-08	114
-28	114
-99	114
33 510 661-00	320
-06	320
-33	320
33 510 665-00	321
-06	321
-33	321
33 510 809-00	498
-06	498
-08	498
-28	498
-99	498
33 521 670-00	114
-06	114
33 521 705-00	005
-06	005
-99	005
33 521 710-00	192
-06	192
33 521 782-00	266
-06	266
-08	266
-28	266
-99	266
33 521 809-00	498
-06	498
-08	498
-28	498
-99	498
33 521 811-00	055
-06	055
-28	055
-99	055
33 521 845-00	154
-06	154
-33	154
33 522 660-00	319
-06	319
-33	319
33 525 660-00	319
-06	319
-08	319
-28	319
-33	319
-99	319
33 525 661-00	320
-06	320
-33	320

Art. No.	Page
33 525 664-00	320
-06	320
-33	320
33 525 665-00	321
-06	321
-33	321
33 525 809-00	498
-06	498
-08	498
-28	498
-99	498
33 525 811-00	055
-06	055
-28	055
-99	055
33 526 660-00	319
-06	319
-33	319
33 526 662-00	319
-06	319
-33	319
33 526 664-00	320
-06	320
-33	320
33 526 670-00	114
-06	114
33 526 782-00	266
-06	266
-08	266
-28	266
-99	266
33 526 845-00	154
-06	154
-33	154
33 527 670-00	114
-06	114
33 534 661-00	324
-06	324
-33	324
33 534 665-00	324
-06	324
-33	324
33 534 705-00	005
-06	005
-99	005
33 534 710-00	192
-06	192
33 534 809-00	498
-06	498
-08	498
-28	498
-99	498
33 537 660-00	322
-06	322
-33	322
33 537 662-00	323
-06	323
-33	323
33 537 664-00	323
-06	323
-33	323
33 537 670-00	114
-06	114
33 537 845-00	154
-06	154
-33	154
33 539 660-00	322
-06	322
-33	322
33 539 662-00	323
-06	323
-33	323
33 539 664-00	324
-06	324
-33	324
33 560 661-00	321
-06	321
-33	321
33 565 661-00	321
-06	321
-33	321

Art. No.	Page
33 600 660-00	332
-06	332
-33	332
33 600 670-00	120, 389
-06	120, 389
-08	389
-28	389
-99	389
33 600 705-00	011
-06	011
-99	011
33 600 710-00	194
-06	194
33 600 782-00	069, 274
-06	069, 274
-08	274
-28	069, 274
-99	069, 274
33 600 809-00	504
-06	504
-08	504
-28	504
-99	504
33 600 845-00	158
-06	158
-33	158
33 800 760-00	704
-06	704
-08	704
-28	704
-93	704
-99	704
33 800 790-00	704
-06	704
-08	704
-28	704
-93	704
-99	704
33 800 875-00	707
-06	707
-08	707
-09	707
-28	707
-33	707
-93	707
-99	707
33 800 888-00	705
-06	705
-08	705
-09	705
-28	705
-33	705
-93	705
-99	705
33 810 625-00	705
-06	705
-08	705
-28	705
-99	705
33 815 888-00	706
-06	706
-08	706
-09	706
-28	706
-33	706
-93	706
-99	706
33 816 875-00	707
-06	707
-08	707
-09	707
-28	707
-33	707
-93	707
-99	707
33 840 760-00	711
-06	711
-08	711
-28	711
-93	711
-99	711

Index

Art. No.	Page
33 840 790-00	710
-06	710
-08	710
-28	710
-93	710
-99	710
33 845 760-00	711
-06	711
-08	711
-28	711
-93	711
-99	711
33 845 875-00	708
-06	708
-08	708
-09	708
-28	708
-93	708
-99	708
33 860 875-00	717
-06	717
-08	717
-93	717
33 865 895-00	716
-06	716
-08	716
-09	716
-28	716
-93	716
-99	716
33 870 760-00	712
-06	712
-08	712
-28	712
-93	712
-99	712
33 870 790-00	710
-06	710
-08	710
-28	710
-93	710
-99	710
33 870 875-00	714
-06	714
-08	714
-09	714
-28	714
-33	714
-93	714
-99	714
33 870 895-00	713
-06	713
-08	713
-09	713
-28	713
-93	713
-99	713
33 875 760-00	712
-06	712
-08	712
-28	712
-93	712
-99	712
33 875 895-00	713
-06	713
-08	713
-09	713
-28	713
-93	713
-99	713
33 880 888-00	716
-06	716
-08	716
-93	716
34	
34 201 979-00	370
-06	370
-33	370
34 234 979-00	370
-06	370
-33	370

Art. No.	Page
34 442 979-00	141, 177, 211, 295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 622
-06	141, 177, 211, 295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 622
-08	295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 622
-10	468, 622
-28	295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 622
-33	177, 359, 468, 622
-99	295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 622
34 459 360-00	240, 571
-06	240, 571
-08	240, 571
-09	240, 571
-28	240, 571
-99	240, 571
34 459 892-00	334, 344, 452, 514, 572
-06	334, 344, 452, 514, 572
-08	344, 452, 514, 572
-28	344, 452, 514, 572
-33	334, 344, 452, 572
-99	344, 452, 514, 572
34 459 979-00	071, 079, 131, 160, 168, 204, 345, 453, 515, 574
-06	071, 079, 131, 160, 168, 204, 345, 453, 515, 574
-08	345, 453, 515, 574
-28	071, 079, 345, 453, 515, 574
-33	160, 168, 345, 453, 574
-99	071, 079, 345, 453, 515, 574
34 459 980-00	013, 020, 131, 196, 276, 285, 391, 399, 573
-06	013, 020, 131, 196, 276, 285, 391, 399, 573
-08	276, 285, 391, 399, 573
-28	276, 285, 391, 399, 573
-33	573
-99	013, 020, 276, 285, 391, 399, 573
34 460 979-00	079, 132, 168, 204, 346, 454, 516, 575
-06	079, 132, 168, 204, 346, 454, 516, 575
-08	346, 454, 516, 575
-28	079, 346, 454, 516, 575
-33	168, 346, 454, 575
-99	079, 346, 454, 516, 575
35	
35 003 970 90	012, 070, 121, 333, 663
35 020 970 90	667
35 021 970 90	666
35 033 970 90	680
35 034 970 90	681
35 041 970 90	681

Art. No.	Page
35 042 970 90	681
35 043 970 90	680
35 044 970 90	681
35 050 970 90	122, 664
35 085 970 90	013, 014, 071, 122, 123, 124, 160, 161, 162, 196, 197, 235, 237, 276, 277, 278, 334, 335, 336, 391, 392, 439, 441, 505, 506, 507, 677, 682
35 087 970 90	680
35 150 970 90	045, 105, 146, 182, 220, 257, 308, 373, 420, 486, 541, 696
35 202 970 90	676
35 203 970 90	676
35 205 970 90	678
35 206 970 90	678
35 227 970 90	044, 105, 145, 181, 219, 256, 307, 373, 420, 485, 541, 696
35 248 970 90	045, 105, 146, 182, 220, 257, 308, 373, 420, 486, 541, 696
35 425 970 90	668
35 426 970 90	668
35 427 970 90	669
35 428 970 90	669
35 503 970 90	670
35 511 970 90	671
35 521 970 90	672
35 524 970 90	673
35 531 970 90	674
35 534 970 90	675
35 607 970 90	675
35 608 970 90	676
35 610 970 90	680
35 620 970 90	590
35 630 970 90	592
35 696 970 90	676
35 700 970 90	663
35 720 970 90	663
35 740 970 90	679
35 741 970 90	679
35 742 970 90	680
35 743 970 90	679
35 816 970 90	664
35 860 970 90	195, 275, 390, 665
35 944 970 90	677
35 945 970 90	677
35 948 970 90	677
36	
36 002 970-00	015, 073, 125, 163, 198, 279, 337, 393, 442, 508, 549
-06	015, 073, 125, 163, 198, 279, 337, 393, 442, 508, 549
-08	279, 337, 393, 442, 508, 549
-10	442, 549
-28	073, 279, 337, 393, 442, 508, 549
-33	163, 337, 442, 549
-99	015, 073, 279, 337, 393, 442, 508, 549

Art. No.	Page
36 013 660-00	338, 443, 550
-06	338, 443, 550
-08	338, 443, 550
-10	443, 550
-28	338, 443, 550
-33	338, 443, 550
-99	338, 443, 550
36 013 970-00	016, 074, 126, 280, 394, 551
-06	016, 074, 126, 280, 394, 551
-08	280, 394, 551
-28	074, 280, 394, 551
-99	016, 074, 280, 394, 551
36 045 660-00	333, 360, 469, 624
-06	333, 360, 469, 624
-08	360, 469, 624
-10	469, 624
-28	360, 469, 624
-33	333, 360, 469, 624
-99	360, 469, 624
36 045 970-00	012, 029, 070, 089, 121, 141, 296, 409, 624
-06	012, 029, 070, 089, 121, 141, 296, 409, 624
-08	296, 409, 624
-28	070, 089, 296, 409, 624
-33	624
-99	012, 029, 070, 089, 296, 409, 624
36 050 970-00	029, 089, 141, 177, 211, 247, 295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 623
-06	029, 089, 141, 177, 211, 247, 295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 623
-08	247, 295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 623
-10	468, 623
-28	089, 247, 295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 623
-33	177, 359, 468, 623
-99	029, 089, 247, 295, 359, 409, 468, 526, 623
36 060 660-00	359, 468, 623
-06	359, 468, 623
-08	359, 468, 623
-10	468, 623
-28	359, 468, 623
-33	359, 468, 623
-99	359, 468, 623
36 060 670-00	029, 089, 141, 275, 295, 390, 409, 623
-06	029, 089, 141, 275, 295, 390, 409, 623
-08	275, 295, 390, 409, 623
-28	089, 275, 295, 390, 409, 623
-99	029, 089, 275, 295, 390, 409, 623
36 060 710-00	195, 211, 622
-06	195, 211, 622
36 060 809-00	526, 622
-06	526, 622
-08	526, 622
-28	526, 622
-99	526, 622
36 060 845-00	177, 622
-06	177, 622
36 110 970-00	017, 075, 127, 164, 199, 281, 339, 395, 444, 509, 552
-06	017, 075, 127, 164, 199, 281, 339, 395, 444, 509, 552
-08	281, 339, 395, 444, 509, 552
-28	075, 281, 339, 395, 444, 509, 552
-33	164, 339, 444, 552
-99	017, 075, 281, 339, 395, 444, 509, 552
36 111 970-00	017, 075, 127, 165, 200, 282, 340, 396, 445, 510, 553
-06	017, 075, 127, 165, 200, 282, 340, 396, 445, 510, 553
-08	282, 340, 396, 445, 510, 553
-28	075, 282, 340, 396, 445, 510, 553
-33	165, 340, 445, 553
-99	017, 075, 282, 340, 396, 445, 510, 553
36 112 970-00	078, 122, 130, 167, 203, 343, 449, 513, 567
-06	078, 122, 130, 167, 203, 343, 449, 513, 567
-08	343, 449, 513, 567
-28	078, 343, 449, 513, 567
-33	167, 343, 449, 567
-99	078, 343, 449, 513, 567
36 120 660-00	334, 360, 372, 469, 485, 626
-06	334, 360, 372, 469, 485, 626
-08	360, 372, 469, 485, 626
-10	372, 469, 485, 626
-28	360, 372, 469, 485, 626
-33	334, 360, 372, 469, 485, 626
-99	360, 372, 469, 485, 626
36 120 670-00	013, 030, 044, 071, 090, 104, 122, 142, 145, 276, 296, 307, 410, 627
-06	013, 030, 044, 071, 090, 104, 122, 142, 145, 276, 296, 307, 410, 627
-08	044, 104, 145, 276, 296, 307, 410, 627
-28	044, 071, 090, 104, 145, 276, 296, 307, 410, 627
-99	013, 030, 044, 071, 090, 104, 145, 296, 307, 410, 627
36 120 809-00	505, 527, 540, 625
-06	505, 527, 540, 625
-08	505, 527, 540, 625
-28	505, 527, 540, 625
-99	505, 527, 540, 625
36 120 845-00	160, 178, 181, 624
-06	160, 178, 181, 624
-33	160, 178, 181, 624
36 122 710-00	196, 211, 219, 625
-06	196, 211, 219, 625
36 150 970-00	045, 105, 146, 182, 220, 257, 308, 373, 420, 486, 541, 696
-06	045, 105, 146, 182, 220, 257, 308, 373, 420, 486, 541, 696
-08	257, 308, 373, 420, 486, 541, 696
-09	257, 486, 696
-10	486, 696
-28	105, 257, 308, 373, 420, 486, 541, 696
-33	182, 373, 486, 696
-99	045, 105, 257, 308, 373, 420, 486, 541, 696
36 200 361-00	253, 653
-06	253, 653
-08	253, 653
-09	253, 653
-28	253, 653
-99	253, 653
36 200 661-00	367, 654
-06	367, 654
-33	367, 654
36 200 705-00	040, 652
-06	040, 652
-99	040, 652
36 200 710-00	215, 653
-06	215, 653
36 200 740-00	041, 101, 367, 655
-06	041, 101, 367, 655
-33	367, 655
-99	041, 101, 367, 655
36 200 782-00	303, 653
-06	303, 653
-08	303, 653
-28	303, 653
-99	303, 653
36 200 809-00	535, 655
-06	535, 655
-28	535, 655
-99	535, 655
36 200 819-00	536, 655
-06	536, 655
-28	536, 655
-99	536, 655
36 200 882-00	478, 654
-06	478, 654
-08	478, 654
-10	478, 654
-28	478, 654
-33	478, 654
-99	478, 654

Index

Art. No.	Page
36 200 892-00	478, 655
-06	478, 655
-08	478, 655
-10	478, 655
-28	478, 655
-33	478, 655
-99	478, 655
36 200 980-00	417, 654
-06	417, 654
-28	417, 654
-99	417, 654
36 200 985-00	417, 654
-06	417, 654
-28	417, 654
-99	417, 654
36 201 705-00	040, 652
-06	040, 652
-99	040, 652
36 202 705-00	040, 653
-06	040, 653
-99	040, 653
36 210 361-00	253, 657
-06	253, 657
-08	253, 657
-09	253, 657
-28	253, 657
-99	253, 657
36 210 661-00	367, 657
-06	367, 657
-33	367, 657
36 210 705-00	041, 656
-06	041, 656
-99	041, 656
36 210 710-00	216, 656
-06	216, 656
36 210 740-00	041, 101, 368, 659
-06	041, 101, 368, 659
-33	368, 659
-99	041, 101, 368, 659
36 210 782-00	303, 657
-06	303, 657
-08	303, 657
-28	303, 657
-99	303, 657
36 210 809-00	536, 658
-06	536, 658
-28	536, 658
-99	536, 658
36 210 819-00	536, 659
-06	536, 659
-28	536, 659
-99	536, 659
36 210 882-00	478, 658
-06	478, 658
-08	478, 658
-10	478, 658
-28	478, 658
-33	478, 658
-99	478, 658
36 210 892-00	479, 658
-06	479, 658
-08	479, 658
-10	479, 658
-28	479, 658
-33	479, 658
-99	479, 658
36 210 980-00	418, 657
-06	418, 657
-28	418, 657
-99	418, 657
36 210 985-00	418, 658
-06	418, 658
-28	418, 658
-99	418, 658
36 211 705-00	041, 656
-06	041, 656
-99	041, 656
36 212 705-00	041, 656
-06	041, 656
-99	041, 656

Art. No.	Page
36 243 970-00	696
-06	696
-08	696
-09	696
-10	696
-28	696
-33	696
-99	696
36 247 970-00	696
-06	696
-08	696
-09	696
-10	696
-28	696
-33	696
-99	696
36 337 980-00	415, 636
-06	415, 636
-08	415, 636
-28	415, 636
-99	415, 636
36 425 670-00	030, 090, 142, 297, 410, 629
-06	030, 090, 142, 297, 410, 629
-08	297, 410, 629
-28	090, 297, 410, 629
-33	629
-99	030, 090, 297, 410, 629
36 425 710-00	212, 628
-06	212, 628
36 425 845-00	178, 627
-06	178, 627
-33	178, 627
36 425 970-00	361, 470, 527, 630
-06	361, 470, 527, 630
-08	361, 470, 527, 630
-10	470, 630
-28	361, 470, 527, 630
-33	361, 470, 630
-99	361, 470, 527, 630
36 425 977-00	247, 628
-06	247, 628
-08	247, 628
-09	247, 628
-28	247, 628
-99	247, 628
36 426 670-00	031, 091, 123, 124, 143, 278, 297, 391, 411, 632
-06	031, 091, 123, 124, 143, 278, 297, 391, 411, 632
-08	278, 297, 391, 411, 632
-28	091, 278, 297, 391, 411, 632
-33	632
-99	031, 091, 278, 297, 391, 411, 632
36 426 710-00	197, 212, 631
-06	197, 212, 631
36 426 845-00	161, 162, 179, 630
-06	161, 162, 179, 630
-33	161, 162, 179, 630

Art. No.	Page
36 426 970-00	336, 362, 439, 471, 528, 633
-06	336, 362, 439, 471, 528, 633
-08	362, 439, 471, 528, 633
-10	439, 471, 633
-28	362, 439, 471, 528, 633
-33	336, 362, 439, 471, 633
-99	362, 439, 471, 528, 633
36 426 977-00	235, 248, 631
-06	235, 248, 631
-08	235, 248, 631
-09	235, 248, 631
-28	235, 248, 631
-99	235, 248, 631
36 427 670-00	031, 091, 143, 298, 411, 635
-06	031, 091, 143, 298, 411, 635
-08	298, 411, 635
-28	091, 298, 411, 635
-33	635
-99	031, 091, 298, 411, 635
36 427 710-00	213, 634
-06	213, 634
36 427 845-00	179, 633
-06	179, 633
-33	179, 633
36 427 970-00	363, 472, 528, 636
-06	363, 472, 528, 636
-08	363, 472, 528, 636
-10	472, 636
-28	363, 472, 528, 636
-33	363, 472, 636
-99	363, 472, 528, 636
36 427 977-00	249, 634
-06	249, 634
-08	249, 634
-09	249, 634
-28	249, 634
-99	249, 634
36 501 710-00	213, 215
-06	213, 215
36 501 780-00	032, 033, 092, 095, 298, 301, 414
-06	032, 033, 092, 095, 298, 301, 414
-08	298, 301, 414
-28	092, 095, 298, 301, 414
-99	032, 033, 092, 095, 298, 301, 414
36 501 977-00	249, 252
-06	249, 252
-08	249, 252
-09	249, 252
-28	249, 252
-99	249, 252

Art. No.	Page
36 501 979-00	363, 366, 473, 476, 529, 534, 615
-06	363, 366, 473, 476, 529, 534, 615
-08	366, 473, 476, 529, 534
-09	476
-10	473, 476
-28	366, 473, 476, 529, 534
-33	363, 366, 473, 476, 615
-99	366, 473, 476, 529, 534
36 501 985-00	034, 095, 302, 415
-06	034, 095, 302, 415
-08	302, 415
-28	095, 302, 415
-99	034, 095, 302, 415
36 503 710-00	214
-06	214
36 503 780-00	014, 032, 033, 072, 093, 094, 277, 299, 300, 412, 413
-06	014, 032, 033, 072, 093, 094, 277, 299, 300, 412, 413
-08	277, 299, 300, 412, 413
-28	072, 093, 094, 277, 299, 300, 412, 413
-99	014, 032, 033, 072, 093, 094, 277, 299, 300, 412, 413
36 503 977-00	237, 250, 251
-06	237, 250, 251
-08	237, 250, 251
-09	237, 250, 251
-28	237, 250, 251
-99	237, 250, 251
36 503 979-00	335, 364, 365, 441, 474, 475, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 533, 615, 616
-06	335, 364, 365, 441, 474, 475, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 533, 615, 616
-08	441, 474, 475, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 533
-09	476
-10	441, 474, 475
-28	441, 474, 475, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 533
-33	335, 364, 365, 441, 474, 475, 615, 616
-99	441, 474, 475, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 533
36 503 985-00	392, 412, 413
-06	392, 412, 413
-08	392, 412, 413
-28	392, 412, 413
-99	392, 412, 413

Art. No.	Page
36 512 979-00	025, 085, 138, 174, 208, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-06	025, 085, 138, 174, 208, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-08	244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-28	085, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-33	174, 355, 464, 610
-99	025, 085, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
36 513 979-00	025, 085, 138, 174, 208, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-06	025, 085, 138, 174, 208, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-08	244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-28	085, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
-33	174, 355, 464, 610
-99	025, 085, 244, 291, 355, 405, 464, 523, 610
36 514 979-00	025, 085, 137, 173, 208, 244, 290, 355, 404, 463, 522, 609
-06	025, 085, 137, 173, 208, 244, 290, 355, 404, 463, 522, 609
-08	244, 290, 355, 404, 463, 522, 609
-28	085, 244, 290, 355, 404, 463, 522, 609
-33	173, 355, 463, 609
-99	025, 085, 244, 290, 355, 404, 463, 522, 609
36 515 979-00	024, 084, 136, 172, 207, 243, 289, 354, 403, 462, 521, 608
-06	024, 084, 136, 172, 207, 243, 289, 354, 403, 462, 521, 608
-08	243, 289, 354, 403, 462, 521, 608
-28	084, 243, 289, 354, 403, 462, 521, 608
-33	172, 354, 462, 608
-99	024, 084, 243, 289, 354, 403, 462, 521, 608

Art. No.	Page
36 517 979-00	024, 084, 137, 173, 207, 243, 290, 354, 404, 463, 522, 609
-06	024, 084, 137, 173, 207, 243, 290, 354, 404, 463, 522, 609
-08	243, 290, 354, 404, 463, 522, 609
-28	084, 243, 290, 354, 404, 463, 522, 609
-33	173, 354, 463, 609
-99	024, 084, 243, 290, 354, 404, 463, 522, 609
36 607 361-00	249, 250, 251, 252, 643
-06	249, 250, 251, 252, 643
-08	249, 250, 251, 252, 643
-09	249, 250, 251, 252, 643
-28	249, 250, 251, 252, 643
-99	249, 250, 251, 252, 643
36 607 705-00	032, 033, 036, 640
-06	032, 033, 036, 640
-99	032, 033, 036, 640
36 607 706-00	007, 035, 638
-06	007, 035, 638
-99	007, 035, 638
36 607 707-00	007
-06	007
-99	007
36 607 710-00	213, 214, 215, 642
-06	213, 214, 215, 642
36 607 715-00	037, 096, 640
-06	037, 096, 640
-28	096, 640
-99	037, 096, 640
36 607 716-00	036, 096, 639
-06	036, 096, 639
-28	096, 639
-99	036, 096, 639
36 607 717-00	036, 096, 639
-06	036, 096, 639
-99	036, 096, 639
36 607 740-00	037, 098, 363, 364, 365, 366, 615, 616, 643
-06	037, 098, 363, 364, 365, 366, 615, 616, 643
-28	098, 366, 643
-33	363, 364, 365, 366, 615, 616, 643
-99	037, 098, 366, 643
36 607 741-00	034, 096, 638
-06	034, 096, 638
-28	096, 638
-33	638
-99	034, 096, 638
36 607 742-00	034, 096, 638
-06	034, 096, 638
-33	638
-99	034, 096, 638

Index

Art. No.	Page
36 607 782-00	298, 299, 300, 302, 643
-06	298, 299, 300, 302, 643
-08	298, 299, 300, 302, 643
-28	298, 299, 300, 302, 643
-99	298, 299, 300, 302, 643
36 607 809-00	529, 531, 533, 534, 643
-06	529, 531, 533, 534, 643
-08	529, 531, 533, 534, 643
-28	529, 531, 533, 534, 643
-99	529, 531, 533, 534, 643
36 607 811-00	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 641
-06	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 641
-28	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 641
-36	097, 641
-38	097, 641
-99	072, 092, 093, 094, 097, 641
36 607 812-00	098, 642
-06	098, 642
-28	098, 642
-36	098, 642
-38	098, 642
-99	098, 642
36 607 819-00	529, 530, 532, 534, 644
-06	529, 530, 532, 534, 644
-08	529, 530, 532, 534, 644
-28	529, 530, 532, 534, 644
-99	529, 530, 532, 534, 644
36 607 882-00	477, 644
-06	477, 644
-08	477, 644
-10	477, 644
-28	477, 644
-33	477, 644
-99	477, 644
36 607 892-00	473, 474, 475, 476, 639
-06	473, 474, 475, 476, 639
-08	473, 474, 475, 476, 639
-10	473, 474, 475, 476, 639
-28	473, 474, 475, 476, 639
-33	473, 474, 475, 476, 639
-99	473, 474, 475, 476, 639
36 607 980-00	412, 413, 415, 636
-06	412, 413, 415, 636
-08	412, 413, 415, 636
-28	412, 413, 415, 636
-99	412, 413, 415, 636
36 607 985-00	412, 413, 416, 637
-06	412, 413, 416, 637
-08	412, 413, 416, 637
-28	412, 413, 416, 637
-99	412, 413, 416, 637
36 608 361-00	253, 646
-06	253, 646
-08	253, 646
-09	253, 646
-28	253, 646
-99	253, 646
36 608 705-00	037, 644
-06	037, 644
-99	037, 644
36 608 710-00	215, 646
-06	215, 646
36 608 715-00	038, 099, 645
-06	038, 099, 645
-28	099, 645
-99	038, 099, 645
36 608 740-00	038, 099, 367, 647
-06	038, 099, 367, 647
-28	099, 367, 647
-33	367, 647
-99	038, 099, 367, 647
36 608 782-00	302, 646
-06	302, 646
-08	302, 646
-28	302, 646
-99	302, 646
36 608 809-00	535, 646
-06	535, 646
-08	535, 646
-28	535, 646
-99	535, 646
36 608 811-00	099, 645
-06	099, 645
-28	099, 645
-36	099, 645
-38	099, 645
-99	099, 645
36 608 819-00	535, 647
-06	535, 647
-08	535, 647
-28	535, 647
-99	535, 647
36 608 882-00	477, 647
-06	477, 647
-08	477, 647
-10	477, 647
-28	477, 647
-33	477, 647
-99	477, 647
36 608 892-00	477, 644
-06	477, 644
-08	477, 644
-10	477, 644
-28	477, 644
-33	477, 644
-99	477, 644
36 608 980-00	416, 637
-06	416, 637
-08	416, 637
-28	416, 637
-99	416, 637
36 608 985-00	416, 637
-06	416, 637
-08	416, 637
-28	416, 637
-99	416, 637
36 617 705-00	036, 640
-06	036, 640
-99	036, 640
36 617 706-00	035, 638
-06	035, 638
-99	035, 638
36 617 707-00	035, 638
-06	035, 638
-99	035, 638
36 618 705-00	037, 645
-06	037, 645
-99	037, 645
36 627 705-00	036, 640
-06	036, 640
-99	036, 640
36 627 706-00	035, 639
-06	035, 639
-99	035, 639
36 627 707-00	035, 639
-06	035, 639
-99	035, 639
36 628 705-00	038, 645
-06	038, 645
-99	038, 645
36 707 782-00	269
-06	269
-08	269
-28	269
-99	269
36 707 811-00	060
-06	060
-28	060
-36	060
-38	060
-99	060
36 707 882-00	432
-06	432
-08	432
-10	432
-28	432
-33	432
-99	432
36 707 892-00	430
-06	430
-08	430
-10	430
-28	430
-33	430
-99	430
36 712 361-00	231
-06	231
-08	231
-09	231
-28	231
-99	231
36 712 782-00	270
-06	270
-08	270
-28	270
-99	270
36 712 809-00	500
-06	500
-08	500
-28	500
-99	500
36 712 811-00	061
-06	061
-28	061
-36	061
-38	061
-99	061
36 712 819-00	500
-06	500
-08	500
-28	500
-99	500
36 712 882-00	432
-06	432
-08	432
-10	432
-28	432
-33	432
-99	432
36 712 892-00	431
-06	431
-08	431
-10	431
-28	431
-33	431
-99	431
36 717 782-00	270
-06	270
-08	270
-28	270
-99	270

Art. No.	Page
36 717 882-00	433
-06	433
-08	433
-10	433
-28	433
-33	433
-99	433
36 717 892-00	431
-06	431
-08	431
-10	431
-28	431
-33	431
-99	431
36 804 661-00	325
-06	325
-33	325
36 860 660-00	326
-06	326
-33	326
36 860 662-00	327
-06	327
-33	327
36 860 664-00	328
-06	328
-33	328
36 860 670-00	115
-06	115
36 860 705-00	007
-06	007
-99	007
36 860 710-00	193
-06	193
36 860 782-00	268
-06	268
-08	268
-28	268
-99	268
36 860 809-00	499
-06	499
-08	499
-28	499
-99	499
36 860 811-00	059
-06	059
-28	059
-99	059
36 860 845-00	155
-06	155
-33	155
36 861 660-00	326
-06	326
-33	326
36 861 662-00	327
-06	327
-33	327
36 861 664-00	328
-06	328
-33	328
36 861 670-00	116
-06	116
36 861 782-00	268
-06	268
-08	268
-28	268
-99	268
36 861 811-00	059
-06	059
-28	059
-99	059
36 861 845-00	156
-06	156
-33	156
36 862 660-00	326
-06	326
-33	326
36 862 782-00	269
-06	269
-08	269
-28	269
-99	269

Art. No.	Page
36 863 660-00	326
-06	326
-33	326
36 863 782-00	268
-06	268
-08	268
-28	268
-99	268
36 864 782-00	268
-06	268
-08	268
-28	268
-99	268
36 865 782-00	269
-06	269
-08	269
-28	269
-99	269
38	
38 945 970 90	685
39	
39 100 970-00	686
39 121 970 90	685
39 426 970 90	686
39 503 970 90	685
39 521 970 90	685
39 531 970 90	685
39 708 970 90	686
39 807 970 90	686
41	
41 100 979-85	591
-86	591
41 400 979-85	592
-86	592
41 507 979-85	583
-86	583
41 550 979-85	581
-86	581
41 610 979-10	589
41 620 979-10	590
41 630 979-10	592
42	
42 765 970 90	008, 009, 062, 063, 064, 065, 117, 118, 156, 271, 272, 329, 330, 385, 386, 387, 434, 435, 501, 502
42 766 970 90	008, 009, 063, 064, 065, 066, 067, 118, 119, 157, 272, 273, 330, 331, 385, 386, 387, 434, 436, 501, 503
44	
44 511 660-00	328
-06	328
-08	328
-28	328
-33	328
-99	328
44 511 670-00	116
-06	116
-08	116
-10	116
-28	116
-33	116
-99	116
44 515 660-00	329
-06	329
-08	329
-28	329
-33	329
-99	329

Art. No.	Page
44 515 670-00	116
-06	116
-08	116
-10	116
-28	116
-33	116
-99	116
44 521 660-00	329, 433
-06	329, 433
-08	329, 433
-10	433
-28	329, 433
-33	329, 433
-99	329, 433
44 521 670-00	117
-06	117
-08	117
-10	117
-28	117
-33	117
-99	117
44 521 782-00	271
-06	271
-08	271
-28	271
-99	271
44 521 809-00	500
-06	500
-08	500
-28	500
-99	500
82	
82 290 970-00	048, 109, 149, 186, 223, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-06	048, 109, 149, 186, 223, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-08	261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-09	261, 491
-10	491
-28	109, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-33	186, 377, 491
-99	048, 109, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
82 424 970-00	107, 720
-06	107, 720
-08	107, 720
-09	107, 720
-10	107
-28	107, 720
-33	107, 720
-93	107, 720
-99	107, 720
82 434 970-00	720
-06	720
-08	720
-09	720
-28	720
-33	720
-93	720
-99	720
82 481 970-33	149, 185, 377, 490
-51	149, 185, 377, 490
-52	149, 185, 377, 490
-53	149, 185, 377, 490

Index

Art. No.	Page
82 482 970-33	149, 186, 377, 491
-51	149, 186, 377, 491
-52	149, 186, 377, 491
-53	149, 186, 377, 491
83	
83 020 705-00	046
-06	046
-99	046
83 020 979-00	183, 374
-06	183, 374
-33	183, 374
83 030 361-00	258
-06	258
-08	258
-09	258
-28	258
-99	258
83 030 670-00	147
-06	147
83 030 710-00	221
-06	221
83 030 780-00	106, 309, 421
-06	106, 309, 421
-08	309, 421
-28	106, 309, 421
-99	106, 309, 421
83 030 809-00	542
-06	542
-08	542
-28	542
-99	542
83 030 892-00	487
-06	487
-08	487
-10	487
-28	487
-33	487
-99	487
83 045 361-00	258
-06	258
-08	258
-09	258
-28	258
-99	258
83 045 670-00	147
-06	147
83 045 705-00	046
-06	046
-99	046
83 045 892-00	487
-06	487
-08	487
-10	487
-28	487
-33	487
-99	487
83 060 361-00	258
-06	258
-08	258
-09	258
-28	258
-99	258
83 060 670-00	147
-06	147
83 060 705-00	046
-06	046
-99	046
83 060 780-00	106, 309, 421
-06	106, 309, 421
-08	309, 421
-28	106, 309, 421
-99	106, 309, 421
83 060 809-00	542
-06	542
-08	542
-28	542
-99	542
83 060 892-00	487
-06	487
-08	487
-10	487
-28	487
-33	487
-99	487
83 060 979-00	183, 374
-06	183, 374
-33	183, 374
83 061 979-00	183, 374
-06	183, 374
-33	183, 374
83 070 710-00	221
-06	221
83 080 892-00	487
-06	487
-08	487
-10	487
-28	487
-33	487
-99	487
83 080 979-00	183, 374
-06	183, 374
-33	183, 374
83 200 361-00	259
-06	259
-08	259
-09	259
-28	259
-99	259
83 200 710-00	221
-06	221
83 200 780-00	106, 309
-06	106, 309
-08	309
-28	106, 309
-99	106, 309
83 200 811-00	106
-06	106
-28	106
-99	106
83 200 892-00	488
-06	488
-08	488
-10	488
-28	488
-33	488
-99	488
83 200 979-00	184, 375
-06	184, 375
-33	184, 375
83 210 361-00	258
-06	258
-08	258
-09	258
-28	258
-99	258
83 210 780-00	106, 309
-06	106, 309
-08	309
-28	106, 309
-99	106, 309
83 210 892-00	488
-06	488
-08	488
-10	488
-28	488
-33	488
-99	488
83 210 979-00	183, 374
-06	183, 374
-33	183, 374
83 211 670-00	147
-06	147
83 211 705-00	046
-06	046
-99	046
83 211 809-00	542
-06	542
-08	542
-28	542
-99	542
83 211 892-00	487
-06	487
-08	487
-10	487
-28	487
-33	487
-99	487
83 211 979-00	183, 374
-06	183, 374
-33	183, 374
83 211 980-00	421
-06	421
-08	421
-28	421
-99	421
83 215 979-00	183, 374
-06	183, 374
-33	183, 374
83 250 970-00	259
-06	259
-08	259
-09	259
-28	259
-99	259
83 251 220-00	046, 106, 147, 184, 221, 259, 309, 375, 421, 488, 542
-06	046, 106, 147, 184, 221, 259, 309, 375, 421, 488, 542
-08	259, 309, 375, 421, 488, 542
-09	259, 488
-10	488
-28	106, 259, 309, 375, 421, 488, 542
-33	184, 375, 488
-99	046, 106, 259, 309, 375, 421, 488, 542
83 251 670-00	147
-06	147
83 251 710-00	221
-06	221
83 251 780-00	106, 309
-06	106, 309
-08	309
-28	106, 309
-99	106, 309
83 251 809-00	542
-06	542
-08	542
-28	542
-99	542
83 251 970-00	259
-06	259
-08	259
-09	259
-28	259
-99	259
83 251 979-00	184, 375, 488
-06	184, 375, 488
-28	375, 488
-33	184, 375, 488
-99	375, 488
83 251 980-00	046, 421
-06	046, 421
-08	421
-28	421
-99	046, 421
83 252 970-00	259
-06	259
-08	259
-09	259
-28	259
-99	259
83 256 979-00	184, 375, 488
-06	184, 375, 488
-28	375, 488
-33	184, 375, 488
-99	375, 488

Index

Art. No.	Page
83 281 530-00	048, 108, 149, 186, 223, 261, 311, 377, 422, 491, 543
-06	048, 108, 149, 186, 223, 261, 311, 377, 422, 491, 543
-08	261, 311, 377, 422, 491, 543
-09	261, 491
-10	491
-28	108, 261, 311, 377, 422, 491, 543
-33	186, 377, 491
-99	048, 108, 261, 311, 377, 422, 491, 543
83 290 970-00	048, 109, 149, 186, 223, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-06	048, 109, 149, 186, 223, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-08	261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-09	261, 491
-10	491
-28	109, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
-33	186, 377, 491
-99	048, 109, 261, 311, 377, 423, 491, 544
83 400 780-00	047, 108, 223, 311
-06	047, 108, 223, 311
-08	311
-28	108, 311
-99	047, 108, 311
83 400 892-00	490
-06	490
-08	490
-10	490
-28	490
-33	490
-99	490
83 400 979-00	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 260, 310, 376, 422, 490, 543
-06	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 260, 310, 376, 422, 490, 543
-33	185, 376, 490
83 401 979-00	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 260, 311, 376, 422, 490, 543
-06	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 260, 311, 376, 422, 490, 543
-08	260, 311, 376, 422, 490, 543
-09	260, 490
-28	108, 260, 311, 376, 422, 490, 543
-33	185, 376, 490
-99	047, 108, 260, 311, 376, 422, 490, 543
83 410 780-00	107, 221, 310, 421
-06	107, 221, 310, 421
-08	310, 421
-28	107, 310, 421
-99	107, 310, 421

Art. No.	Page
83 410 979-00	046, 107, 147, 184, 221, 259, 309, 375, 421, 489, 542
-06	046, 107, 147, 184, 221, 259, 309, 375, 421, 489, 542
-08	259, 309, 375, 421, 489, 542
-09	259, 489
-10	489
-28	107, 259, 309, 375, 421, 489, 542
-33	184, 375, 489
-99	046, 107, 259, 309, 375, 421, 489, 542
83 435 361-00	260
-06	260
-08	260
-09	260
-28	260
-99	260
83 435 892-00	489
-06	489
-08	489
-10	489
-28	489
-33	489
-99	489
83 435 970-00	047, 107, 148, 185, 222, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-06	047, 107, 148, 185, 222, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-08	260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-10	489
-28	107, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-33	185, 376, 489
-99	047, 107, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
83 481 970-00	149, 185, 377, 490
-06	149, 185, 377, 490
-08	377, 490
-10	490
-28	377, 490
-33	185, 377, 490
-99	377, 490
83 482 970-00	149, 186, 377, 491
-06	149, 186, 377, 491
-08	377, 491
-10	491
-28	377, 491
-33	186, 377, 491
-99	377, 491
83 500 361-00	261
-06	261
-08	261
-09	261
-28	261
-99	261
83 500 670-00	149
-06	149
83 500 705-00	048
-06	048
-99	048
83 500 710-00	223
-06	223

Art. No.	Page
83 500 780-00	109, 311
-06	109, 311
-08	311
-28	109, 311
-99	109, 311
83 500 809-00	544
-06	544
-08	544
-28	544
-99	544
83 500 892-00	492
-06	492
-08	492
-10	492
-28	492
-33	492
-99	492
83 500 979-00	186, 378
-06	186, 378
-33	186, 378
83 500 980-00	423
-06	423
-08	423
-28	423
-99	423
83 510 361-00	261
-06	261
-08	261
-09	261
-28	261
-99	261
83 510 892-00	492
-06	492
-08	492
-10	492
-28	492
-33	492
-99	492
83 510 979-00	186, 378
-06	186, 378
-33	186, 378
83 590 361-00	261
-06	261
-08	261
-09	261
-28	261
-99	261
83 590 780-00	109, 223, 312
-06	109, 223, 312
-08	312
-28	109, 312
-99	109, 312
83 590 809-00	544
-06	544
-08	544
-28	544
-99	544
83 590 892-00	492
-06	492
-08	492
-10	492
-28	492
-33	492
-99	492
83 590 979-00	187, 378
-06	187, 378
-33	187, 378
83 900 361-00	262
-06	262
-08	262
-09	262
-28	262
-99	262
83 900 710-00	224
-06	224
83 900 780-00	048, 109, 312
-06	048, 109, 312
-08	312
-28	109, 312
-99	048, 109, 312

Index

Art. No.	Page
83 900 809-00	545
-06	545
-08	545
-28	545
-99	545
83 900 892-00	492
-06	492
-08	492
-10	492
-28	492
-33	492
-99	492
83 900 970-00	049, 150, 187, 378
-06	049, 150, 187, 378
-33	187, 378
-99	049, 378
83 910 979-00	110, 187, 224, 312, 379, 423
-06	110, 187, 224, 312, 379, 423
-08	312, 379, 423
-28	110, 312, 379, 423
-33	187, 379
-99	110, 312, 379, 423
84	
84 410 780-00	107, 148, 184, 222, 310, 375, 489
-06	107, 148, 184, 222, 310, 375, 489
-08	310, 375, 489
-10	489
-28	107, 310, 375, 489
-33	184, 375, 489
-99	107, 310, 375, 489
84 430 811-00	107
-06	107
-28	107
-99	107
84 435 970-00	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-06	047, 108, 148, 185, 222, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-08	260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-10	489
-28	108, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
-33	185, 376, 489
-99	047, 108, 260, 310, 376, 422, 489, 543
84 910 979-00	110, 188, 224, 313, 379, 424
-06	110, 188, 224, 313, 379, 424
-08	313, 379, 424
-28	110, 313, 379, 424
-33	188, 379
-99	110, 313, 379, 424
90	
90 20 97 505 01-00	110, 187, 188, 224, 312, 313, 379, 423, 424
-06	110, 187, 188, 224, 312, 313, 379, 423, 424
-08	312, 313, 379, 423, 424
-28	110, 312, 313, 379, 423, 424
-33	187, 188, 379
-99	110, 312, 313, 379, 423, 424
90 20 97 507 00-00	048, 049, 109, 150, 187, 224, 312, 378, 492, 545
-06	048, 049, 109, 150, 187, 224, 312, 378, 492, 545
-08	312, 492, 545
-10	492
-28	109, 312, 492, 545
-33	187, 378, 492
-99	048, 049, 109, 312, 378, 492, 545
90 28 22 538 03-00	262
-06	262
-08	262
-09	262
-28	262
-99	262

CL.1

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 005

Bidet
from page 011

Shower
from page 012

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 029

Bath
from page 042

Accessories
from page 046

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

CL.1 Sieger Design

Choose your individual solution:

Spouts

Washstand from page 005

Bath from page 042

Control elements

Washstand from page 005 / Bath from page 042

plain WAVE CASCADE round lever

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixer

173 mm projection

33 521 705*

with raised base

253 mm projection

33 534 705*

Deck-mounted basin spouts

160 mm projection

13 714 705*

160 mm projection

13 715 705*

200 mm projection

13 717 705*

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer

200 mm projection

36 860 705

Wall-mounted basin spout

200 mm projection

13 800 705

*without pop-up waste

CL.1 Sieger Design

Overview of bath fittings

Free-standing bath fitting

25 863 705

Bath spouts

13 612 705

13 801 705

Hand shower set

27 702 980

Single-lever mixers

29 300 670

36 120 670

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 521 705

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **173 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 226 mm
- base 56 x 52mm
- height up to aerator 212 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 521 705-00**
platinum matt	**33 521 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 521 705-99**

33 534 705

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **253 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 380 mm
- height up to aerator 365 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 4 l/min
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 534 705-00**
platinum matt	**33 534 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 534 705-99**

13 714 705 +
20 004 705 +
20 004 706

Three-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 108 mm
- height up to aerator 94 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**1x 13 714 705-00** **1x 20 004 705-00** **1x 20 004 706-00**
platinum matt	**1x 13 714 705-06** **1x 20 004 705-06** **1x 20 004 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 714 705-99** **1x 20 004 705-99** **1x 20 004 706-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

13 715 705 +
20 004 705 +
20 004 706

Three-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**1x 13 715 705-00** **1x 20 004 705-00** **1x 20 004 706-00**
platinum matt	**1x 13 715 705-06** **1x 20 004 705-06** **1x 20 004 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 715 705-99** **1x 20 004 705-99** **1x 20 004 706-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design

13 717 705 +
20 004 705 +
20 004 706

Three-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 343 mm
- height up to aerator 329 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**1x 13 717 705-00**
	1x 20 004 705-00
	1x 20 004 706-00
platinum matt	**1x 13 717 705-06**
	1x 20 004 705-06
	1x 20 004 706-06
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 717 705-99**
	1x 20 004 705-99
	1x 20 004 706-99

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

---

13 714 705

Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 108 mm
- height up to aerator 94 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 714 705-00**
platinum matt	**13 714 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 714 705-99**

---

13 715 705

Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 715 705-00**
platinum matt	**13 715 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 715 705-99**

---

13 717 705

Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 343 mm
- height up to aerator 329 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 4 l/min
- 1/2" connection
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 717 705-00**
platinum matt	**13 717 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 717 705-99**

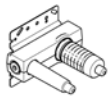
36 860 705

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **198 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 80 x 80 mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 860 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

13 800 705 +
36 607 706 +
36 607 707

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter valve 35 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 705-00**
	1x 36 607 706-00
	1x 36 607 707-00
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 705-06**
	1x 36 607 706-06
	1x 36 607 707-06
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 705-99**
	1x 36 607 706-99
	1x 36 607 707-99

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

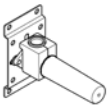
13 800 705

Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- lead-free
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 4.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 800 705-00**
platinum matt	**13 800 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 800 705-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

CL.1 Sieger Design

13 715 705 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

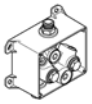
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 715 705-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 715 705-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 715 705-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 715 705 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

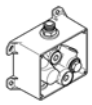
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 715 705-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 715 705-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 715 705-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

13 800 705 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

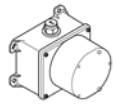
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 705-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 705-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 705-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



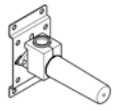
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 800 705 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

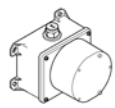
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 705-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 705-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 705-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design

22 901 782

Angle valve

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening
- 1/2" connection

polished chrome	**22 901 782-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 782-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 901 782-99**

Miscellaneous

10 060 780

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

- rosette 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 780-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 780-99**

33 600 705

Single-lever bidet mixer without pop-up waste

- **145 mm projection**
- 30° pivotable spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 190 mm
- height up to aerator 113 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 705-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 600 705-99**

---

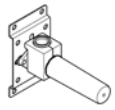
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

27 701 970

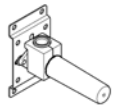
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



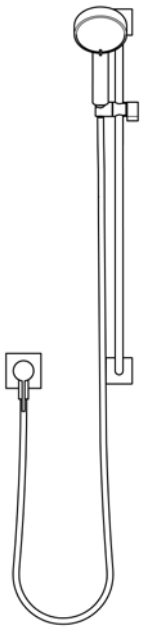
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design



Shower set solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
Dark Platinum matt	

Shower set without hand shower

• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 980-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min

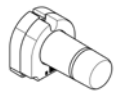
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**

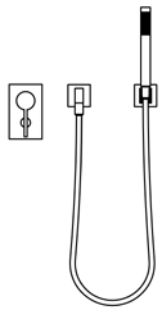


Concealed wall mounting

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
Dark Platinum matt	



Shower head

• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

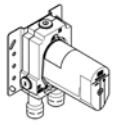
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

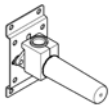
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**



Concealed single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
Dark Platinum matt	

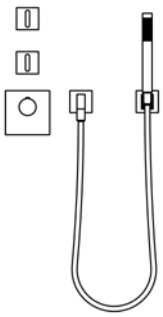
Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
Dark Platinum matt	



Rain shower with wall fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

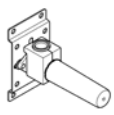
polished chrome	**36 503 780-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

This article is needed 2x.

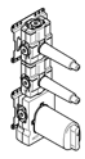
polished chrome	**36 607 705-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



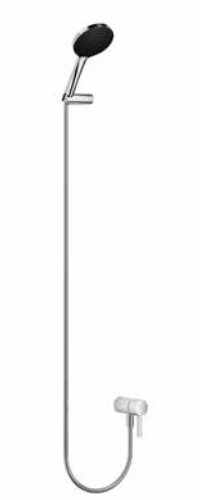
xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

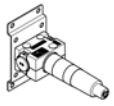
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design

Shower

36 013 970 +
28 012 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 970-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

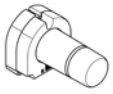
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

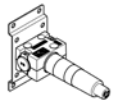
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



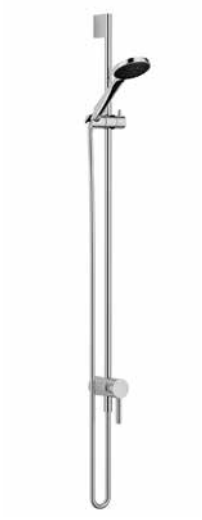
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

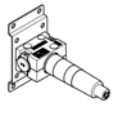
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design

26 413 980 +
28 012 979

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 980-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

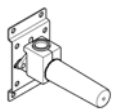
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

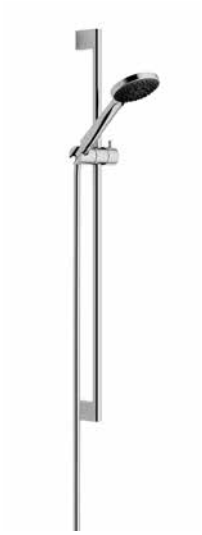
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

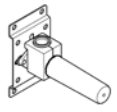
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design

34 459 980 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 980-00**
	1x 28 018 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-06**
	1x 28 018 979-06
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-99**
	1x 28 018 979-99

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

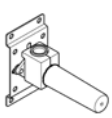
---

28 504 670

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 670-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

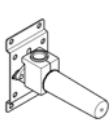
---

28 508 980

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

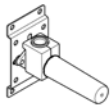
28 765 980

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 765 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 765 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

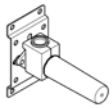
28 775 980

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 775 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 775 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 775 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 041 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 041 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 041 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 041 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

28 042 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 042 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 042 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 042 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design

28 043 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 043 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 043 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 043 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 043 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 044 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 044 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 044 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 044 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 044 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 802 970

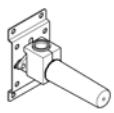
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 808 980

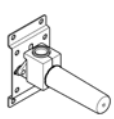
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 808 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 809 980

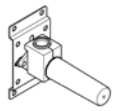
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 809 985

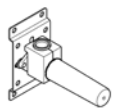
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 985-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 985-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 985-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 818 980

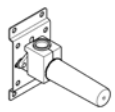
Hand shower set with cover plate

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 818 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 818 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

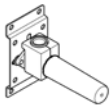
28 518 782

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 782-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 782-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

36 515 979

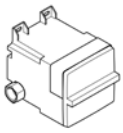
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 205 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

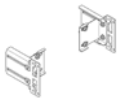
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

---

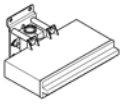
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

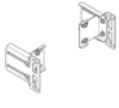
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

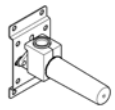
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

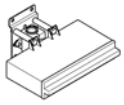
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

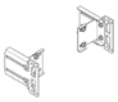
Concealed rough parts	**35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

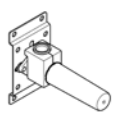
---

13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

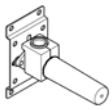
13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

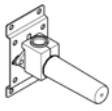
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 838 979

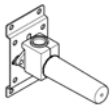
Affusion pipe with cover plate

- laminar flow
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 838 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 838 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 838 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 821 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 821 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

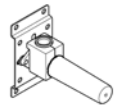
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 822 979 +
28 285 979

Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 822 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

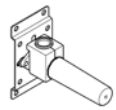
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 490 970

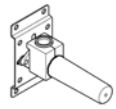
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

CL.1 Sieger Design

28 450 980

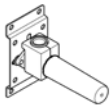
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 050 980

Wall bracket

- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 980-99**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

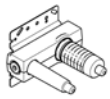
polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**

36 060 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 670-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer • min. recess depth 80 mm • max. recess depth 95 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

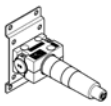
36 050 970

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

• without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting • min. recess depth 80 mm • max. recess depth 105 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

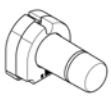
36 045 970

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 970-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting • min. recess depth 78 mm • max. recess depth 103 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

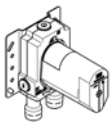
For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**



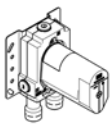
Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

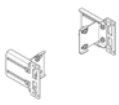
Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

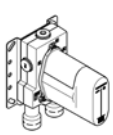
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 425 670

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 670-99**



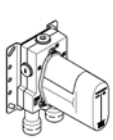
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

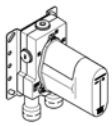
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 670

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 670-99**



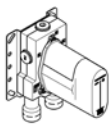
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

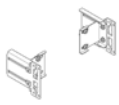
Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

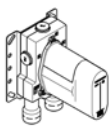
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 427 670

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 670-99**



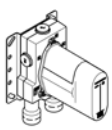
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

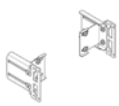
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

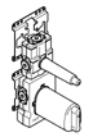
36 501 780 +
36 607 705

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 501 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 780-00**
	1x 36 607 705-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 780-06**
	1x 36 607 705-06
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 501 780-99**
	1x 36 607 705-99



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 511 970 90**

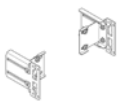
- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

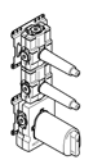
36 503 780 +
2x 36 607 705

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 501 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00**
	2x 36 607 705-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06**
	2x 36 607 705-06
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99**
	2x 36 607 705-99

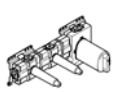


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

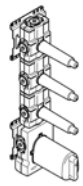
36 503 780 +
3x 36 607 705

xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00**
	3x 36 607 705-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06**
	3x 36 607 705-06
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99**
	3x 36 607 705-99



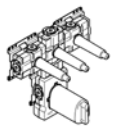
Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

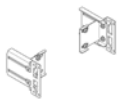
Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

---

36 501 780

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 780-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 780-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 780-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 780-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

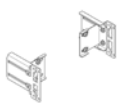
Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 501 985

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 985-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 985-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 985-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 985-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 503 970 90**

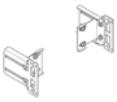
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 607 741

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

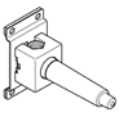
polished chrome	**36 607 741-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 741-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 741-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 742-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 742-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 742-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2" — Concealed rough parts — **35 607 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 706

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

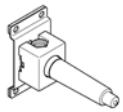
polished chrome	**36 607 706-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 706-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 707-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 707-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 707-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 617 706

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

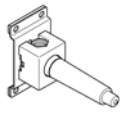
polished chrome	**36 617 706-00**
platinum matt	**36 617 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 617 706-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 617 707-00**
platinum matt	**36 617 707-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 617 707-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 627 706

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

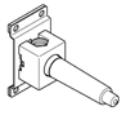
polished chrome	**36 627 706-00**
platinum matt	**36 627 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 627 706-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 627 707-00**
platinum matt	**36 627 707-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 627 707-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

CL.1 Sieger Design

36 607 716

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 716-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 716-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 716-99**

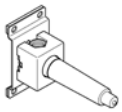
Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 717-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 717-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 717-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

---

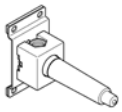
36 607 705

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

---

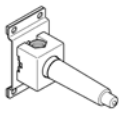
36 617 705

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 617 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 617 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 617 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

---

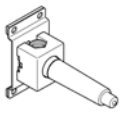
36 627 705

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 627 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 627 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 627 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

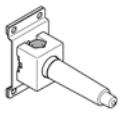
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 715

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 715-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 715-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 715-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

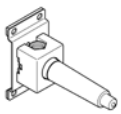
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 740

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 740-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

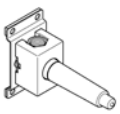
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 608 705

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 705-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

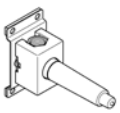
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 618 705

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 618 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 618 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 618 705-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

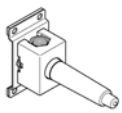
36 628 705

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 628 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 628 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 628 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

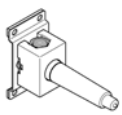
36 608 715

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 715-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 715-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 715-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

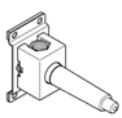
36 608 740

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 740-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

20 000 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- **rosette 60 x 60 mm**
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 000 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 706-99**

20 001 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- **with WAVES structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 001 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 001 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 001 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 001 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 001 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 001 706-99**

20 002 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- **with CASCADE structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 002 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 002 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 002 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 002 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 002 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 002 706-99**

20 004 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 004 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 004 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 706-99**

20 005 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- **with WAVES structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 005 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 005 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 005 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 005 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 005 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 005 706-99**

20 006 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- **with CASCADE structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 006 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 006 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 006 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 006 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 006 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 006 706-99**

20 000 715

Deck valve clockwise closing hot
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 715-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 715-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 715-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 716-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 716-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 716-99**

20 004 715

Deck valve clockwise closing hot

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 004 715-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 715-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 715-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 004 716-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 716-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 716-99**

20 000 740

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 000 740-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 740-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 741-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 741-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 741-99**

36 200 705 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 705-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 201 705 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 201 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 201 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 201 705-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

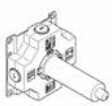
36 202 705 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 202 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 202 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 202 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

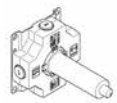
Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 740 **NEW** **Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 200 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 740-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 116 mm

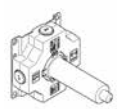
Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 705 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 705-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter
- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

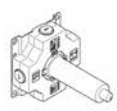
Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 211 705 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 211 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 211 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 211 705-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter
- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

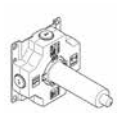
Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 212 705 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 212 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 212 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 212 705-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter
- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

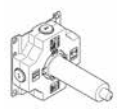
Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 740 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 210 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 740-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 116 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

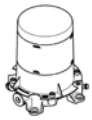
25 863 705

Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **238 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 935 - 1005 mm
- stand pipe height 598 - 668 mm
- height up to aerator 852 – 922 mm
- push-on rosette 131 x 131 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 24.6 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**25 863 705-00**
platinum matt	**25 863 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 863 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

13 612 705 +
27 702 980 +
20 000 705 +
20 000 706 +
29 140 670

Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter

- **200 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- height of mixer 125 mm
- height up to aerator 108 mm
- 1/2" connection
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- rosette for deck valve 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 13 612 705-00**
	1x 27 702 980-00
	1x 20 000 705-00
	1 x 20 000 706-00
	1 x 29 140 670-00
platinum matt	**1x 13 612 705-06**
	1x 27 702 980-06
	1x 20 000 705-06
	1 x 20 000 706-06
	1 x 29 140 670-06
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 612 705-99**
	1x 27 702 980-99
	1x 20 000 705-99
	1 x 20 000 706-99
	1 x 29 140 670-99

-

Required miscellaneous

Hose set

Concealed rough parts	**12 509 970 90**

13 612 705

bath spout without diverter for deck mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- height of mixer 125 mm
- height up to aerator 108 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

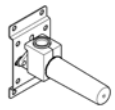
polished chrome	**13 612 705-00**
platinum matt	**13 612 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 612 705-99**

13 801 705

bath spout for wall mounting

- **205 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 705-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 801 705-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 702 980

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 702 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 702 980-99**

29 300 670

Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 300 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 300 670-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 300 670-99**

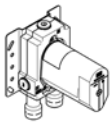
CL.1 Sieger Design

36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
platinum	**36 120 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

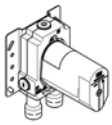


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

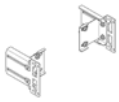
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow — Concealed rough parts — **35 227 970 90**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

CL.1 Sieger Design

83 020 705

Bath grip

- gauge 200 mm
- width 273mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 020 705-00**
platinum matt	**83 020 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 020 705-99**

83 045 705

Towel bar

- gauge 449 mm
- width 523mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 045 705-00**
platinum matt	**83 045 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 045 705-99**

83 060 705

Towel bar

- gauge 599 mm
- width 673mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 705-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 060 705-99**

83 211 705

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- 400 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 211 705-00**
platinum matt	**83 211 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 211 705-99**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**

83 251 980

Hooks

- width 20mm
- height 60 mm
- 45 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 980-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 980-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 980-99**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 400 780

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 780-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 400 780-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

CL.1 Sieger Design

83 281 530

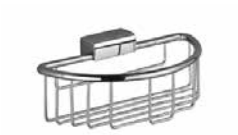
Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting



- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**

83 500 705

Tissue holder without cover

- width 200mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 705-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 500 705-99**

83 900 780

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 118mm
- height 415 mm
- 118 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 780-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 780-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-99**

83 900 970

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush white	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 600 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
	platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
	Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-99**

12 660 979

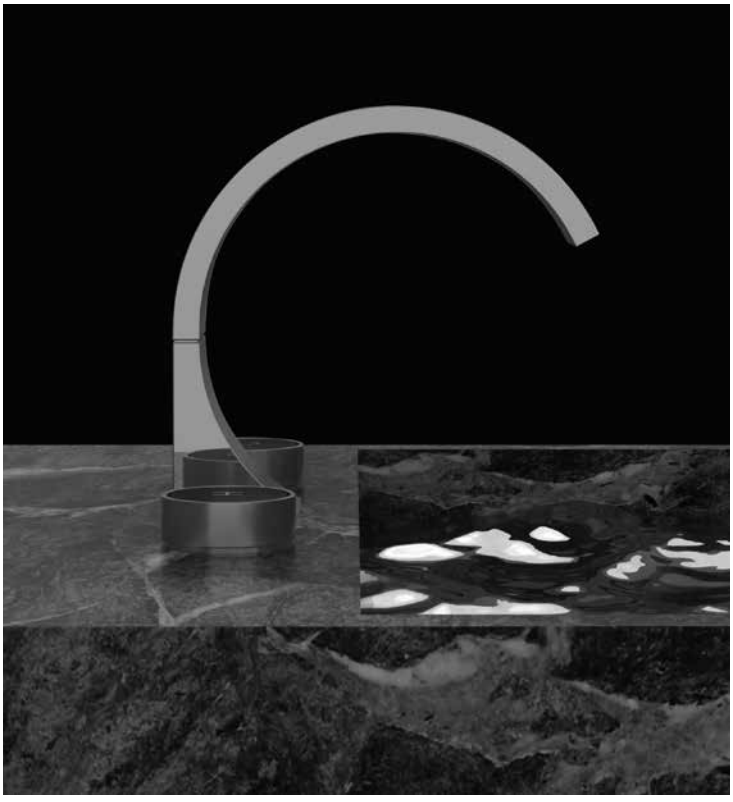
Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**

CYO

Sieger Design



Basin
from page 055

Bidet
from page 069

Shower
from page 070

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 089

Bath
from page 102

Accessories
from page 106

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Choose your individual solution:

Our new control elements give you the opportunity to choose the finish of the handle insert independently of the finish of the fitting:

For details see page 057

chrome / Dark Platinum matt

Dark Platinum matt / chrome

chrome / Dark Platinum matt

You have the option of ordering handle inserts that label in different ways:

For details see page 068

hot & cold handle inserts

H & C handle inserts

red & blue handle inserts

Rediscover combinations of gloss and matt finishes:

With the platinum / platinum matt (36) and Durabrass / brushed Durabrass (38) combinations,
the side contours of the spout have gloss finishes and the other surfaces have a matt finish.
The combination of different handles and finishes perfectly adapts CYO to your personal design preferences.
The recommended finish combinations can be found in the matrix below.

Recommended finish combinations:

Fitting finish \ Handle insert finish	chrome (00)	platinum matt (06)	platinum (08)	Durabrass (09)	brushed Durabrass (28)	Dark platinum matt (99)
chrome (00)	●	●				●
platinum matt (06)	●	●	●			●
brushed Durabrass (28)				●	●	●
platinum / platinum matt (36)		●	●			●
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass (38)				●	●	●
Dark platinum matt (99)	●	●	●	●	●	●

Standard configurations

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixers

143 mm projection

33 500 811
33 521 811*

177 mm projection

33 505 811
33 525 811*

Two-hole basin mixers

133 mm projection

29 217 811*
+ handle insert

167 mm projection

29 218 811*
+ handle insert

Three-hole basin mixers

133 mm projection

20 710 811
+ handle insert

167 mm projection

20 713 811
+ handle insert

Deck-mounted basin spouts

133 mm projection

13 715 811*

167 mm projection

13 717 811*

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

160 mm projection

36 860 811

190 mm projection

36 861 811

Wall-mounted basin mixers

160 mm projection

36 707 811
+ handle insert

190 mm projection

36 712 811
+ handle insert

Wall-mounted basin spouts

160 mm projection

13 800 811

190 mm projection

13 805 811

*without pop-up waste

Overview of bath fittings

Free-standing bath fitting

25 863 811

Bath shower sets

27 632 811

Bath shower set/five-hole mixer

27 523 811
+ handle insert

Bath spout

13 801 811

Hand shower set

27 702 980

Single-lever mixers

29 300 670

36 120 670

Diverter

29 140 670

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 500 811

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **143 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

Must not be combined with continuous-flow heaters heaters.

Distance from centre of tap hole to wall min. 55 mm or to front edge of basin min. 40 mm.

polished chrome	**33 500 811-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**33 500 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 500 811-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 521 811-00**
platinum matt	**33 521 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**33 521 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 521 811-99**

33 505 811

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **177 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

Must not be combined with continuous-flow heaters heaters.

Distance from centre of tap hole to wall min. 55 mm or to front edge of basin min. 40 mm.

polished chrome	**33 505 811-00**
platinum matt	**33 505 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**33 505 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 505 811-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 525 811-00**
platinum matt	**33 525 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**33 525 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 525 811-99**

29 217 811 +
11 188 811

two-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- **progressive cartridge**
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

polished chrome	**1x 29 217 811-00**
	1x 11 188 811-00
platinum matt	**1x 29 217 811-06**
	1x 11 188 811-06
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 29 217 811-36**
	1x 11 188 811-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 29 217 811-28**
	1x 11 188 811-28
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 29 217 811-38**
	1x 11 188 811-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 29 217 811-99**
	1x 11 188 811-99

Product alternative

Handle insert red & blue

- with red & blue marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 189 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 189 811-06**
platinum	**11 189 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 189 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 189 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 189 811-99**

29 218 811 +
11 188 811

two-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- **progressive cartridge**
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

polished chrome	**1x 29 218 811-00**
	1x 11 188 811-00
platinum matt	**1x 29 218 811-06**
	1x 11 188 811-06
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 29 218 811-36**
	1x 11 188 811-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 29 218 811-28**
	1x 11 188 811-28
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 29 218 811-38**
	1x 11 188 811-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 29 218 811-99**
	1x 11 188 811-99

Product alternative

Handle insert red & blue

- with red & blue marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 189 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 189 811-06**
platinum	**11 189 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 189 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 189 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 189 811-99**

20 710 811 +
11 283 811

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**1x 20 710 811-00** **1x 11 283 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 20 710 811-06** **1x 11 283 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 20 710 811-36** **1x 11 283 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 710 811-28** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 710 811-38** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 20 710 811-99** **1x 11 283 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set red & blue

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 284 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 284 811-06**
platinum	**11 284 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 284 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 284 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 284 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set H&C

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 285 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 285 811-06**
platinum	**11 285 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 285 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 285 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 285 811-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

20 713 811 +
11 283 811

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**1x 20 713 811-00** **1x 11 283 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 20 713 811-06** **1x 11 283 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 20 713 811-36** **1x 11 283 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 713 811-28** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 713 811-38** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 20 713 811-99** **1x 11 283 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set red & blue

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 284 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 284 811-06**
platinum	**11 284 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 284 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 284 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 284 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set H&C

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 285 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 285 811-06**
platinum	**11 285 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 285 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 285 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 285 811-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

---

13 715 811

Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 715 811-00**
platinum matt	**13 715 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**13 715 811-36**
brushed Durabrass	**13 715 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**13 715 811-38**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 715 811-99**

---

13 717 811

Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 717 811-00**
platinum matt	**13 717 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**13 717 811-36**
brushed Durabrass	**13 717 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**13 717 811-38**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 717 811-99**

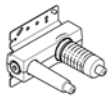
36 860 811

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 811-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 860 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 860 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

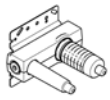
36 861 811

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 861 811-00**
platinum matt	**36 861 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 861 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 861 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 707 811 +
11 283 811

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

polished chrome	**1x 36 707 811-00** **1x 11 283 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 707 811-06** **1x 11 283 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 707 811-36** **1x 11 283 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 707 811-28** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 707 811-38** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 707 811-99** **1x 11 283 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set red & blue

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 284 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 284 811-06**
platinum	**11 284 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 284 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 284 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 284 811-99**

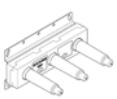
Product alternative

Handle insert set H&C

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 285 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 285 811-06**
platinum	**11 285 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 285 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 285 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 285 811-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

36 712 811 +
11 283 811

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

polished chrome	**1x 36 712 811-00** **1x 11 283 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 712 811-06** **1x 11 283 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 712 811-36** **1x 11 283 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 712 811-28** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 712 811-38** **1x 11 283 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 712 811-99** **1x 11 283 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set red & blue

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 284 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 284 811-06**
platinum	**11 284 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 284 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 284 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 284 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set H&C

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 285 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 285 811-06**
platinum	**11 285 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 285 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 285 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 285 811-99**

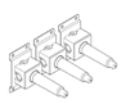
Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

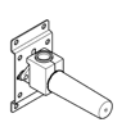
Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

13 800 811

Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 800 811-00**
platinum matt	**13 800 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**13 800 811-36**
brushed Durabrass	**13 800 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**13 800 811-38**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 800 811-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

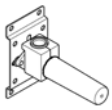
13 805 811

Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 805 811-00**
platinum matt	**13 805 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**13 805 811-36**
brushed Durabrass	**13 805 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**13 805 811-38**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 805 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

13 715 811 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

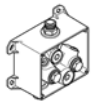
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 715 811-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 715 811-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 715 811-36** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 715 811-28** **2x 42 765 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 715 811-38** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 715 811-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

13 715 811 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 715 811-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 715 811-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 715 811-36** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 715 811-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 715 811-38** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

13 717 811 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

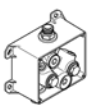
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 717 811-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 717 811-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 717 811-36** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 717 811-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 717 811-38** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 717 811-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 717 811 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- 1/2" connection
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

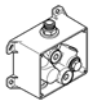
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 717 811-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 717 811-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 717 811-36** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 717 811-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 717 811-38** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 717 811-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

13 800 811 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

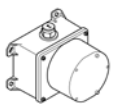
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 811-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 811-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 800 811-36** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 811-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 811-38** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 811-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



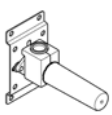
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

13 800 811 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

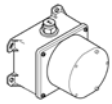
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 811-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 811-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 800 811-36** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 811-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 811-38** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 811-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 743 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 805 811 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

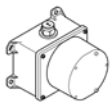
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 805 811-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 805 811-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 805 811-36** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 805 811-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 805 811-38** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 805 811-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



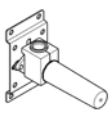
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

13 805 811 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

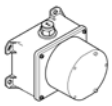
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 805 811-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 805 811-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 13 805 811-36** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 805 811-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 805 811-38** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 805 811-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 743 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

22 901 782

Angle valve

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening
- 1/2" connection

polished chrome	**22 901 782-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 782-06**
brushed Durabrass	**22 901 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 901 782-99**

Miscellaneous

10 060 780

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

- rosette 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 780-99**

11 188 811

Handle insert hot & cold

- with hot / cold marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

polished chrome	**11 188 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 188 811-06**
platinum	**11 188 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 188 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 188 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 188 811-99**

11 189 811

Handle insert red & blue
- with red & blue marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

polished chrome	**11 189 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 189 811-06**
platinum	**11 189 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 189 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 189 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 189 811-99**

11 183 811

Handle insert hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**11 183 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 183 811-06**
platinum	**11 183 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 183 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 183 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 183 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert cold
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**11 184 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 184 811-06**
platinum	**11 184 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 184 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 184 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 184 811-99**

11 182 811

Handle insert red
- with red marking

polished chrome	**11 182 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 182 811-06**
platinum	**11 182 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 182 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 182 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 182 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert blue
- with blue marking

polished chrome	**11 181 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 181 811-06**
platinum	**11 181 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 181 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 181 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 181 811-99**

11 185 811

Handle insert H

• with H for hot marking

polished chrome	**11 185 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 185 811-06**
platinum	**11 185 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 185 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 185 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 185 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert C

• with C for cold marking

polished chrome	**11 186 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 186 811-06**
platinum	**11 186 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 186 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 186 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 186 811-99**

11 283 811

Handle insert set hot & cold

• with hot / cold marking
• for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

polished chrome	**11 283 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 283 811-06**
platinum	**11 283 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 283 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 283 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 283 811-99**

11 284 811

Handle insert set red & blue

• with red & blue marking
• for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

polished chrome	**11 284 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 284 811-06**
platinum	**11 284 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 284 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 284 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 284 811-99**

11 285 811

Handle insert set H&C

• hot / cold marking with H&C
• for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

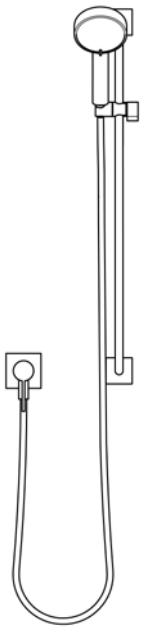
polished chrome	**11 285 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 285 811-06**
platinum	**11 285 811-08**
Durabrass	**11 285 811-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 285 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 285 811-99**

33 600 782

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **110 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 44°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 782-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 782-06**
brushed Durabrass	**33 600 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 600 782-99**



Shower set solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Shower set without hand shower

• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 980-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

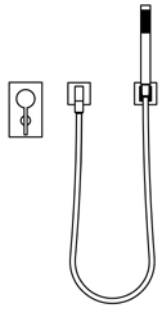
polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**

Concealed wall mounting

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Shower head

• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

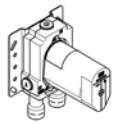
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

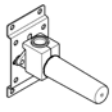
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**



Concealed single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower

• Showerpipe see page 566

polished chrome	**34 459 979-00**

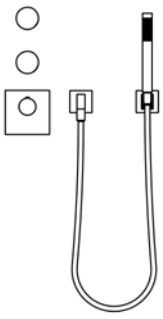
Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Rain shower with wall fixing
- Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 649 670-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes
- Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 503 780-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

This article is needed 2x.

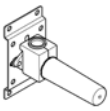
polished chrome	**36 607 811-00**

Handle insert
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

This article is needed 2x.

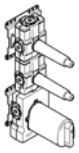
polished chrome	**11 187 811-00**

Concealed wall elbow



This article is needed 2x.

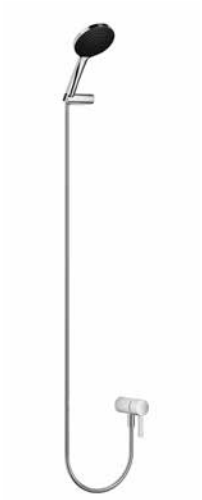
Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 002 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

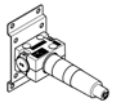
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 013 970 +
28 012 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 970-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 013 970-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

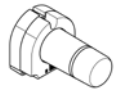
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 110 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

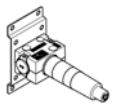
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



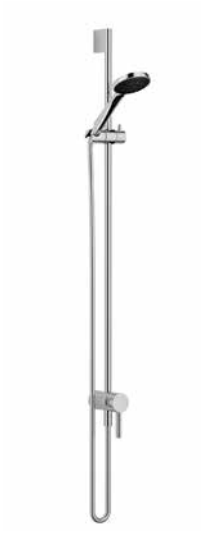
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 111 970-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

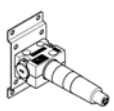
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 980 +
28 012 979

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 980-00**
	1x 28 012 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-06**
	1x 28 012 979-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 980-28**
	1x 28 012 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-99**
	1x 28 012 979-99

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

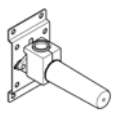
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

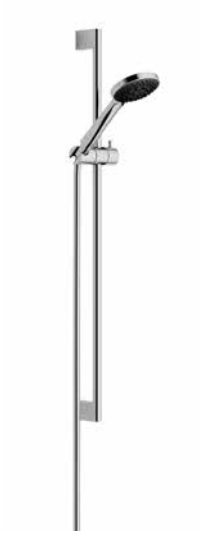
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

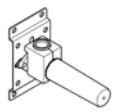
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 112 970-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**

Product alternative

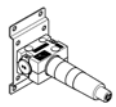
Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 019 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 979-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 460 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

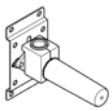
28 504 670

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

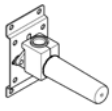
28 508 980

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 649 670

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette 65 x 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 649 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 649 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 649 670-99**

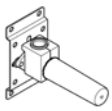
Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 679 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 679 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 679 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 669 970

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 669 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 669 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 669 970-99**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 689 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 689 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 689 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 689 970-99**

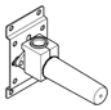
Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 699 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 699 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 699 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 041 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 041 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 041 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 041 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 041 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

---

28 042 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 042 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 042 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 042 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 042 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

28 043 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 043 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 043 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 043 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 043 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts **35 043 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 044 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 044 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 044 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 044 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 044 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts **35 044 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 802 970

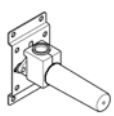
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 808 980

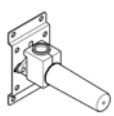
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 808 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 808 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 809 980

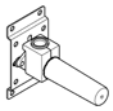
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 809 985

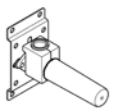
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 985-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 985-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 985-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 818 980

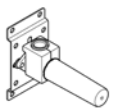
Hand shower set with cover plate

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 818 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 818 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 818 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

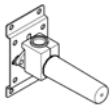
28 518 782

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 782-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 782-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

36 515 979

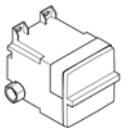
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

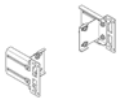
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

---

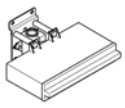
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

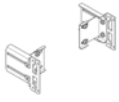
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

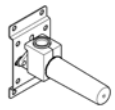
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

---

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**

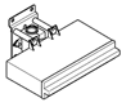
Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

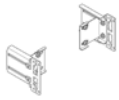
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

---

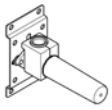
13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

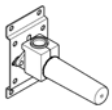
13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

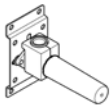
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 838 979

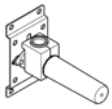
Affusion pipe with cover plate

- laminar flow
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 838 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 838 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 838 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 838 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 821 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 821 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 821 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

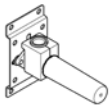
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 822 979 +
28 285 979

Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 822 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 822 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

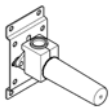
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 490 970

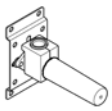
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 450 980

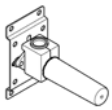
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 050 980

Wall bracket

- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 980-99**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**

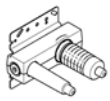
36 060 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 050 970

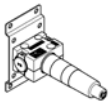
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

• without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 045 970

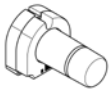
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 045 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

• min. recess depth 78 mm
• max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

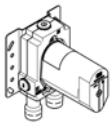
36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



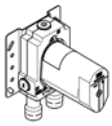
Concealed single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

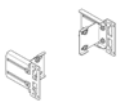
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

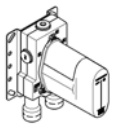
36 425 670

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



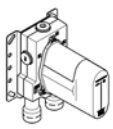
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

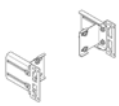
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

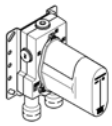
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 670

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 670-99**

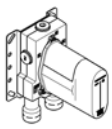


Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

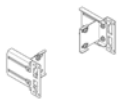
Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

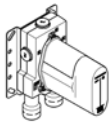
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 427 670

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 670-99**

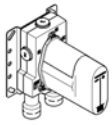


Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

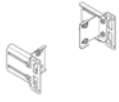
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 501 780 +
36 607 811 +
11 187 811

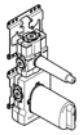
xTOOL Concealed thermostat with 1 valve 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 501 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 780-00**
	1x 36 607 811-00
	1x 11 187 811-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 780-06**
	1x 36 607 811-06
	1x 11 187 811-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 501 780-28**
	1x 36 607 811-28
	1x 11 187 811-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 501 780-99**
	1x 36 607 811-99
	1x 11 187 811-99

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 511 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

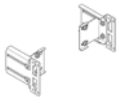
For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

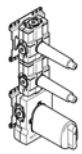
36 503 780 +
2x 36 607 811 +
2x 11 187 811

xTOOL Concealed thermostat with 2 valves 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00**
	2x 36 607 811-00
	2x 11 187 811-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06**
	2x 36 607 811-06
	2x 11 187 811-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 780-28**
	2x 36 607 811-28
	2x 11 187 811-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99**
	2x 36 607 811-99
	2x 11 187 811-99

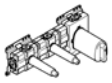


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

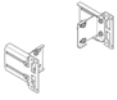
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 780 +
3x 36 607 811 +
3x 11 187 811

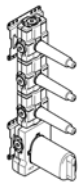
xTOOL Concealed thermostat with 3 valves 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00**
	3x 36 607 811-00
	3x 11 187 811-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06**
	3x 36 607 811-06
	3x 11 187 811-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 780-28**
	3x 36 607 811-28
	3x 11 187 811-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99**
	3x 36 607 811-99
	3x 11 187 811-99

Required miscellaneous

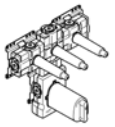


xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

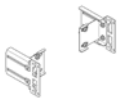
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 780

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 780-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 780-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

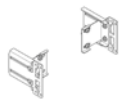
For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 985

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 985-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 985-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 985-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 985-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

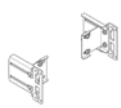
For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 607 741

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

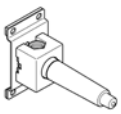
polished chrome	**36 607 741-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 741-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 741-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 741-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 742-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 742-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 742-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 716

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

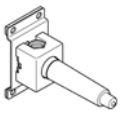
polished chrome	**36 607 716-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 716-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 716-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 716-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 717-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 717-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 717-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

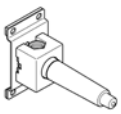
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 715

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 715-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 715-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 715-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 715-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

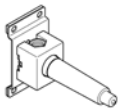
36 607 811 +
11 187 811

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without marking
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 607 811-00** **1x 11 187 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 607 811-06** **1x 11 187 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 607 811-36** **1x 11 187 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 811-28** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 811-38** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 607 811-99** **1x 11 187 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 812 +
11 187 811

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

polished chrome	**1x 36 607 812-00** **1x 11 187 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 607 812-06** **1x 11 187 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 607 812-36** **1x 11 187 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 812-28** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 812-38** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 607 812-99** **1x 11 187 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert hot

- with hot marking

with cold marking: 11 184 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 183 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 183 811-06**
platinum	**11 183 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 183 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 183 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 183 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert red

- with red marking

with blue marking: 11 181 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 182 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 182 811-06**
platinum	**11 182 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 182 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 182 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 182 811-99**

Product alternative

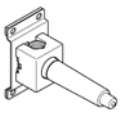
Handle insert H

- with H for hot marking

with cold marking “C”: 11 186 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 185 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 185 811-06**
platinum	**11 185 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 185 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 185 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 185 811-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

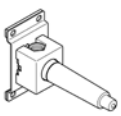
Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

36 607 740

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 740-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 740-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

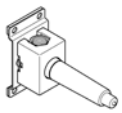
36 608 715

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 715-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 715-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 715-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 715-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

---

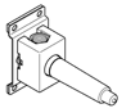
36 608 811 +
11 187 811

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- without marking
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 608 811-00** **1x 11 187 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 608 811-06** **1x 11 187 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 608 811-36** **1x 11 187 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 608 811-28** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 608 811-38** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 608 811-99** **1x 11 187 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

---

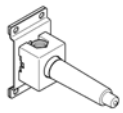
36 608 740

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 740-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 740-99**

Required miscellaneous

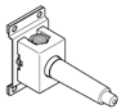


Wall valve 1/2"

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

20 000 811 +
11 187 811

Deck valve clockwise closing

- without marking
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**1x 20 000 811-00** **1x 11 187 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 20 000 811-06** **1x 11 187 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 20 000 811-36** **1x 11 187 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 000 811-28** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 000 811-38** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 20 000 811-99** **1x 11 187 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert hot

- with hot marking

with cold marking: 11 184 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 183 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 183 811-06**
platinum	**11 183 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 183 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 183 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 183 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert red

- with red marking

with blue marking: 11 181 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 182 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 182 811-06**
platinum	**11 182 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 182 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 182 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 182 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert H

- with H for hot marking

with cold marking “C”: 11 186 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 185 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 185 811-06**
platinum	**11 185 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 185 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 185 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 185 811-99**

20 000 715

Deck valve clockwise closing hot

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 715-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 715-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 715-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 716-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 716-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 716-99**

20 004 715

Deck valve clockwise closing hot

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 004 715-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 715-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 004 715-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 715-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 004 716-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 716-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 004 716-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 716-99**

20 000 716

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

brushed Durabrass	**20 000 716-28**

20 000 740

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 000 740-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 740-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 740-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 741-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 741-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 741-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 741-99**

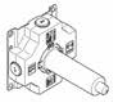
36 200 740 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 200 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 740-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 116 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

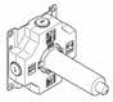
36 210 740 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 210 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 740-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 116 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

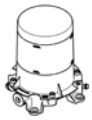
25 863 811

Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **253 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 980 - 1050 mm
- stand pipe height 598 - 668 mm
- height up to aerator 903 – 973 mm
- push-on rosette 131 x 131 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 26.5 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**25 863 811-00**
platinum matt	**25 863 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**25 863 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 863 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

27 632 811

Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **167 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter spout 28 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for mixer 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 632 811-00**
platinum matt	**27 632 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 632 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 632 811-99**

27 523 811 +
11 283 811

Five-hole bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **167 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min
- with hot / cold marking

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 523 811-00**
	1x 11 283 811-00
platinum matt	**1x 27 523 811-06**
	1x 11 283 811-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 523 811-28**
	1x 11 283 811-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 523 811-99**
	1x 11 283 811-99

Product alternative

Handle insert set red & blue

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 284 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 284 811-06**
platinum	**11 284 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 284 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 284 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 284 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert set H&C

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

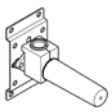
polished chrome	**11 285 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 285 811-06**
platinum	**11 285 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 285 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 285 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 285 811-99**

13 801 811

bath spout for wall mounting

- **190 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 811-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**13 801 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 801 811-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 702 980

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 702 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 702 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 702 980-99**

29 300 670

Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 300 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 300 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**29 300 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 300 670-99**

29 140 670

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

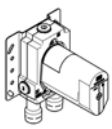
polished chrome	**29 140 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 670-06**
brushed Durabrass	**29 140 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 140 670-99**

36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
platinum	**36 120 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

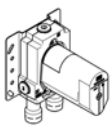


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

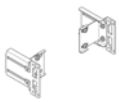
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow
• drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow
• bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 227 970 90**

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow
• drain Ø 52mm
• max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow
• bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker
• rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker
• 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts	**35 150 970 90**

83 030 780

Bath grip

- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 65 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 030 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 030 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 030 780-99**

83 060 780

Towel bar

- gauge 400 mm
- width 600mm
- height 35 mm
- 80 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 060 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 060 780-99**

83 210 780

Towel bar in two parts non-swivel

- width 90mm
- height 35 mm
- 420 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 210 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 210 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 210 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 210 780-99**

83 200 780

Towel ring angular

- width 190mm
- height 35 mm
- 105 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 200 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 200 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 200 780-99**

83 200 811

Towel ring round

- width 200mm
- 118 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 200 811-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 200 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 200 811-99**

83 251 780

Hooks

- width 19mm
- height 44 mm
- 35 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 780-99**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 220-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**

83 410 780

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 780-99**

84 410 780

Soap dish free-standing model

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**84 410 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**84 410 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 410 780-99**

82 424 970

Dispenser without rosette

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
	82 424 970-93
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**
matt white	**82 424 970-10**
matt black	**82 424 970-33**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**

84 430 811

Dispenser free-standing model

- Textured brown glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 182 mm
- 175 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 430 811-00**
platinum matt	**84 430 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**84 430 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 430 811-99**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**84 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 401 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 400 780

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 400 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 400 780-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 281 530-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**82 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**

83 500 780

Tissue holder without cover

- width 140mm
- height 35 mm
- 85 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 500 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 500 780-99**

83 590 780

Reserve tissue holder

- width 132mm
- height 35 mm
- 116 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 590 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 590 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 590 780-99**

83 900 780

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 118mm
- height 415 mm
- 118 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 780-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 900 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 780-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 507 00-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-99**

83 910 979

Toilet brush set wall model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 910 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 910 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**

84 910 979

Toilet brush set free-standing model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm

polished chrome	**84 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**84 910 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**84 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 910 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**12 660 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**

IMO

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 114

Bidet
from page 120

Shower
from page 121

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 141

Bath
from page 144

Accessories
from page 147

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixers

130 mm projection

33 500 670
33 521 670*

105 mm projection

33 507 670

with raised base

165 mm projection

33 537 670*

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

170 mm projection

36 861 670

140 mm projection

36 860 670

Wall-mounted basin spout

170 mm projection

13 800 670

Single-lever basin mixer with high spout

150 mm projection

33 526 670*

Three-hole basin mixer

165 mm projection

20 713 670

Deck-mounted basin spout

165 mm projection

13 716 670*

*without pop-up waste

Overview of bath fittings

Three-hole single-lever bath mixer

27 412 670

Bath spout

13 801 670

Hand shower set

27 702 980

Single-lever mixers

29 300 670

36 120 670

Diverter

29 140 670

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 507 670

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **105 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 149 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 52 mm optional
- **progressive cartridge**
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 507 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 507 670-06**
platinum	**33 507 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 507 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 507 670-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 527 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 527 670-06**

33 500 670

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 154 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 500 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 670-06**
platinum	**33 500 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 500 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 500 670-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 521 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 521 670-06**

33 537 670

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 358 mm
- height up to aerator 247 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 537 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 537 670-06**

33 526 670

Single-lever basin mixer with high spout without pop-up waste

- **150 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 265 mm
- height up to aerator 212 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 526 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 526 670-06**

20 713 670

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 220 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 713 670-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 670-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

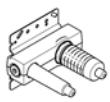
36 860 670

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **140 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 670-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Concealed rough parts	**35 860 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 816 970 90**

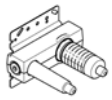
36 861 670

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 861 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 861 670-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right — Concealed rough parts — **35 816 970 90**

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

44 511 670 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **130 mm projection**
- height of mixer 135 mm
- height up to aerator 74 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Direct temperature control at faucet
- Plug-in power supply included
- lead-free
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

polished chrome	**44 511 670-00**
platinum matt	**44 511 670-06**
platinum	**44 511 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 511 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 511 670-99**
matt white	**44 511 670-10**
matt black	**44 511 670-33**

44 515 670 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **130 mm projection**
- height of mixer 135 mm
- height up to aerator 74 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Direct temperature control at faucet
- Battery-powered (batteries not included)
- 1x CR-P2 battery required
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- lead-free

Batteries not included

polished chrome	**44 515 670-00**
platinum matt	**44 515 670-06**
platinum	**44 515 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 515 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 515 670-99**
matt white	**44 515 670-10**
matt black	**44 515 670-33**

44 521 670 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **165 mm projection**
- height of mixer 319 mm
- height up to aerator 268 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Indirect temperature control (undercounter)
- Control box included
- Adjustable sensor detection range
- Battery or plug-in power supply operated (batteries not included)
- 4x AA (1.5V) batteries required
- lead-free
- 1x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

Batteries not included

polished chrome	**44 521 670-00**
platinum matt	**44 521 670-06**
platinum	**44 521 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 521 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 521 670-99**
matt white	**44 521 670-10**
matt black	**44 521 670-33**

13 716 670 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 220 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

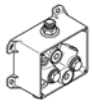
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 670-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 716 670 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 220 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

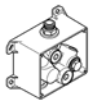
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 670-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

13 800 670 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosettes 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

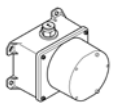
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 670-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



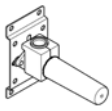
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts	**35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

13 800 670 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosettes 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

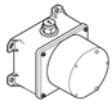
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 670-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



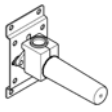
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts	**35 743 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

22 901 782

Angle valve

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening
- 1/2" connection

polished chrome	**22 901 782-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 782-06**

Miscellaneous

10 060 780

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

- rosette 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 780-06**

33 600 670

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 188 mm
- height up to aerator 77 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 670-06**

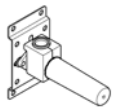
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 701 970

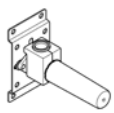
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

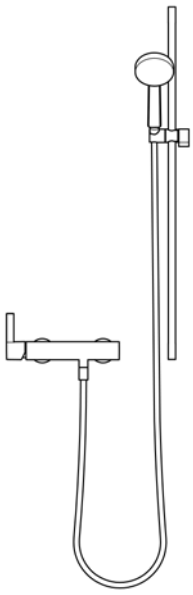


Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Shower set solution

polished chrome
platinum matt

Shower set without hand shower
• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome **26 413 979-00**

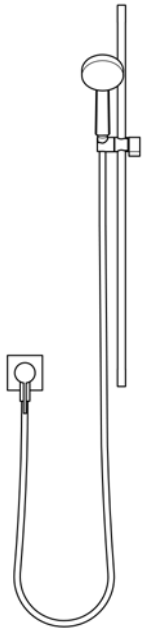
Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome **28 015 979-00**

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome **33 301 670-00**

Shower set solution



Shower set solution

polished chrome
platinum matt

Shower set without hand shower
• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome **26 413 979-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome **28 015 979-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome **36 045 970-00**

Concealed wall mounting

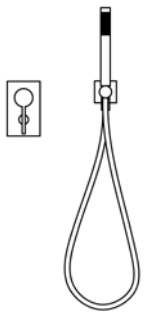
Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	

Shower head
• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 508 980-00**



Hand shower set with integrated shower holder
• Hand Shower set see page 598

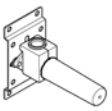
polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**

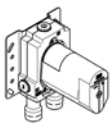
Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.



Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Concealed single-lever mixer



Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics

polished chrome	
platinum matt	

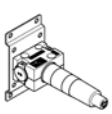
Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower
• Showerpipe see page 566

polished chrome	**36 112 970-00**

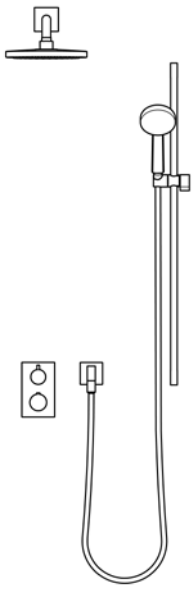
Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

Concealed wall mounting



Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**



Rainshower solution

Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics

	polished chrome	
	platinum matt	

Rain shower with wall fixing
• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 649 670-00**

Shower set without hand shower
• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 979-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

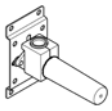
polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**

Wall elbow

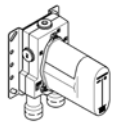
polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Rainshower solution

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	

Rain shower with wall fixing

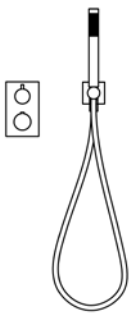
• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 649 670-00**

Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

• Hand Shower set see page 598

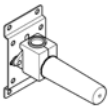
polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**



Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

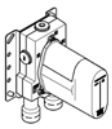
polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**



Concealed wall elbow

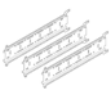
This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed thermostat

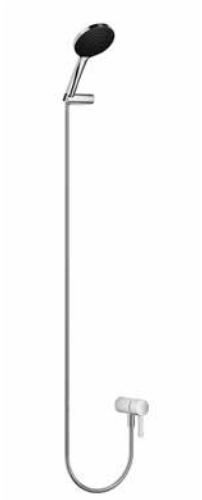
Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**



xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

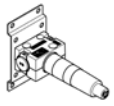
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 013 970 +
28 012 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 970-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**

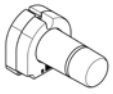
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

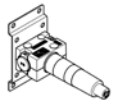
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



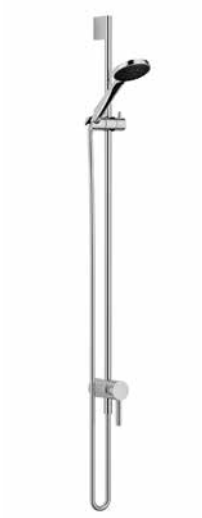
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

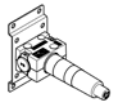
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 980 +
28 012 979

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 980-00**
	1x 28 012 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-06**
	1x 28 012 979-06

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

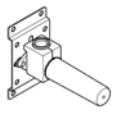
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

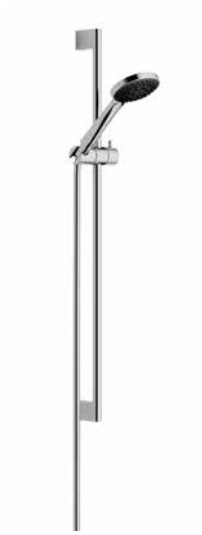
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

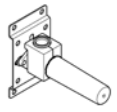
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**

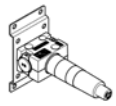
Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

34 459 980 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 980-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00**
	1x 28 018 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06**
	1x 28 018 979-06

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

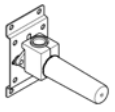
polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**

28 504 670

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 670-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

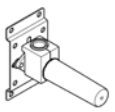
Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 508 980

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 980-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 649 670

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette 65 x 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 649 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 670-06**

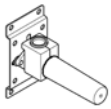
Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 679 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 670-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

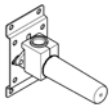
28 765 980

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 765 980-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

28 669 970

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 669 970-06**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 689 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 689 970-06**

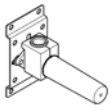
Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 699 970-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

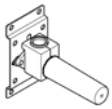
28 775 980

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 775 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 775 980-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 041 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 041 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 041 980-06**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

---

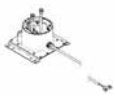
28 042 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 042 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 042 980-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

---

28 043 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 043 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 043 980-06**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

Concealed rough parts	**35 043 970 90**

28 044 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 044 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 044 980-06**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 044 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

---

27 802 970

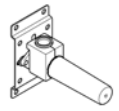
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 970-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

27 808 980

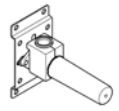
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 980-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 818 980

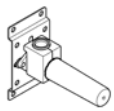
Hand shower set with cover plate

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 818 980-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

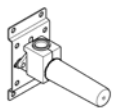
28 518 782

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 782-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 782-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 515 979

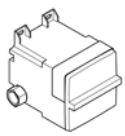
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Concealed rough parts	**35 205 970 90**

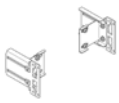
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

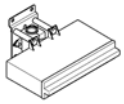
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

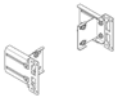
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

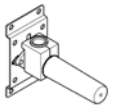
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

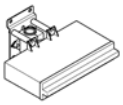
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

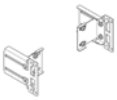
Concealed rough parts	**35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

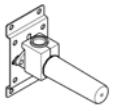
Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

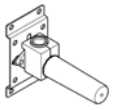
Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

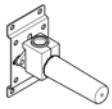
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

27 838 979

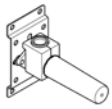
Affusion pipe with cover plate

- laminar flow
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 838 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 838 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

27 821 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 821 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**

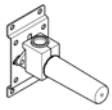
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 822 979 +
28 285 979

Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 822 979-00**
	1x 28 285 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-06**
	1x 28 285 979-06

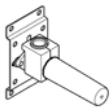
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 490 970

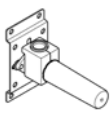
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 970-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 450 980

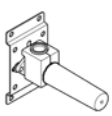
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 050 980

Wall bracket

- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 980-99**

---

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**

33 301 670

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 301 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 301 670-06**

---

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**

---

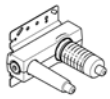
36 060 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 670-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

---

36 050 970

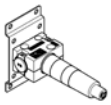
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

---

36 045 970

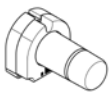
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 970-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

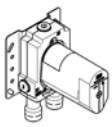
For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome		**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt		**36 120 670-06**

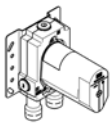


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

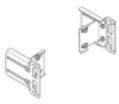
Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

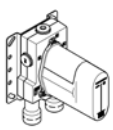
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 425 670

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome		**36 425 670-00**
platinum matt		**36 425 670-06**

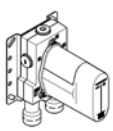


Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

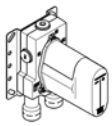
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 670

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 670-06**

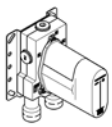


Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

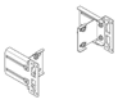
Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

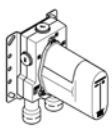
---

36 427 670

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 670-06**

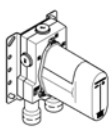


Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

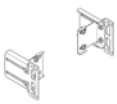
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

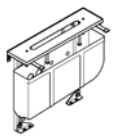
27 412 670

Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **224 mm projection**
- spout: cascade
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 110 mm
- height up to aerator 138 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- single-lever mixer hole diameter 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for mixer 60 x 60mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 19.2 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 412 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 412 670-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

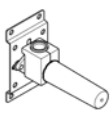
polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**

13 801 670

bath spout for wall mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- rectangular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 25.1 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 670-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 670-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

27 702 980

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 702 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 980-06**

29 300 670

Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 300 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 300 670-06**

29 140 670

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 140 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 670-06**

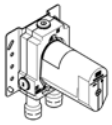
36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
platinum	**36 120 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



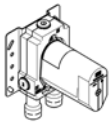
Concealed single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

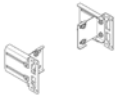
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 227 970 90**

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts	**35 150 970 90**

83 030 670

Bath grip

- gauge 300 mm
- width 340mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 030 670-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 670-06**

83 045 670

Towel bar

- gauge 450 mm
- width 490mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 045 670-00**
platinum matt	**83 045 670-06**

83 060 670

Towel bar

- gauge 600 mm
- width 645mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 670-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 670-06**

83 211 670

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- width 30mm
- height 60 mm
- 400 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 211 670-00**
platinum matt	**83 211 670-06**

83 251 670

Hooks

- width 19mm
- height 42 mm
- 36 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 670-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 670-06**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**

84 410 780

Soap dish free-standing model

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**84 410 780-06**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**

83 481 970

Shelf wall model

- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 481 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 481 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

light grey	**82 481 970-52**
creamy white	**82 481 970-51**
taupe	**82 481 970-53**
matt black	**82 481 970-33**

83 482 970

Shelf wall model

- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 482 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 482 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

matt black	**82 482 970-33**
light grey	**82 482 970-52**
creamy white	**82 482 970-51**
taupe	**82 482 970-53**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**

83 500 670

Tissue holder without cover

- width 166mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 670-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 670-06**

83 900 970

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome		**83 900 970-00**
platinum matt		**83 900 970-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush white — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 600 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**

Lissé

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 154

Bidet
from page 158

Shower
from page 159

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 177

Bath
from page 180

Accessories
from page 183

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixer

130 mm projection

33 500 845
33 521 845*

with raised base

215 mm projection

33 537 845*

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

170 mm projection

36 860 845

210 mm projection

36 861 845

Single-lever basin mixer with high spout

130 mm projection

33 506 845
33 526 845*

Three-hole basin mixer

130 mm projection

20 713 845

Deck-mounted basin spout

130 mm projection

13 700 845*

***without pop-up waste**

Overview of bath fittings

Bath mixer

33 200 845

Three-hole single-lever bath mixer

27 412 845

Bath spout

13 801 845

Hand shower set

27 702 979

Single-lever mixers

29 300 845

36 120 845

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 500 845

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 127 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 500 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 845-06**
matt black	**33 500 845-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 521 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 521 845-06**
matt black	**33 521 845-33**

33 506 845

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base with pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 236 mm
- height up to aerator 185 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 506 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 506 845-06**
matt black	**33 506 845-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 526 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 526 845-06**
matt black	**33 526 845-33**

33 537 845

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **215 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 292 mm
- height up to aerator 241 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 537 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 537 845-06**
matt black	**33 537 845-33**

20 713 845

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 95 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 48 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 713 845-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 845-06**
matt black	**20 713 845-33**

Required miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

---

13 700 845

Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 95 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- **max. flow 5.7 l/min**
- lead-free

For Touchfree control please order eSet Touchfree WITH or WITHOUT temperature adjustment

polished chrome	**13 700 845-00**
matt black	**13 700 845-33**

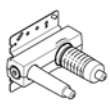
---

36 860 845

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 78 x 78 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 845-06**
matt black	**36 860 845-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

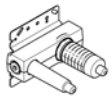
36 861 845

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **210 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 78 x 78 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 861 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 861 845-06**
matt black	**36 861 845-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

13 700 845 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 95 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

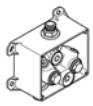
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 700 845-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
matt black	**1x 13 700 845-33** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 700 845 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 95 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 700 845-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
matt black	**1x 13 700 845-33** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

22 901 979

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening

polished chrome	**22 901 979-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 979-06**
matt black	**22 901 979-33**

Miscellaneous

10 060 970

Siphon for basin

- rosette Ø 70 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 970-06**
matt black	**10 060 970-33**

33 600 845

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **123 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 127 mm
- height up to aerator 83 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 845-06**
matt black	**33 600 845-33**

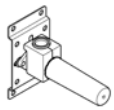
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 701 970

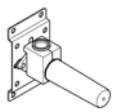
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



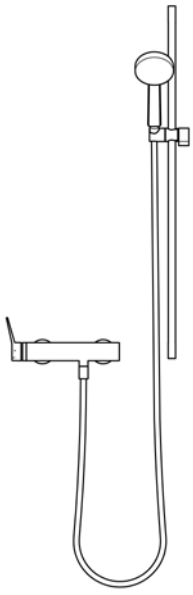
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Shower set solution



Shower set without hand shower
- Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Hand shower 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**26 413 979-00**

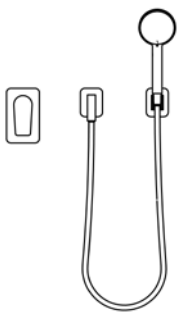
Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

polished chrome	**33 300 845-00**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	



Shower head
• Shower head see page 562

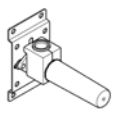
polished chrome	**28 505 979-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 803 845-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

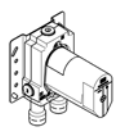
polished chrome	**36 120 845-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower
• Showerpipe see page 566

polished chrome	**34 459 979-00**

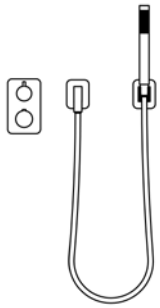
Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

Rainshower solution

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	



Rain shower with ceiling fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

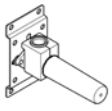
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 802 845-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

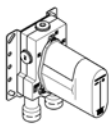
polished chrome	**36 426 845-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



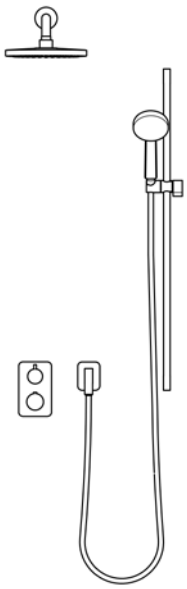
Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Rainshower solution



Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Rain shower with wall fixing
- Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 649 970-00**

Shower set without hand shower
- Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 979-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

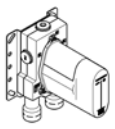
polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 426 845-00**

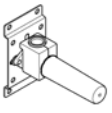
Wall elbow

polished chrome	**28 450 845-00**



Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow

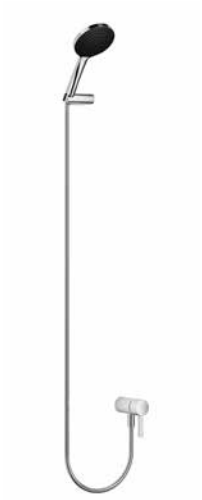
This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
matt black	**1x 36 002 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

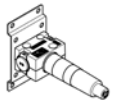
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
matt black	**1x 36 110 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

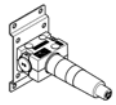
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



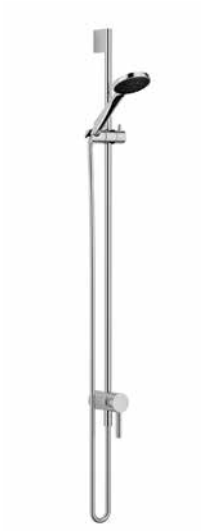
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
matt black	**1x 36 111 970-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

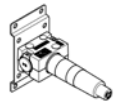
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Required miscellaneous



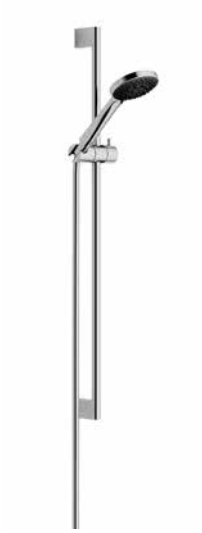
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00**
	1x 28 018 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06**
	1x 28 018 979-06
matt black	**1x 26 413 979-33**
	1x 28 018 979-33

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

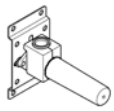
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 845-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 845-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
matt black	**1x 36 112 970-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

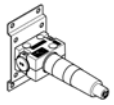
Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**
matt black	**28 019 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
matt black	**1x 34 459 979-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
matt black	**1x 34 460 979-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

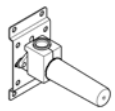
28 504 979

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 979-06**
matt black	**28 504 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

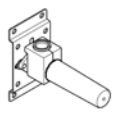
28 508 979

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 979-06**
matt black	**28 508 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

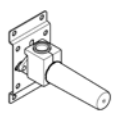
28 505 979

Shower head

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

polished chrome	**28 505 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 505 979-06**
matt black	**28 505 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 649 970

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 649 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 970-06**
matt black	**28 649 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

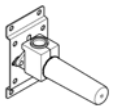
polished chrome	**28 679 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 970-06**
matt black	**28 679 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 659 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 659 970-06**
matt black	**28 659 970-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 669 970

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 669 970-06**
matt black	**28 669 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

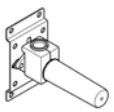
polished chrome	**28 689 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 689 970-06**
matt black	**28 689 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 699 970-06**
matt black	**28 699 970-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 031 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 031 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 031 970-06**
matt black	**28 031 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 032 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 032 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 032 970-06**
matt black	**28 032 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 033 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 033 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 033 970-06**
matt black	**28 033 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 033 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 034 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 034 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 034 970-06**
matt black	**28 034 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 034 970 90**

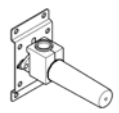
For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 802 845

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**27 802 845-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 845-06**
matt black	**27 802 845-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 803 845

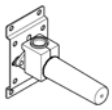
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 845-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 845-06**
matt black	**27 803 845-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

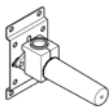
28 518 979

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 979-06**
matt black	**28 518 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 515 979

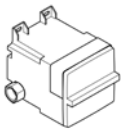
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
matt black	**36 515 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Concealed rough parts	**35 205 970 90**

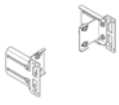
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

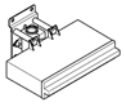
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
matt black	**36 517 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

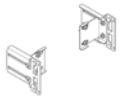
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

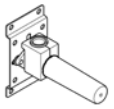
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
matt black	**36 514 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

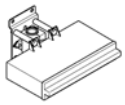
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
matt black	**36 513 979-33**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
matt black	**36 512 979-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

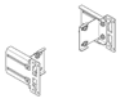
Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

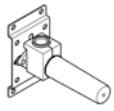
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
matt black	**13 415 979-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

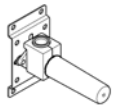
Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
matt black	**13 420 979-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

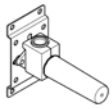
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
matt black	**13 425 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

27 820 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring
- 1/2" wall elbow

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 820 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
matt black	**1x 27 820 979-33** **1x 28 285 979-33**

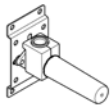
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 450 845

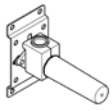
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 845-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 845-06**
matt black	**28 450 845-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 050 845

Wall bracket

- rosette 60 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 845-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 845-06**
matt black	**28 050 845-33**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
matt black	**28 060 970-33**

27 823 979 +
28 285 979

NEW

Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- **rosette Ø 60 mm**
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

polished chrome	**1x 27 823 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
matt black	**1x 27 823 979-33** **1x 28 285 979-33**

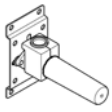
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

33 300 845

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 300 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 300 845-06**
matt black	**33 300 845-33**

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**
matt black	**34 442 979-33**

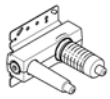
36 060 845

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 845-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 050 970

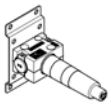
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
matt black	**36 050 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting — Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

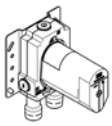
36 120 845

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 845-06**
matt black	**36 120 845-33**

Required miscellaneous



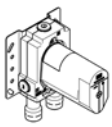
Concealed single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

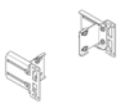
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

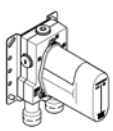
36 425 845

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 845-06**
matt black	**36 425 845-33**

Required miscellaneous



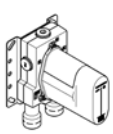
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

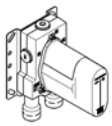
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 845

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 845-06**
matt black	**36 426 845-33**



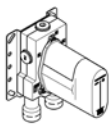
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

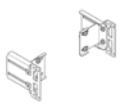
Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

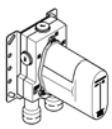
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 427 845

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 845-06**
matt black	**36 427 845-33**



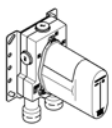
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

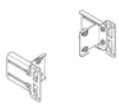
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

33 200 845

Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting without shower set

- **190-200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 13.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 200 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 200 845-06**
matt black	**33 200 845-33**

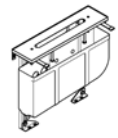
27 412 845

Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **200 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 141 mm
- height up to aerator 88 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 50mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 16.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 412 845-00**
platinum matt	**27 412 845-06**
matt black	**27 412 845-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

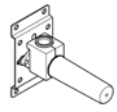
polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
matt black	**12 801 970-33**

13 801 845

bath spout for wall mounting

- **210 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 845-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 845-06**
matt black	**13 801 845-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 702 979

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

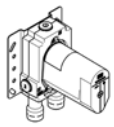
polished chrome	**27 702 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 979-06**
matt black	**27 702 979-33**

36 120 845

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 845-06**
matt black	**36 120 845-33**

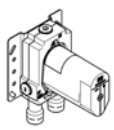


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

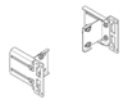
Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
matt black	**36 243 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow
- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 227 970 90**

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
matt black	**36 247 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
matt black	**36 150 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

83 020 979

Bath grip

- gauge 200 mm
- width 240mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 75 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 020 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 020 979-06**
matt black	**83 020 979-33**

83 060 979

Towel bar

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 979-06**
matt black	**83 060 979-33**

83 061 979

Towel bar in two parts

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 130 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 061 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 061 979-06**
matt black	**83 061 979-33**

83 080 979

Towel bar

- gauge 800 mm
- width 840mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 080 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 080 979-06**
matt black	**83 080 979-33**

83 211 979

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 490 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 211 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 211 979-06**
matt black	**83 211 979-33**

83 215 979

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 360 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 215 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 215 979-06**
matt black	**83 215 979-33**

83 210 979

Towel bar in two parts non-swivel

- gauge 72 mm
- width 112mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 500 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 210 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 210 979-06**
matt black	**83 210 979-33**

83 200 979

Towel ring round

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 200 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 979-06**
matt black	**83 200 979-33**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
matt black	**83 251 220-33**

83 251 979

Hooks

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 50 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 979-06**
matt black	**83 251 979-33**

83 256 979

Hooks in two parts

- width 80mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 256 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 256 979-06**
matt black	**83 256 979-33**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
matt black	**83 410 979-33**

84 410 780

Soap dish free-standing model

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**84 410 780-06**
matt black	**84 410 780-33**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
matt black	**83 435 970-33**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
matt black	**84 435 970-33**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**
matt black	**83 400 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
matt black	**83 401 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 481 970

Shelf wall model

- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 481 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 481 970-06**
matt black	**83 481 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

light grey	**82 481 970-52**
creamy white	**82 481 970-51**
taupe	**82 481 970-53**
matt black	**82 481 970-33**

83 482 970

Shelf wall model

- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 482 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 482 970-06**
matt black	**83 482 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

matt black	**82 482 970-33**
light grey	**82 482 970-52**
creamy white	**82 482 970-51**
taupe	**82 482 970-53**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
matt black	**83 281 530-33**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
matt black	**83 290 970-33**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
matt black	**82 290 970-33**

83 500 979

Tissue holder without cover

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 979-06**
matt black	**83 500 979-33**

83 510 979

Tissue holder with cover

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 510 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 510 979-06**
matt black	**83 510 979-33**

83 590 979

Reserve tissue holder

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 105 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 590 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 979-06**
matt black	**83 590 979-33**

83 900 970

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 970-06**
matt black	**83 900 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush white — Concealed rough parts **08 18 50 600 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
matt black	**90 20 97 507 00-33**

83 910 979

Toilet brush set wall model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 910 979-06**
matt black	**83 910 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
matt black	**90 20 97 505 01-33**

84 910 979

Toilet brush set free-standing model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm

polished chrome	**84 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**84 910 979-06**
matt black	**84 910 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
	platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
	matt black	**90 20 97 505 01-33**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
matt black	**12 660 979-33**

LULU

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 192

Bidet
from page 194

Shower
from page 195

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 211

Bath
from page 217

Accessories
from page 221

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixer

155 mm projection

33 500 710
33 521 710*

with raised base

210 mm projection

33 534 710*

Three-hole basin mixer

155 mm projection

20 713 710

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer

200 mm projection

36 860 710

***without pop-up waste**

Overview of bath fittings

Bath mixers

33 233 710

33 200 710

Bath shower set / three-hole single-lever bath mixer

27 512 710

27 412 710

Bath spout

13 801 710

Single-lever mixer

36 122 710

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 500 710

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **155 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 113 mm
- height up to aerator 90 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 500 710-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 710-06**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 521 710-00**
platinum matt	**33 521 710-06**

33 534 710

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **210 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 257 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 534 710-00**
platinum matt	**33 534 710-06**

20 713 710

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **155 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 114 mm
- height up to aerator 90 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 47 x 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 713 710-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

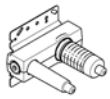
36 860 710

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 78 x 78 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

22 901 979

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening

polished chrome	**22 901 979-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 979-06**

Miscellaneous

10 060 970

Siphon for basin

- rosette Ø 70 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 970-06**

33 600 710

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **183 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 98 mm
- height up to aerator 63 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 710-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 710-06**

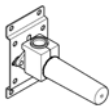
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 701 970

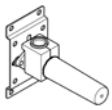
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

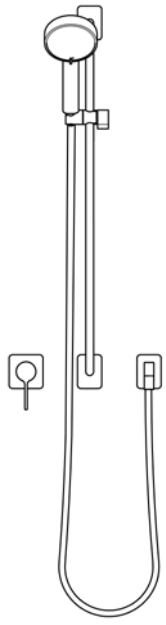


Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Shower set solution

	polished chrome	
	platinum matt	

Shower set without hand shower
- Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 710-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

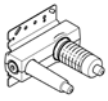
polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 060 710-00**

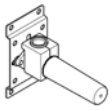
Wall elbow

polished chrome	**28 450 710-00**



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 860 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

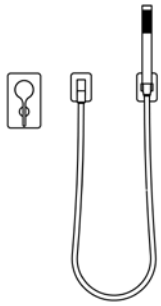
Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	

Shower head
• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 508 710-00**

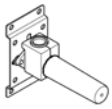


Hand shower set with individual rosettes
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 710-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

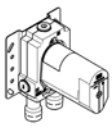
polished chrome	**36 122 710-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

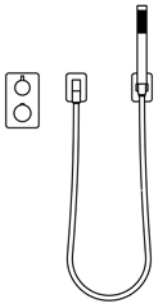
polished chrome	
platinum matt	

Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	



Rain shower with wall fixing
• Rain shower see page 578

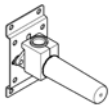
polished chrome	**28 786 710-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 710-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

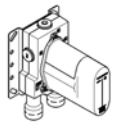
polished chrome	**36 426 710-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



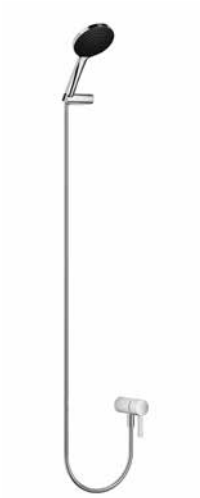
Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

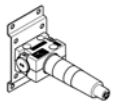
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**

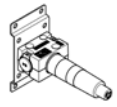
Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**



Required miscellaneous

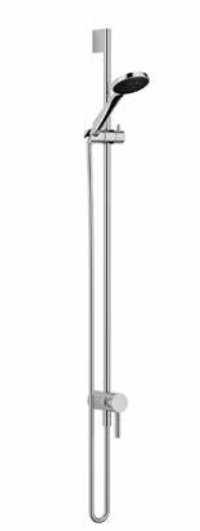
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

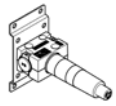
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**

Required miscellaneous



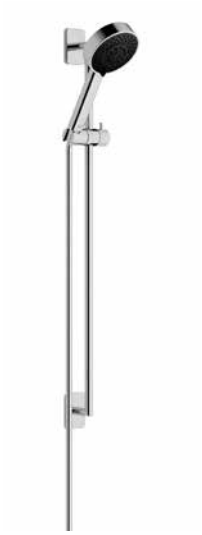
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 710 +
28 012 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 710-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 710-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

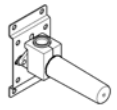
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 710-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

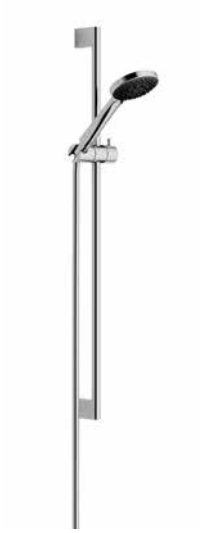
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

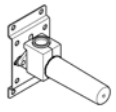
polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**

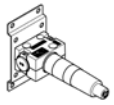
Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**

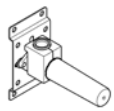
28 508 710

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

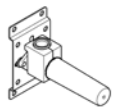
28 786 710

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- rosette 78 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 786 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 786 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

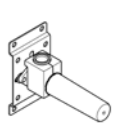
28 796 710

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 78 x 55, as required
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 796 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 796 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 041 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 041 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 041 980-06**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

28 042 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 042 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 042 980-06**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 042 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 043 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 043 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 043 980-06**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts **35 043 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 044 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 044 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 044 980-06**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts **35 044 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 808 710

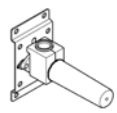
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 78 x 55mm
- rosette for shower holder 78 x 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 808 710-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

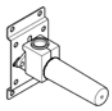
28 518 710

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

36 515 979

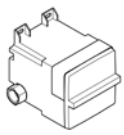
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

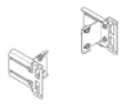
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

---

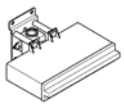
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

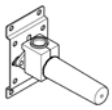
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**

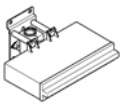
Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

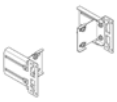
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

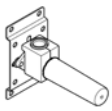
13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

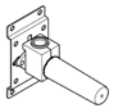
13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

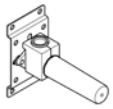
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

27 820 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring
- 1/2" wall elbow

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 820 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**

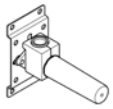
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 450 710

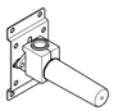
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 050 710

Wall bracket

• rosette 78 x 55 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 710-06**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**

27 823 979 +
28 285 979

NEW

Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes

• laminar flow
• with volume control
• **rosette Ø 60 mm**
• holder for Kneipp hose
• 1/2" wall elbow
• **without hose**

polished chrome	**1x 27 823 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**

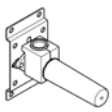
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

• hose nozzle with sleeve M33
• with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

• min. recess depth 90 mm
• max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**

---

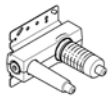
36 060 710

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

---

36 050 970

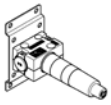
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting — Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

---

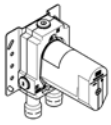
36 122 710

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 122 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 122 710-06**

Required miscellaneous

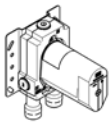


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

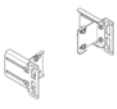
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

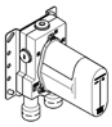
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 425 710

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 710-06**



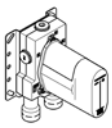
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

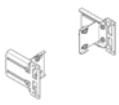
Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

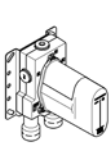
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 710

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 710-06**



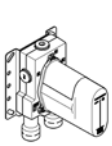
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

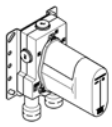
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 427 710

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 710-06**



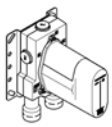
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

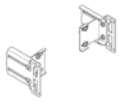
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

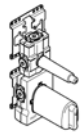
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 501 710 +
36 607 710

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 710-00** **1x 36 607 710-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 710-06** **1x 36 607 710-06**



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

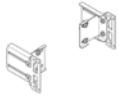
Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

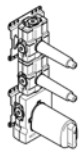
36 503 710 +
2x 36 607 710

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 710-00**
	2x 36 607 710-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 710-06**
	2x 36 607 710-06

Required miscellaneous



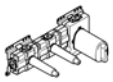
xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**

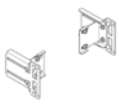
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

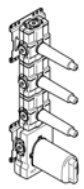
36 503 710 +
3x 36 607 710

xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 710-00**
	3x 36 607 710-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 710-06**
	3x 36 607 710-06

Required miscellaneous



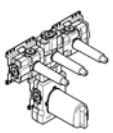
xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

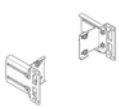
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 501 710

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 710-06**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 710-06**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

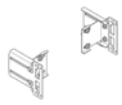
For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

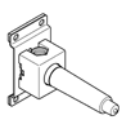
---

36 607 710

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 710-06**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

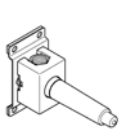
---

36 608 710

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 710-06**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

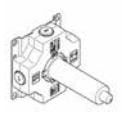
---

36 200 710 NEW

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 710-06**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

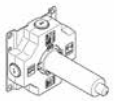
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 710 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

25 863 710

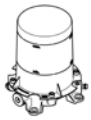
Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **215 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 932 - 1002 mm
- stand pipe height 598 - 668 mm
- height up to aerator 825 – 895 mm
- push-on rosette 131 x 131 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 26.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 863 710-00**
platinum matt	**25 863 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

33 200 710

Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting without shower set

- **190 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- 3/8" shower outlet
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 10 mm
- max. flow 17.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 200 710-00**
platinum matt	**33 200 710-06**

33 233 710

Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set

- **190 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- gauge 150 mm - 10 mm
- 1/2" connection
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette wall bracket 78 x 55mm
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 233 710-00**
platinum matt	**33 233 710-06**

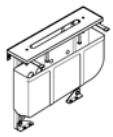
27 412 710

Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **215 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 110 mm
- height up to aerator 84 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout 63 x 63mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 63 x 63mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer 52 x 52mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 26.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 412 710-00**
platinum matt	**27 412 710-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**

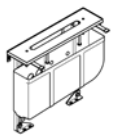
27 512 710

Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **215 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 110 mm
- height up to aerator 84 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout 63 x 63mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 63 x 63mm
- rosette for deck valve 63 x 63mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 512 710-00**
platinum matt	**27 512 710-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

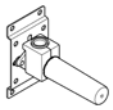
polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**

13 801 710

bath spout for wall mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 710-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 710-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

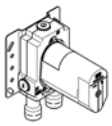
---

36 122 710

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 122 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 122 710-06**

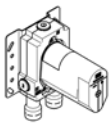


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

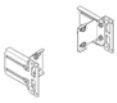
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

---

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow — Concealed rough parts — **35 227 970 90**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts	**35 150 970 90**

83 030 710

Bath grip

- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 030 710-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 710-06**

83 070 710

Towel bar

- gauge 400 mm
- width 704mm
- height 35 mm
- 100 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 070 710-00**
platinum matt	**83 070 710-06**

83 200 710

Towel ring angular

- width 180mm
- height 35 mm
- 87 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 200 710-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 710-06**

83 251 710

Hooks

- width 21mm
- height 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 710-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 710-06**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**

83 410 780

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 780-06**

84 410 780

Soap dish free-standing model

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**84 410 780-06**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**

83 400 780

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent

polished chrome	**83 400 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 780-06**
Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**

83 500 710

Tissue holder without cover

- width 140mm
- height 35 mm
- 87 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 710-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 710-06**

83 590 780

Reserve tissue holder

- width 132mm
- height 35 mm
- 116 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 590 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 780-06**

83 900 710

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 152mm
- height 415 mm
- 118 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 710-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**

83 910 979

Toilet brush set wall model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 910 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

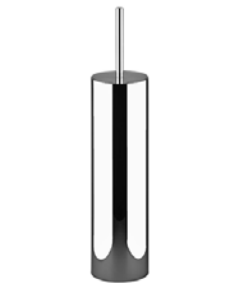
Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**

84 910 979

Toilet brush set free-standing model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm



polished chrome	**84 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**84 910 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**

Madison

Basin
from page 230

Bidet
from page 233

Shower
from page 234

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 247

Bath
from page 254

Accessories
from page 258

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-hole basin mixer

130 mm projection

22 500 360

Three-hole basin mixers

135 mm projection

20 700 360

20 700 370
2x 11 170 370

Wall-mounted basin mixer

190 mm projection

36 712 361

Alternative porcelain inserts

Porcelain inserts PLAIN, HOT/COLD, CHAUD/FROID, WARM/KALT
The porcelain inserts are supplied by default in English (HOT-COLD). They are available in French (CHAUD-FROID) and German (WARM-KALT) on request.

Overview of bath fittings

Free-standing bath fitting

25 943 360

Bath shower sets

27 502 360

27 502 370
2x 11 170 370

Bath mixer for wall mounting

25 023 360

Bath spout

13 801 380

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

Madison

22 500 360

Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 100 mm
- height up to aerator 65 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**22 500 360-00**
platinum matt	**22 500 360-06**
platinum	**22 500 360-08**
Durabrass	**22 500 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**22 500 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 500 360-99**

20 700 360

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 77 mm
- height up to aerator 40 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- without rosette
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 700 360-00**
platinum matt	**20 700 360-06**
platinum	**20 700 360-08**
Durabrass	**20 700 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**20 700 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 700 360-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

20 700 370 +
2x 11 170 370

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 72 mm
- height up to aerator 40 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- without rosette
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

NOTE: For the white lever inserts please order 2x 11 170 370-12

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**1x 20 700 370-00** **2x 11 170 370-00**
platinum matt	**1x 20 700 370-06** **2x 11 170 370-06**
platinum	**1x 20 700 370-08** **2x 11 170 370-08**
Durabrass	**1x 20 700 370-09** **2x 11 170 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 700 370-28** **2x 11 170 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 20 700 370-99** **2x 11 170 370-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

36 712 361

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 712 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 712 361-06**
platinum	**36 712 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 712 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 712 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 712 361-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

22 900 360

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert COLD

polished chrome	**22 900 360-00**
platinum matt	**22 900 360-06**
platinum	**22 900 360-08**
Durabrass	**22 900 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**22 900 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 900 360-99**

Miscellaneous

22 900 361

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert HOT

polished chrome	**22 900 361-00**
platinum matt	**22 900 361-06**
platinum	**22 900 361-08**
Durabrass	**22 900 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**22 900 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 900 361-99**

10 040 970

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

- rosette Ø 80 mm

polished chrome	**10 040 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 040 970-06**
platinum	**10 040 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 040 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 040 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 040 970-99**

11 170 370

Lever insert

- length 60 mm
- for basin fittings

NOTE:Mixers are supplied without lever inserts. Please order the lever inserts separately!

polished chrome	**11 170 370-00**
platinum matt	**11 170 370-06**
platinum	**11 170 370-08**
Durabrass	**11 170 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**11 170 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 170 370-99**
white	**11 170 370-12**

24 510 360

Single-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **125 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 88 mm
- height up to aerator 78 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**24 510 360-00**
platinum matt	**24 510 360-06**
platinum	**24 510 360-08**
Durabrass	**24 510 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**24 510 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**24 510 360-99**

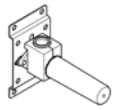
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**
platinum	**27 701 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 701 970

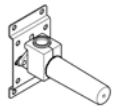
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**
platinum	**27 701 970-08**
Durabrass	**27 701 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

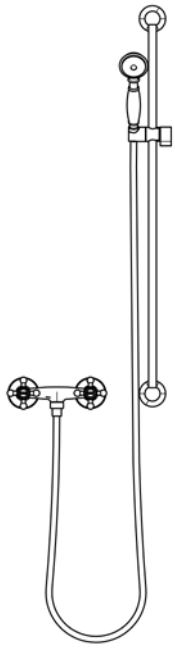


Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Shower set solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
Durabrass	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Shower set without hand shower

• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 360-00**

Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white) 9 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

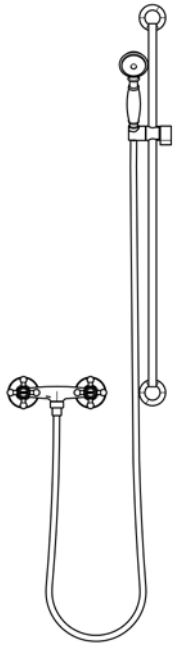
polished chrome	**28 002 970-00**

Shower mixer for wall mounting

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**26 101 360-00**

Shower set solution



Shower set solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
Durabrass	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Shower set without hand shower

• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 370-00**

Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white) 9 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 002 970-00**

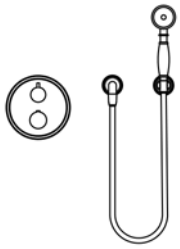
Shower mixer for wall mounting

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**26 101 360-00**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
Durabrass	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Shower head

• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 508 360-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

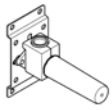
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 803 361-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

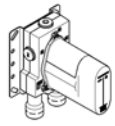
polished chrome	**36 426 977-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
Durabrass	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Showerpipe with shower mixer without hand shower

• Showerpipe see page 566

polished chrome	**26 632 360-00**

Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white) 9 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 002 970-00**

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
Durabrass	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 565 977-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 803 361-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 503 977-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

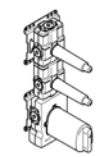
This article is needed 2x.

polished chrome	**36 607 361-00**

Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

26 413 360 +
28 002 970

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 360-00** **1x 28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 360-06** **1x 28 002 970-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 360-08** **1x 28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**1x 26 413 360-09** **1x 28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 360-28** **1x 28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 360-99** **1x 28 002 970-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 9 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06**
platinum	**28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

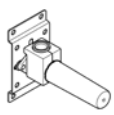
polished chrome	**28 450 410-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 410-06**
platinum	**28 450 410-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 410-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 410-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 410-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 370-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 370-06**
platinum	**28 450 370-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 370-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Shower

26 413 370 +
28 002 970

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 370-00** **1x 28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 370-06** **1x 28 002 970-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 370-08** **1x 28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**1x 26 413 370-09** **1x 28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 370-28** **1x 28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 370-99** **1x 28 002 970-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 9 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06**
platinum	**28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

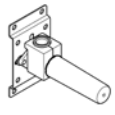
polished chrome	**28 450 370-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 370-06**
platinum	**28 450 370-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 370-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 410-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 410-06**
platinum	**28 450 410-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 410-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 410-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 410-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 632 360 +
28 002 970

Showerpipe with shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1180mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1009mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 70mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

This article does not include a hand shower!

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 632 360-00**
	1x 28 002 970-00
platinum matt	**1x 26 632 360-06**
	1x 28 002 970-06
platinum	**1x 26 632 360-08**
	1x 28 002 970-08
Durabrass	**1x 26 632 360-09**
	1x 28 002 970-09
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 632 360-28**
	1x 28 002 970-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 632 360-99**
	1x 28 002 970-99

Product alternative

Hand shower 9 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06**
platinum	**28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99**

34 459 360 +
11 420 360 +
28 002 978

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1160mm
- two-part push-on rosette Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 65mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 360-00**
	1x 11 420 360-00
	1x 28 002 978-00
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 360-06**
	1x 11 420 360-06
	1x 28 002 978-06
platinum	**1x 34 459 360-08**
	1x 11 420 360-08
	1x 28 002 978-08
Durabrass	**1x 34 459 360-09**
	1x 11 420 360-09
	1x 28 002 978-09
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 360-28**
	1x 11 420 360-28
	1x 28 002 978-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 360-99**
	1x 11 420 360-99
	1x 28 002 978-99

Product alternative

Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white) 9 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 970-06**
platinum	**28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 970-99**

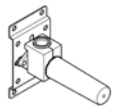
28 508 360

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 94mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 360-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 360-06**
platinum	**28 508 360-08**
Durabrass	**28 508 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 360-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

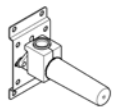
28 545 977

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **435 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 9 l/min
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 545 977-00**
platinum matt	**28 545 977-06**
platinum	**28 545 977-08**
Durabrass	**28 545 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 545 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 545 977-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

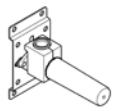
28 565 977

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 9 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 185mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 565 977-00**
platinum matt	**28 565 977-06**
platinum	**28 565 977-08**
Durabrass	**28 565 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 565 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 565 977-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Madison

27 803 361

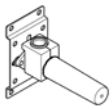
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 361-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 361-06**
platinum	**27 803 361-08**
Durabrass	**27 803 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 361-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 803 371

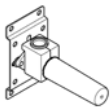
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 371-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 371-06**
platinum	**27 803 371-08**
Durabrass	**27 803 371-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 371-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 371-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

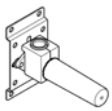
28 518 360

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 360-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 360-06**
platinum	**28 518 360-08**
Durabrass	**28 518 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 360-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

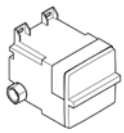
36 515 979

WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
platinum	**36 515 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

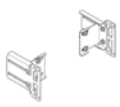
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

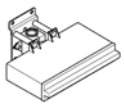
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
platinum	**36 517 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

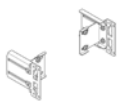
- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

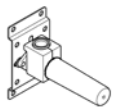
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
platinum	**36 514 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
platinum	**36 513 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**

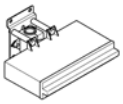
Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
platinum	**36 512 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

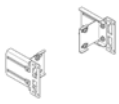
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

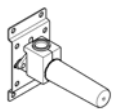
13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
platinum	**13 415 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

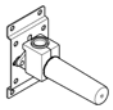
13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
platinum	**13 420 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

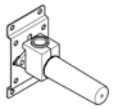
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
platinum	**13 425 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 820 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring
- 1/2" wall elbow

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 820 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 820 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 820 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

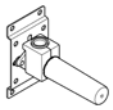
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 450 370

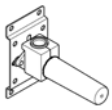
Wall elbow

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 370-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 370-06**
platinum	**28 450 370-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 370-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 450 410

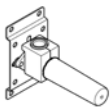
Wall elbow

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 410-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 410-06**
platinum	**28 450 410-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 410-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 410-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 410-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 823 979 + 28 285 979 **NEW**

Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- **rosette Ø 60 mm**
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

polished chrome	**1x 27 823 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 823 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 823 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

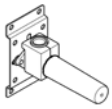
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 101 360

Shower mixer for wall mounting

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 153 mm - 15 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**26 101 360-00**
platinum matt	**26 101 360-06**
platinum	**26 101 360-08**
Durabrass	**26 101 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**26 101 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**26 101 360-99**

36 050 970

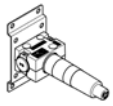
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
platinum	**36 050 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

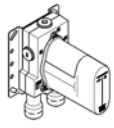
36 425 977

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 977-06**
platinum	**36 425 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 425 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 977-99**

Required miscellaneous



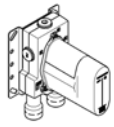
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

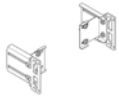
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

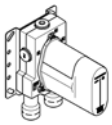
36 426 977

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 977-06**
platinum	**36 426 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 426 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 977-99**

Required miscellaneous

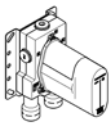


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

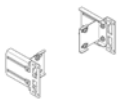
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

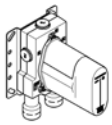
36 427 977

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 977-06**
platinum	**36 427 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 427 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 977-99**

Required miscellaneous



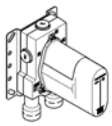
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

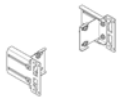
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

---

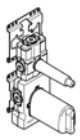
36 501 977 +
36 607 361

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 977-00** **1x 36 607 361-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 977-06** **1x 36 607 361-06**
platinum	**1x 36 501 977-08** **1x 36 607 361-08**
Durabrass	**1x 36 501 977-09** **1x 36 607 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 501 977-28** **1x 36 607 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 501 977-99** **1x 36 607 361-99**

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

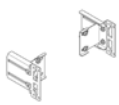
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

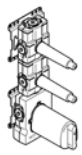
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 503 977 +
2x 36 607 361

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 977-00** **2x 36 607 361-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 977-06** **2x 36 607 361-06**
platinum	**1x 36 503 977-08** **2x 36 607 361-08**
Durabrass	**1x 36 503 977-09** **2x 36 607 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 977-28** **2x 36 607 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 977-99** **2x 36 607 361-99**

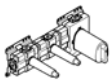


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

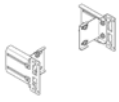
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

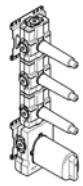
36 503 977 +
3x 36 607 361

xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 977-00** **3x 36 607 361-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 977-06** **3x 36 607 361-06**
platinum	**1x 36 503 977-08** **3x 36 607 361-08**
Durabrass	**1x 36 503 977-09** **3x 36 607 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 977-28** **3x 36 607 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 977-99** **3x 36 607 361-99**

Required miscellaneous

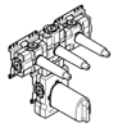


xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

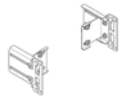
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 977

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 977-06**
platinum	**36 501 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 501 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 977-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 977-06**
platinum	**36 503 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 503 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 977-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 503 970 90**

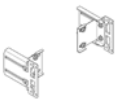
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

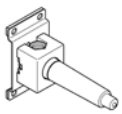
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 607 361

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

polished chrome	**36 607 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 361-06**
platinum	**36 607 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 607 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 361-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2" — Concealed rough parts — **35 607 970 90**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

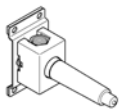
36 608 361

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

polished chrome	**36 608 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 361-06**
platinum	**36 608 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 608 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 361-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4" — Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

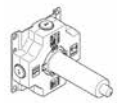
36 200 361 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- NEUTRAL porcelain insert

polished chrome	**36 200 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 361-06**
platinum	**36 200 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 200 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 361-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter — Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

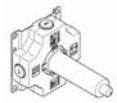
36 210 361 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- NEUTRAL porcelain insert

polished chrome	**36 210 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 361-06**
platinum	**36 210 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 210 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 361-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter — Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

25 943 360

Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **245 mm projection**
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- hand shower: normal flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- wall bracket
- total height 901 mm
- stand pipes height 730 mm
- height up to aerator 610 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 90 mm
- gauge 153 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 51 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 943 360-00**
platinum matt	**25 943 360-06**
platinum	**25 943 360-08**
Durabrass	**25 943 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**25 943 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 943 360-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 944 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

25 023 360

Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set

- **160 mm projection**
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- wall bracket
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 153 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 26 l/min
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 023 360-00**
platinum matt	**25 023 360-06**
platinum	**25 023 360-08**
Durabrass	**25 023 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**25 023 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 023 360-99**

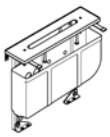
27 502 360

Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **225 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 185 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 55mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 23 l/min
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 502 360-00**
platinum matt	**27 502 360-06**
platinum	**27 502 360-08**
Durabrass	**27 502 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 502 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 502 360-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
platinum	**12 801 970-08**
Durabrass	**12 801 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**12 801 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 801 970-99**

27 502 370 +
2x 11 170 370

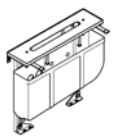
Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **225 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 185 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 70mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 23 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

NOTE: For the white lever inserts please order 2x 11 170 370-12

polished chrome	**1x 27 502 370-00** **2x 11 170 370-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 502 370-06** **2x 11 170 370-06**
platinum	**1x 27 502 370-08** **2x 11 170 370-08**
Durabrass	**1x 27 502 370-09** **2x 11 170 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 502 370-28** **2x 11 170 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 502 370-99** **2x 11 170 370-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
platinum	**12 801 970-08**
Durabrass	**12 801 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**12 801 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 801 970-99**

13 801 380

bath spout for wall mounting

- **170 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 3/4" connection
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 380-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 380-06**
platinum	**13 801 380-08**
Durabrass	**13 801 380-09**
brushed Durabrass	**13 801 380-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 801 380-99**

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
platinum	**36 243 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 243 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow — Concealed rough parts — **35 227 970 90**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
platinum	**36 247 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 247 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
platinum	**36 150 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 150 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts	**35 150 970 90**

83 030 361

Bath grip

- gauge 300 mm
- width 360mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **90 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 030 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 361-06**
platinum	**83 030 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 030 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 030 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 030 361-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Mounting for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides • for towel bar mounting plus towel bar mounting on back.	Concealed rough parts	**12 358 970 90**

83 045 361

Towel bar

- gauge 450 mm
- width 510mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **90 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 045 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 045 361-06**
platinum	**83 045 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 045 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 045 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 045 361-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Mounting for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides • for towel bar mounting plus towel bar mounting on back.	Concealed rough parts	**12 358 970 90**

83 060 361

Towel bar

- gauge 600 mm
- width 660mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **90 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 060 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 361-06**
platinum	**83 060 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 060 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 060 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 060 361-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Mounting for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides • for towel bar mounting plus towel bar mounting on back.	Concealed rough parts	**12 358 970 90**

83 210 361

Towel bar in two parts swivel

- width 85mm
- height 70 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **485 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 210 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 210 361-06**
platinum	**83 210 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 210 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 210 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 210 361-99**

83 200 361

Towel ring round

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **97 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 200 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 361-06**
platinum	**83 200 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 200 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 200 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 200 361-99**

83 250 970

Hooks

- 1 pair
- 35 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 250 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 250 970-06**
platinum	**83 250 970-08**
Durabrass	**83 250 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 250 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 250 970-99**

83 251 970

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 970-06**
platinum	**83 251 970-08**
Durabrass	**83 251 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 970-99**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
platinum	**83 251 220-08**
Durabrass	**83 251 220-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 220-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**

83 252 970

Hooks

- 75 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 252 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 252 970-06**
platinum	**83 252 970-08**
Durabrass	**83 252 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 252 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 252 970-99**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
platinum	**83 410 979-08**
Durabrass	**83 410 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**

Madison

83 435 361

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of opal glass
- width 85mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- **121 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 435 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 361-06**
platinum	**83 435 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 435 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 361-99**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
platinum	**83 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
platinum	**84 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
platinum	**83 401 979-08**
Durabrass	**83 401 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 401 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
platinum	**83 281 530-08**
Durabrass	**83 281 530-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 281 530-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
platinum	**83 290 970-08**
Durabrass	**83 290 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
platinum	**82 290 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 290 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**

83 500 361

Tissue holder without cover

- width 145mm
- height 120 mm
- 95 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 361-06**
platinum	**83 500 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 500 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 500 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 500 361-99**

83 510 361

Tissue holder with cover

- width 145mm
- height 90 mm
- 150 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 510 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 510 361-06**
platinum	**83 510 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 510 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 510 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 510 361-99**

83 590 361

Reserve tissue holder

- height 170 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 93 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 590 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 361-06**
platinum	**83 590 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 590 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 590 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 590 361-99**

83 900 361

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush head, white
- width 110mm
- height 400 mm
- 147 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 361-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 361-06**
platinum	**83 900 361-08**
Durabrass	**83 900 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 900 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 361-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush white	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 600 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 04 000 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 28 22 538 03-00**
	platinum matt	**90 28 22 538 03-06**
	platinum	**90 28 22 538 03-08**
	Durabrass	**90 28 22 538 03-09**
	brushed Durabrass	**90 28 22 538 03-28**
	Dark Platinum matt	**90 28 22 538 03-99**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
platinum	**12 660 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 660 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**

MEM

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 266

Bidet
from page 274

Shower
from page 275

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 295

Bath
from page 304

Accessories
from page 309

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixers

165 mm projection

33 500 782
33 521 782*

200 mm projection

33 501 782
33 526 782*

Three-hole basin mixers

200 mm projection

20 715 782

165 mm projection

20 713 782

Deck-mounted basin spout with raised base

200 mm projection

13 715 782
13 716 782*

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

170 mm projection

36 860 782

170 mm projection

36 863 782

200 mm projection

36 861 782

200 mm projection

36 864 782

240 mm projection

36 862 782

240 mm projection

36 865 782

Wall-mounted basin mixers

Ausladung 170 mm

36 707 782

Ausladung 200 mm

36 712 782

Ausladung 240 mm

36 717 782

Wall-mounted basin spout

200 mm projection

13 800 782

***without pop-up waste**

Overview of bath fittings

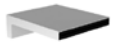
Bath shower set / three-hole single-lever bath mixer

27 532 782

27 412 782

Bath spouts

13 801 782



13 430 740

13 630 740

Hand shower set

27 702 980

Single-lever mixers

29 300 670

36 120 670

Diverter

29 140 670

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 500 782

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 202 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 500 782-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 782-06**
platinum	**33 500 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 500 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 500 782-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 521 782-00**
platinum matt	**33 521 782-06**
platinum	**33 521 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 521 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 521 782-99**

33 501 782

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 340 mm
- height up to aerator 216 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 501 782-00**
platinum matt	**33 501 782-06**
platinum	**33 501 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 501 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 501 782-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 526 782-00**
platinum matt	**33 526 782-06**
platinum	**33 526 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 526 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 526 782-99**

20 713 782

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 277 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 8.3 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 713 782-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 782-06**
platinum	**20 713 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 713 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 713 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

20 715 782

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 320 mm
- height up to aerator 195 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 8.3 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 715 782-00**
platinum matt	**20 715 782-06**
platinum	**20 715 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 715 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 715 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

13 715 782

Deck-mounted basin spout with pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 321 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**13 715 782-00**
platinum matt	**13 715 782-06**
platinum	**13 715 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 715 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 715 782-99**

Product alternative

Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**13 716 782-00**
platinum matt	**13 716 782-06**
platinum	**13 716 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 716 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 716 782-99**

36 860 782

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **177 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

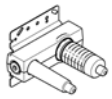
polished chrome	**36 860 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 782-06**
platinum	**36 860 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 860 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 860 782-99**

Product alternative

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with cover plate without pop-up waste

- cover plate 80 x 180 mm

polished chrome	**36 863 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 863 782-06**
platinum	**36 863 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 863 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 863 782-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 861 782

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **207 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

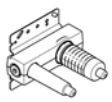
polished chrome	**36 861 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 861 782-06**
platinum	**36 861 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 861 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 861 782-99**

Product alternative

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with cover plate without pop-up waste

- cover plate 80 x 180 mm

polished chrome	**36 864 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 864 782-06**
platinum	**36 864 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 864 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 864 782-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 862 782

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **247 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 862 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 862 782-06**
platinum	**36 862 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 862 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 862 782-99**

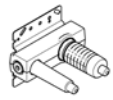
Product alternative

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with cover plate without pop-up waste

- cover plate 80 x 180 mm

polished chrome	**36 865 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 865 782-06**
platinum	**36 865 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 865 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 865 782-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 707 782

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- individual rosettes 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 707 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 707 782-06**
platinum	**36 707 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 707 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 707 782-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 712 782

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- individual rosettes 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 712 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 712 782-06**
platinum	**36 712 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 712 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 712 782-99**

Required miscellaneous

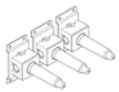
Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 717 782

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **240 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 717 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 717 782-06**
platinum	**36 717 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 717 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 717 782-99**

Required miscellaneous

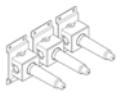
Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 110 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

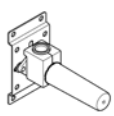
13 800 782

Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**13 800 782-00**
platinum matt	**13 800 782-06**
platinum	**13 800 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 800 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 800 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

44 521 782 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **165 mm projection**
- height of mixer 313 mm
- height up to aerator 206 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Indirect temperature control (undercounter)
- Control box included
- Adjustable sensor detection range
- Battery or plug-in power supply operated (batteries not included)
- 4x AA (1.5V) batteries required
- lead-free
- 1x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

Batteries not included

polished chrome	**44 521 782-00**
platinum matt	**44 521 782-06**
platinum	**44 521 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 521 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 521 782-99**

13 716 782 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 321 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

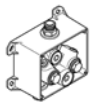
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 782-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 716 782-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 716 782-08** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 782-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 782-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 716 782 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 321 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

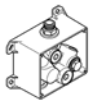
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 782-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 716 782-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 716 782-08** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 782-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 782-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

13 800 782 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

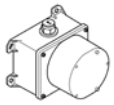
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 782-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 782-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 800 782-08** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 782-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 782-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



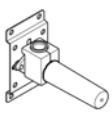
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 800 782 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

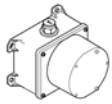
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 782-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 782-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 800 782-08** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 782-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 782-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



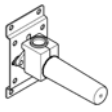
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

22 901 782

Angle valve

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening
- 1/2" connection

polished chrome	**22 901 782-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 782-06**
platinum	**22 901 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 901 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 901 782-99**

Miscellaneous

10 060 780

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

- rosette 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 780-06**
platinum	**10 060 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 780-99**

33 600 782

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **110 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 44°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 782-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 782-06**
platinum	**33 600 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 600 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 600 782-99**

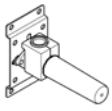
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**
platinum	**27 701 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 701 970

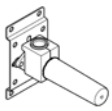
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**
platinum	**27 701 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

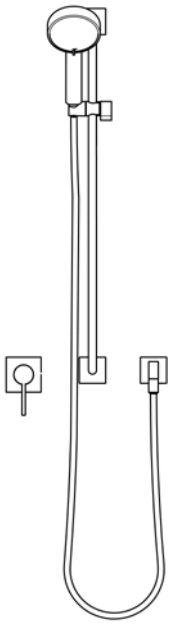


Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**



Shower set solution

	polished chrome	
	platinum matt	
	platinum	
	brushed Durabrass	
	Dark Platinum matt	

Shower set without hand shower
- Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 980-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

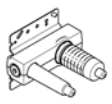
polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**

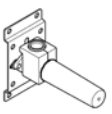
Wall elbow

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**



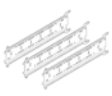
Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 860 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

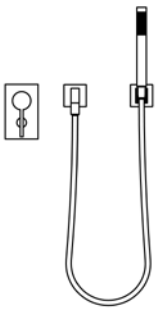


xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Shower head

• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

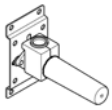
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

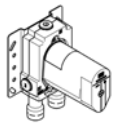
polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

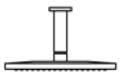
Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

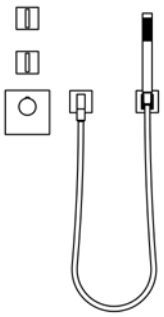
polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**



Rainshower solution

Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Rain shower with ceiling fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 775 980-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

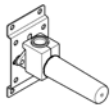
polished chrome	**36 503 780-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

This article is needed 2x.

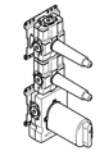
polished chrome	**36 607 782-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



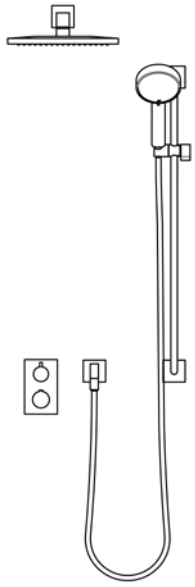
xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Rainshower solution



Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Rain shower with wall fixing
• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**

Shower set without hand shower
• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 980-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

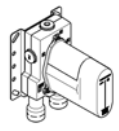
polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**

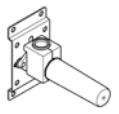
Wall elbow

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**



Concealed thermostat

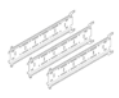
Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

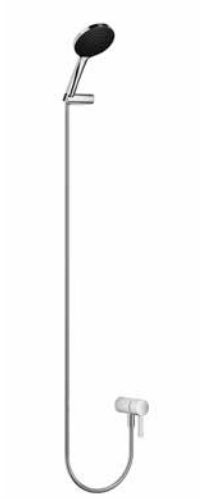
Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 002 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 002 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

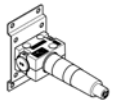
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 013 970 +
28 012 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 970-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 013 970-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 013 970-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

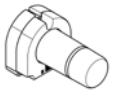
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 110 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 110 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

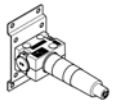
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



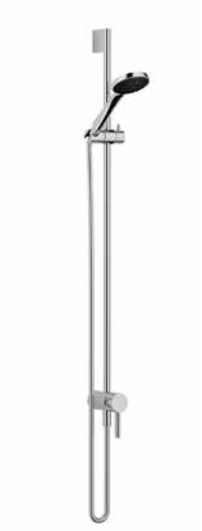
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 111 970-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 111 970-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

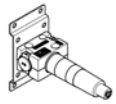
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



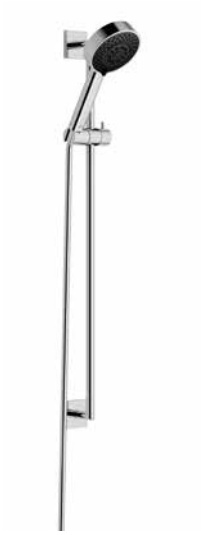
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 980 +
28 012 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 980-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 980-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 980-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

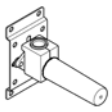
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

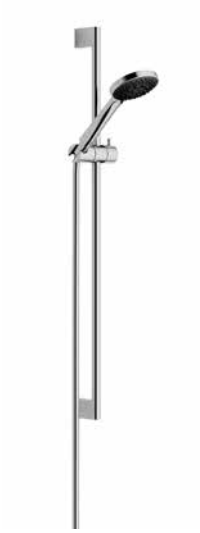
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

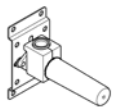
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

34 459 980 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 980-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 980-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 980-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

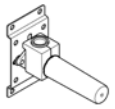
---

28 504 670

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 670-06**
platinum	**28 504 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 670-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

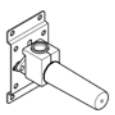
---

28 508 980

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 980-06**
platinum	**28 508 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

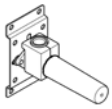
28 765 980

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 765 980-06**
platinum	**28 765 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 765 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 765 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

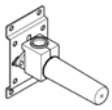
28 775 980

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 775 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 775 980-06**
platinum	**28 775 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 775 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 775 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 041 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 041 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 041 980-06**
platinum	**28 041 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 041 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 041 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts **35 041 970 90**

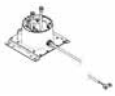
28 042 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 042 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 042 980-06**
platinum	**28 042 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 042 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 042 980-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts **35 042 970 90**

28 043 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 043 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 043 980-06**
platinum	**28 043 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 043 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 043 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 043 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 044 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 044 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 044 980-06**
platinum	**28 044 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 044 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 044 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 044 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 802 970

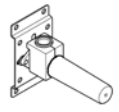
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 970-06**
platinum	**27 802 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 808 980

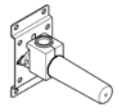
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 980-06**
platinum	**27 808 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 808 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 808 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 809 980

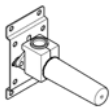
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 980-06**
platinum	**27 809 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 809 985

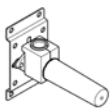
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 985-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 985-06**
platinum	**27 809 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 985-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 818 980

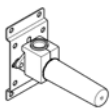
Hand shower set with cover plate

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 818 980-06**
platinum	**27 818 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 818 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 818 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

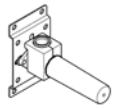
Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 518 782

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 782-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 782-06**
platinum	**28 518 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 782-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

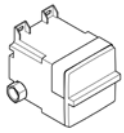
36 515 979

WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
platinum	**36 515 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

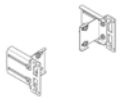
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

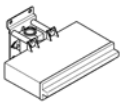
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
platinum	**36 517 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

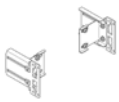
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

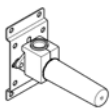
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
platinum	**36 514 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

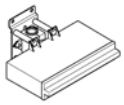
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
platinum	**36 513 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
platinum	**36 512 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

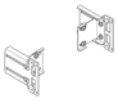
Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

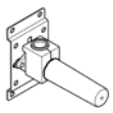
---

13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
platinum	**13 415 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

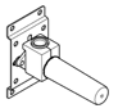
---

13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
platinum	**13 420 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

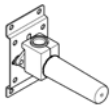
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
platinum	**13 425 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 838 979

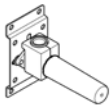
Affusion pipe with cover plate

- laminar flow
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 838 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 838 979-06**
platinum	**27 838 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 838 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 838 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 821 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 821 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 821 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 821 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

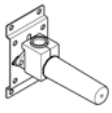
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 822 979 +
28 285 979

Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 822 979-00**
	1x 28 285 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-06**
	1x 28 285 979-06
platinum	**1x 27 822 979-08**
	1x 28 285 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 822 979-28**
	1x 28 285 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-99**
	1x 28 285 979-99

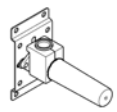
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 490 970

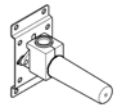
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 970-06**
platinum	**28 490 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 450 980

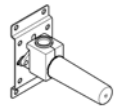
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 050 980

Wall bracket

• rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 980-06**
platinum	**28 050 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 980-99**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
platinum	**28 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**

29 210 782

Single-lever basin mixer

- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 3x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

polished chrome	**29 210 782-00**
platinum matt	**29 210 782-06**
platinum	**29 210 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 210 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 210 782-99**

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**
platinum	**34 442 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**34 442 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**34 442 979-99**

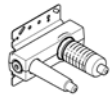
36 060 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 670-06**
platinum	**36 060 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 050 970

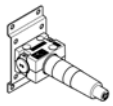
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
platinum	**36 050 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 045 970

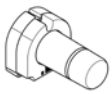
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 970-06**
platinum	**36 045 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 045 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

• min. recess depth 78 mm
• max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

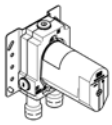
36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

• automatic diverter
• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
platinum	**36 120 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



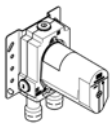
Concealed single-lever mixer

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

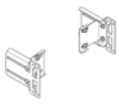
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

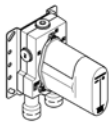
36 425 670

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 670-06**
platinum	**36 425 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



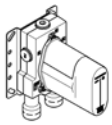
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

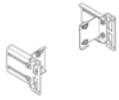
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

---

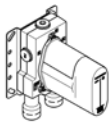
36 426 670

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 670-06**
platinum	**36 426 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



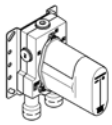
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

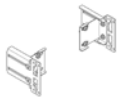
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

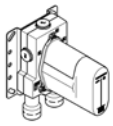
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 427 670

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 670-06**
platinum	**36 427 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 670-99**



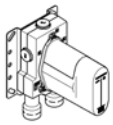
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

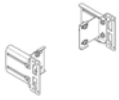
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

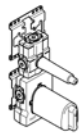
36 501 780 +
36 607 782

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 501 985-FF can be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 780-00** **1x 36 607 782-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 780-06** **1x 36 607 782-06**
platinum	**1x 36 501 780-08** **1x 36 607 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 501 780-28** **1x 36 607 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 501 780-99** **1x 36 607 782-99**



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

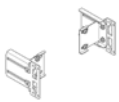
Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 503 780 +
2x 36 607 782

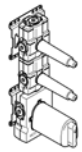
xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00** **2x 36 607 782-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06** **2x 36 607 782-06**
platinum	**1x 36 503 780-08** **2x 36 607 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 780-28** **2x 36 607 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99** **2x 36 607 782-99**

Required miscellaneous

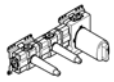


xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

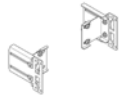
For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

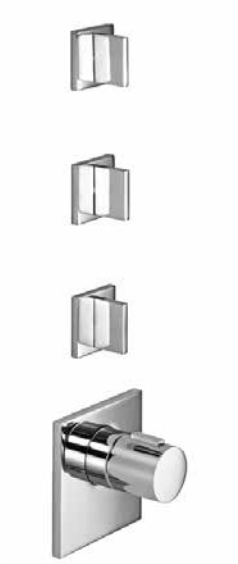
Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 780 +
3x 36 607 782

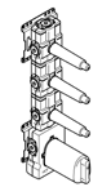


xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00**
	3x 36 607 782-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06**
	3x 36 607 782-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 780-08**
	3x 36 607 782-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 780-28**
	3x 36 607 782-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99**
	3x 36 607 782-99

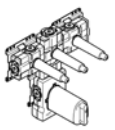


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

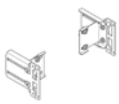
- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 780

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 780-06**
platinum	**36 501 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 780-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 780-06**
platinum	**36 503 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 780-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

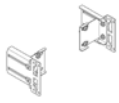
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 985

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 985-06**
platinum	**36 501 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 985-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 985-06**
platinum	**36 503 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 985-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

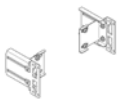
For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

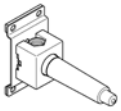
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 607 782

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 782-06**
platinum	**36 607 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 782-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

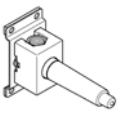
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 608 782

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 782-06**
platinum	**36 608 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 782-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

20 000 782

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 000 782-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 782-06**
platinum	**20 000 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 782-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

polished chrome	**20 000 783-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 783-06**
platinum	**20 000 783-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 783-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 783-99**

36 200 782 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 782-06**
platinum	**36 200 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 782-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

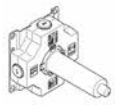
36 210 782 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 782-06**
platinum	**36 210 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 782-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

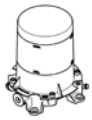
13 672 780

bath spout without diverter for free-standing assembly

- **280 mm projection**
- cascade
- total height 830 - 900 mm
- height up to aerator 665 – 735 mm
- push-on rosette 130 x 130 mm
- max. flow 47.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 672 780-00**
platinum matt	**13 672 780-06**
platinum	**13 672 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 672 780-28**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

27 412 782

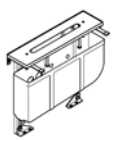
Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **220 mm projection**
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 300 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- single-lever mixer hole diameter 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for mixer 60 x 60mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 20.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 412 782-00**
platinum matt	**27 412 782-06**
platinum	**27 412 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 412 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 412 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Perfecto installation kit

Concealed rough parts	**12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
platinum	**12 801 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 801 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 801 970-99**

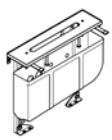
27 532 782

Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 300 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- rosette for deck valve 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 27.3 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 532 782-00**
platinum matt	**27 532 782-06**
platinum	**27 532 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 532 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 532 782-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

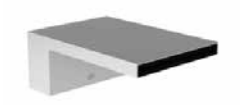
Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
platinum	**12 801 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 801 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 801 970-99**

13 630 740



Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting

- **235 mm projection**
- cascade
- height of mixer 100 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

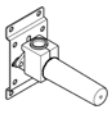
polished chrome	**13 630 740-00**
platinum matt	**13 630 740-06**
platinum	**13 630 740-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 630 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 630 740-99**

13 801 782

bath spout for wall mounting

- **220 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 38.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 782-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 782-06**
platinum	**13 801 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 801 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 801 782-99**



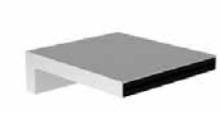
Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

13 430 740

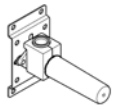


Bath cascade spout for wall mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- cascade
- plate 180 mm x 60 mm
- hole diameter 40 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 430 740-00**
platinum matt	**13 430 740-06**
platinum	**13 430 740-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 430 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 430 740-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 702 980

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 702 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 980-06**
platinum	**27 702 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 702 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 702 980-99**

29 300 670

Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 300 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 300 670-06**
platinum	**29 300 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 300 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 300 670-99**

29 140 670

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

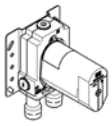
polished chrome	**29 140 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 670-06**
platinum	**29 140 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 140 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 140 670-99**

36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
platinum	**36 120 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

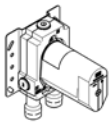


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

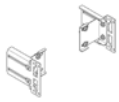
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
platinum	**36 243 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow — Concealed rough parts — **35 227 970 90**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
platinum	**36 247 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
platinum	**36 150 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

83 030 780

Bath grip

- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 65 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 030 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 780-06**
platinum	**83 030 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 030 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 030 780-99**

83 060 780

Towel bar

- gauge 400 mm
- width 600mm
- height 35 mm
- 80 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 780-06**
platinum	**83 060 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 060 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 060 780-99**

83 210 780

Towel bar in two parts non-swivel

- width 90mm
- height 35 mm
- 420 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 210 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 210 780-06**
platinum	**83 210 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 210 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 210 780-99**

83 200 780

Towel ring angular

- width 190mm
- height 35 mm
- 105 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 200 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 780-06**
platinum	**83 200 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 200 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 200 780-99**

83 251 780

Hooks

- width 19mm
- height 44 mm
- 35 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 780-06**
platinum	**83 251 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 780-99**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
platinum	**83 251 220-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 220-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
platinum	**83 410 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**

83 410 780

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 780-06**
platinum	**83 410 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 780-99**

84 410 780

Soap dish free-standing model

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**84 410 780-06**
platinum	**84 410 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 410 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 410 780-99**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
platinum	**83 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
platinum	**84 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
platinum	**83 401 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 401 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 400 780

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 780-06**
platinum	**83 400 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 400 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 400 780-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
platinum	**83 281 530-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 281 530-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
platinum	**83 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
platinum	**82 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**

83 500 780

Tissue holder without cover

- width 140mm
- height 35 mm
- 85 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 780-06**
platinum	**83 500 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 500 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 500 780-99**

83 590 780

Reserve tissue holder

- width 132mm
- height 35 mm
- 116 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 590 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 780-06**
platinum	**83 590 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 590 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 590 780-99**

83 900 780

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 118mm
- height 415 mm
- 118 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 780-06**
platinum	**83 900 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 900 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 780-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
platinum	**90 20 97 507 00-08**
brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 507 00-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-99**

83 910 979

Toilet brush set wall model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 910 979-06**
platinum	**83 910 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 910 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
platinum	**90 20 97 505 01-08**
brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**

84 910 979

Toilet brush set free-standing model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm

polished chrome	**84 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**84 910 979-06**
platinum	**84 910 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 910 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
	platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
	platinum	**90 20 97 505 01-08**
	brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
	Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
platinum	**12 660 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 660 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**

Meta

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 319

Bidet
from page 332

Shower
from page 333

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 359

Bath
from page 369

Accessories
from page 374

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixers

105 mm projection

33 525 660*

33 525 664*

125 mm projection

33 501 660
33 526 660*

33 501 662
33 526 662*

33 501 664
33 526 664*

Single-lever basin mixers

120 mm projection

33 510 661
33 525 661*

33 510 665
33 525 665*

165 mm projection

33 500 661
33 505 661*

33 500 665
33 505 665*

165 mm projection

33 560 661
33 565 661*

Single-lever basin mixer with high spout

135 mm projection

33 502 660
33 522 660*

Single-lever basin mixers with raised base

135/165 mm projection

33 537 660*
33 539 660*

33 537 662*
33 539 662*

33 537 664*
33 539 664*

200 mm projection

33 534 661*

33 534 665*

Deck-mounted basin spout

165 mm projection

13 716 882*

***without pop-up waste**

Basin fittings overview

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

160 mm projection

36 804 661

190/250 mm projection

36 860 660
36 861 660

36 860 662
36 861 662

36 860 664
36 861 664

36 862 660
36 863 660

Wall-mounted basin spout

190 mm projection

13 800 882

Pillar tap

105 mm projection

17 500 660

123 mm projection

17 500 661

Three-hole basin mixer

168 mm projection

20 713 661

*without pop-up waste

Overview of bath fittings

Bath mixers

33 233 660

33 200 660

Bath thermostats

34 234 979

34 201 979

Bath shower set

27 632 661

Bath spout

13 801 660

Hand shower sets

27 702 660

Single-lever mixers

29 300 660

36 120 660

Diverters

29 140 979

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 525 660

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **105 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 138 mm
- height up to aerator 57 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm optional
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 525 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 525 660-06**
platinum	**33 525 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 525 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 525 660-99**
matt black	**33 525 660-33**

33 501 660

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **125 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 133 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 501 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 501 660-06**
matt black	**33 501 660-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 526 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 526 660-06**
matt black	**33 526 660-33**

33 502 660

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 158 mm
- height up to aerator 77 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 502 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 502 660-06**
matt black	**33 502 660-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 522 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 522 660-06**
matt black	**33 522 660-33**

33 501 662

META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **125 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 134 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 501 662-00**
platinum matt	**33 501 662-06**
platinum	**33 501 662-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 501 662-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 501 662-99**
matt black	**33 501 662-33**

Product alternative

META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 526 662-00**
platinum matt	**33 526 662-06**
matt black	**33 526 662-33**

33 525 664

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **105 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 137 mm
- height up to aerator 57 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm optional
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 525 664-00**
platinum matt	**33 525 664-06**
matt black	**33 525 664-33**

33 501 664

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **125 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 140 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 501 664-00**
platinum matt	**33 501 664-06**
matt black	**33 501 664-33**

Product alternative

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 526 664-00**
platinum matt	**33 526 664-06**
matt black	**33 526 664-33**

33 510 661

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **123 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 272 mm
- height up to aerator 202 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 510 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 510 661-06**
matt black	**33 510 661-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 525 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 525 661-06**
matt black	**33 525 661-33**

33 560 661

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- 180° spout
- **165 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 199 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 560 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 560 661-06**
matt black	**33 560 661-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

polished chrome	**33 565 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 565 661-06**
matt black	**33 565 661-33**

33 500 661

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **167 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 225 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 500 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 661-06**
matt black	**33 500 661-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 505 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 505 661-06**
matt black	**33 505 661-33**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**
- 180° spout

polished chrome	**33 565 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 565 661-06**
matt black	**33 565 661-33**

33 510 665

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **123 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 272 mm
- height up to aerator 202 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 510 665-00**
platinum matt	**33 510 665-06**
matt black	**33 510 665-33**

Product alternative

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 525 665-00**
platinum matt	**33 525 665-06**
matt black	**33 525 665-33**

33 500 665

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **167 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 225 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 500 665-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 665-06**
matt black	**33 500 665-33**

Product alternative

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 505 665-00**
platinum matt	**33 505 665-06**
matt black	**33 505 665-33**

33 539 660

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 260 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 539 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 539 660-06**
matt black	**33 539 660-33**

33 537 660

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 260 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 537 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 537 660-06**
matt black	**33 537 660-33**

33 537 662

META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 261 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 537 662-00**
platinum matt	**33 537 662-06**
matt black	**33 537 662-33**

33 539 662

META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 260 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 539 662-00**
platinum matt	**33 539 662-06**
matt black	**33 539 662-33**

33 537 664

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 267 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 537 664-00**
platinum matt	**33 537 664-06**
matt black	**33 537 664-33**

33 539 664

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 267 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 539 664-00**
platinum matt	**33 539 664-06**
matt black	**33 539 664-33**

33 534 661

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 397 mm
- height up to aerator 299 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 534 661-00**
platinum matt	**33 534 661-06**
matt black	**33 534 661-33**

33 534 665

META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **201 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 397 mm
- height up to aerator 299 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**33 534 665-00**
platinum matt	**33 534 665-06**
matt black	**33 534 665-33**

20 713 661

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 713 661-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 661-06**
matt black	**20 713 661-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts	**12 506 970 90**

17 500 660

Pillar tap cold water

- **105 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 136 mm
- height up to aerator 57 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**17 500 660-00**
platinum matt	**17 500 660-06**
matt black	**17 500 660-33**

17 500 661

Pillar tap cold water

- **123 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 238 mm
- height up to aerator 168 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

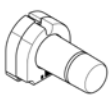
polished chrome	**17 500 661-00**
platinum matt	**17 500 661-06**
matt black	**17 500 661-33**

36 804 661

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 60 mm
- rosette Ø 78 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- with single-point mounting

polished chrome	**36 804 661-00**
platinum matt	**36 804 661-06**
matt black	**36 804 661-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 860 660

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 660-06**
matt black	**36 860 660-33**

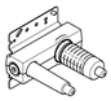
Product alternative

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with individual rosettes

- 90° spout

polished chrome	**36 862 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 862 660-06**
matt black	**36 862 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

36 861 660

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **250 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 861 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 861 660-06**
matt black	**36 861 660-33**

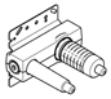
Product alternative

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with individual rosettes

- 90° spout

polished chrome	**36 863 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 863 660-06**
matt black	**36 863 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

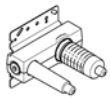
36 860 662

META SLIM Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 662-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 662-06**
matt black	**36 860 662-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

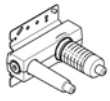
36 861 662

META SLIM Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **250 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 861 662-00**
platinum matt	**36 861 662-06**
matt black	**36 861 662-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

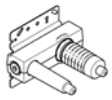
36 860 664

META PURE Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 664-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 664-06**
matt black	**36 860 664-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right — Concealed rough parts — **35 816 970 90**

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

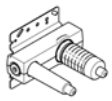
36 861 664

META PURE Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **250 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 861 664-00**
platinum matt	**36 861 664-06**
matt black	**36 861 664-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right — Concealed rough parts — **35 816 970 90**

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

44 511 660 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **125 mm projection**
- height of mixer 140 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- circular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Direct temperature control at faucet
- Plug-in power supply included
- lead-free
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

polished chrome	**44 511 660-00**
platinum matt	**44 511 660-06**
platinum	**44 511 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 511 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 511 660-99**
matt black	**44 511 660-33**

44 515 660 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **125 mm projection**
- height of mixer 140 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- circular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Direct temperature control at faucet
- Battery-powered (batteries not included)
- 1x CR-P2 battery required
- lead-free
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

Batteries not included

polished chrome	**44 515 660-00**
platinum matt	**44 515 660-06**
platinum	**44 515 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 515 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 515 660-99**
matt black	**44 515 660-33**

44 521 660 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **165 mm projection**
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 199 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- circular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Indirect temperature control (undercounter)
- Control box included
- Adjustable sensor detection range
- Battery or plug-in power supply operated (batteries not included)
- 4x AA (1.5V) batteries required
- lead-free
- 1x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

Batteries not included

polished chrome	**44 521 660-00**
platinum matt	**44 521 660-06**
platinum	**44 521 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 521 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 521 660-99**
matt black	**44 521 660-33**

13 716 882 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

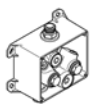
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 882-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 882-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 882-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

13 716 882 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

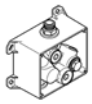
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 882-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 882-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 882-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

13 800 882 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

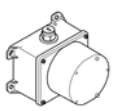
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 882-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 882-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 882-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



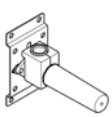
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts	**35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

13 800 882 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

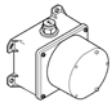
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 882-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 882-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 882-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



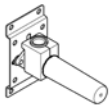
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

22 901 979

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening

polished chrome	**22 901 979-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 979-06**
platinum	**22 901 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 901 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 901 979-99**
matt black	**22 901 979-33**

Miscellaneous

10 060 970

Siphon for basin

- rosette Ø 70 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 970-06**
platinum	**10 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 970-99**
matt black	**10 060 970-33**

33 600 660

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **125 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 133 mm
- height up to aerator 55 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 660-06**
matt black	**33 600 660-33**

27 701 970

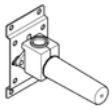
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**
platinum	**27 701 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

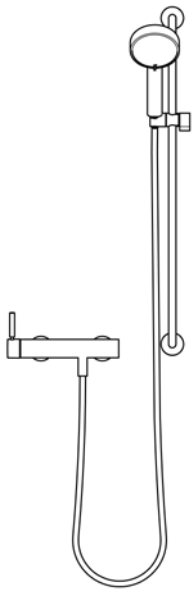


Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Shower set solution

Fits Meta

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Shower set without hand shower
- Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 625-00**

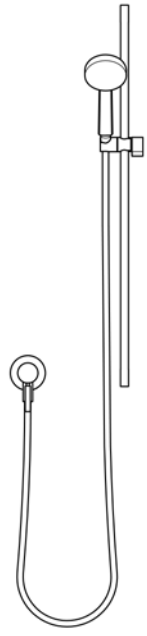
Hand shower 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**33 300 660-00**

Shower set solution



Shower set solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Shower set without hand shower
- Shower set see page 548

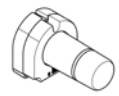
polished chrome	**26 413 625-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection
- More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 045 660-00**



Concealed wall mounting

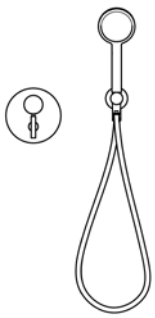
Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Shower head
• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 505 979-00**

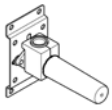


Hand shower set with integrated shower holder
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 803 660-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

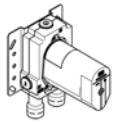
polished chrome	**36 120 660-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

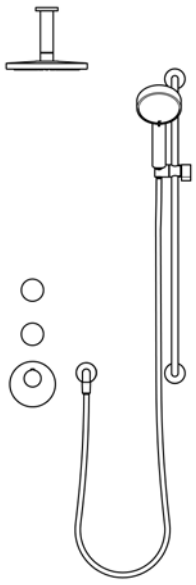
polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower
• Showerpipe see page 566

polished chrome	**34 459 892-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**



Rainshower solution

	polished chrome	
	platinum matt	
	matt black	

Rain shower with ceiling fixing
• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**

Shower set without hand shower
• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 625-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min
• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

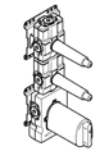
polished chrome	**36 503 979-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards
This article is needed 2x.

polished chrome	**36 607 740-00**

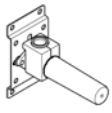
Wall elbow

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow
This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Rainshower solution

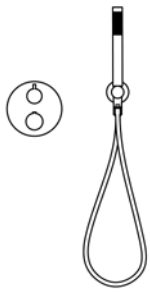
Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
matt black	

Rain shower with wall fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 649 970-00**



Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

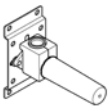
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 802 660-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

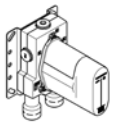
polished chrome	**36 426 970-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



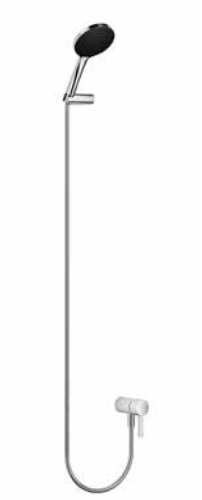
Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 002 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 002 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 002 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

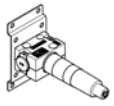
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 013 660 +
28 018 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate Ø 78 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 660-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 660-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 013 660-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 013 660-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 660-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 013 660-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 110 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 110 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 110 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

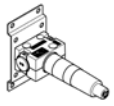
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



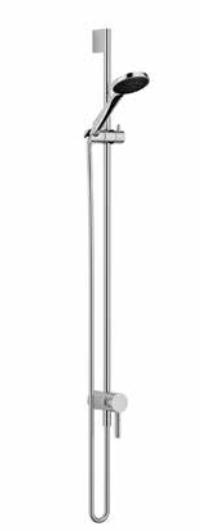
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 111 970-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 111 970-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 111 970-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

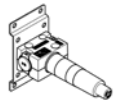
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 625 +
28 018 979

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 625-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 625-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 625-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 625-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 625-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 413 625-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

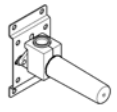
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

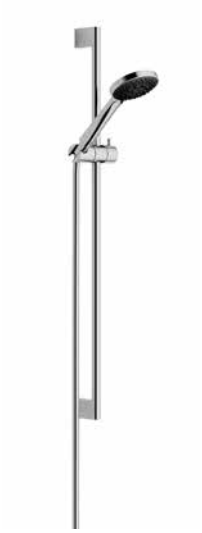
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 413 979-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

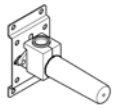
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 112 970-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 112 970-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 112 970-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

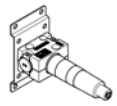
Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**
platinum	**28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 019 979-99**
matt black	**28 019 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

34 459 892 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 892-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 892-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 892-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 459 892-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 979-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 979-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 459 979-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 460 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 460 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 460 979-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

26 024 661 +
28 019 979

Shower system with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- pivotable 180°
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- shower holder with rosette Ø 78mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 2280mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1940mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Water carrying concealed rough parts on lower wall fixing.

Recommended spacing from bottom edge of shower stem to floor 92 mm.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 024 661-00** **1x 28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-06** **1x 28 019 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 024 661-08** **1x 28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 024 661-28** **1x 28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-99** **1x 28 019 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 024 661-33** **1x 28 019 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

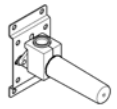
28 504 979

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 979-06**
platinum	**28 504 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 979-99**
matt black	**28 504 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

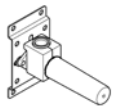
28 508 979

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 979-06**
platinum	**28 508 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 979-99**
matt black	**28 508 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

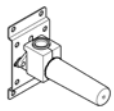
28 505 979

Shower head

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

polished chrome	**28 505 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 505 979-06**
platinum	**28 505 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 505 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 505 979-99**
matt black	**28 505 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 649 970

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 649 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 970-06**
platinum	**28 649 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 649 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 649 970-99**
matt black	**28 649 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 679 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 970-06**
platinum	**28 679 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 679 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 679 970-99**
matt black	**28 679 970-33**

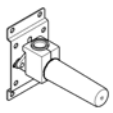
Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 659 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 659 970-06**
platinum	**28 659 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 659 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 659 970-99**
matt black	**28 659 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 669 970

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 669 970-06**
platinum	**28 669 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 669 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 669 970-99**
matt black	**28 669 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 689 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 689 970-06**
platinum	**28 689 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 689 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 689 970-99**
matt black	**28 689 970-33**

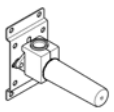
Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 699 970-06**
platinum	**28 699 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 699 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 699 970-99**
matt black	**28 699 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 031 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 031 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 031 970-06**
platinum	**28 031 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 031 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 031 970-99**
matt black	**28 031 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 041 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

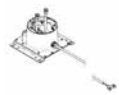
28 032 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 032 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 032 970-06**
platinum	**28 032 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 032 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 032 970-99**
matt black	**28 032 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light — Concealed rough parts — **35 042 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 033 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 033 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 033 970-06**
platinum	**28 033 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 033 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 033 970-99**
matt black	**28 033 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation — Concealed rough parts — **35 033 970 90**

- recess depth 137mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 034 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 034 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 034 970-06**
platinum	**28 034 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 034 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 034 970-99**
matt black	**28 034 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light — Concealed rough parts — **35 034 970 90**

- recess depth 137mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

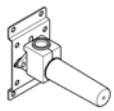
27 802 660

Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 660-06**
platinum	**27 802 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 660-99**
matt black	**27 802 660-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

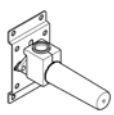
27 803 660

Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 660-06**
platinum	**27 803 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 660-99**
matt black	**27 803 660-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Meta

27 805 625

Hand shower set

- spray head Ø 100mm
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

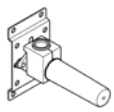
polished chrome	**27 805 625-00**
platinum matt	**27 805 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 805 625-28**
matt black	**27 805 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 806 625

Hand shower set

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

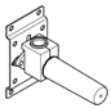
polished chrome	**27 806 625-00**
platinum matt	**27 806 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 806 625-28**
matt black	**27 806 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

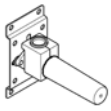
---

28 518 979

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 979-06**
platinum	**28 518 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 979-99**
matt black	**28 518 979-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

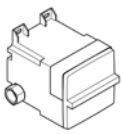
36 515 979

WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
platinum	**36 515 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**
matt black	**36 515 979-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

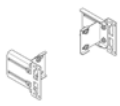
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

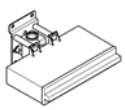
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
platinum	**36 517 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**
matt black	**36 517 979-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

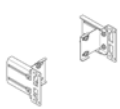
- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

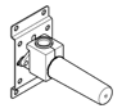
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
platinum	**36 514 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**
matt black	**36 514 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
platinum	**36 513 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**
matt black	**36 513 979-33**

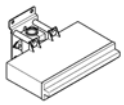
Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
platinum	**36 512 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**
matt black	**36 512 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

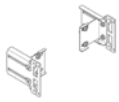
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

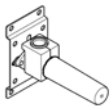
13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
platinum	**13 415 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**
matt black	**13 415 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

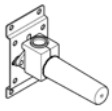
13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
platinum	**13 420 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**
matt black	**13 420 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

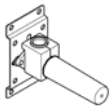
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
platinum	**13 425 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**
matt black	**13 425 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 820 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring
- 1/2" wall elbow

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 820 979-00**
	1x 28 285 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-06**
	1x 28 285 979-06
platinum	**1x 27 820 979-08**
	1x 28 285 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 820 979-28**
	1x 28 285 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-99**
	1x 28 285 979-99
matt black	**1x 27 820 979-33**
	1x 28 285 979-33

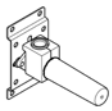
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 490 660

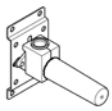
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 660-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 660-06**
platinum	**28 490 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 660-99**
matt black	**28 490 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 450 625

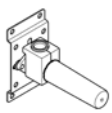
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 050 625

Wall bracket

• rosette Ø 55 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 625-06**
matt black	**28 050 625-33**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
matt black	**28 060 970-33**

27 823 979 +
28 285 979

NEW

Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes

• laminar flow
• with volume control
• **rosette Ø 60 mm**
• holder for Kneipp hose
• 1/2" wall elbow
• **without hose**

polished chrome	**1x 27 823 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 823 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 823 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**
matt black	**1x 27 823 979-33** **1x 28 285 979-33**

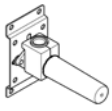
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

• hose nozzle with sleeve M33
• with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

• min. recess depth 90 mm
• max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

33 300 660

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 300 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 300 660-06**
matt black	**33 300 660-33**

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**
platinum	**34 442 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**34 442 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**34 442 979-99**
matt black	**34 442 979-33**

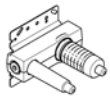
36 060 660

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate Ø 78 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 660-06**
platinum	**36 060 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 660-99**
matt black	**36 060 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 050 970

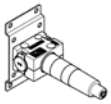
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
platinum	**36 050 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**
matt black	**36 050 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 045 660

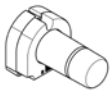
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• cover plate Ø 78 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 045 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 660-06**
platinum	**36 045 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 045 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 660-99**
matt black	**36 045 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting — Concealed rough parts — **35 003 970 90**

• min. recess depth 78 mm
• max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

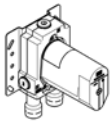
36 120 660

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

• automatic diverter
• cover plate Ø 150 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 660-06**
platinum	**36 120 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 660-99**
matt black	**36 120 660-33**

Required miscellaneous

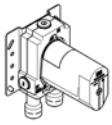


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

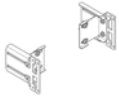
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

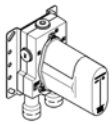
36 425 970

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 970-06**
platinum	**36 425 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 970-99**
matt black	**36 425 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

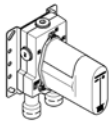


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

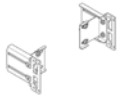
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

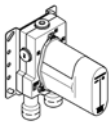
36 426 970

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 970-06**
platinum	**36 426 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 970-99**
matt black	**36 426 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

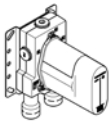


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

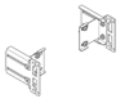
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

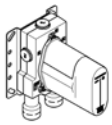
36 427 970

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 970-06**
platinum	**36 427 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 970-99**
matt black	**36 427 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



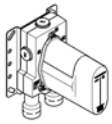
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

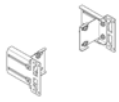
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

---

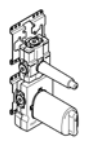
36 501 979 +
36 607 740

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 979-00** **1x 36 607 740-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-06** **1x 36 607 740-06**
matt black	**1x 36 501 979-33** **1x 36 607 740-33**

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

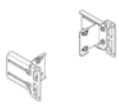
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

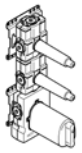
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 503 979 +
2x 36 607 740

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00**
	2x 36 607 740-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06**
	2x 36 607 740-06
matt black	**1x 36 503 979-33**
	2x 36 607 740-33

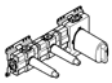


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

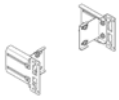
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

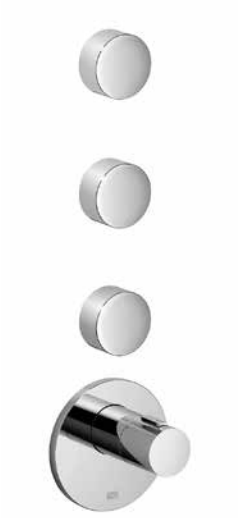


Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

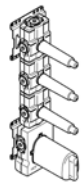
36 503 979 +
3x 36 607 740



xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00**
	3x 36 607 740-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06**
	3x 36 607 740-06
matt black	**1x 36 503 979-33**
	3x 36 607 740-33

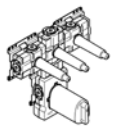


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"	Concealed rough parts	**35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"	Concealed rough parts	**35 534 970 90**

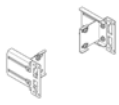
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm	Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction	Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 979

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 979-06**
platinum	**36 501 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 979-99**
matt black	**36 501 979-33**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 979-06**
platinum	**36 503 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 979-99**
matt black	**36 503 979-33**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 503 970 90**

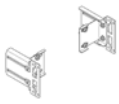
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

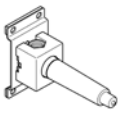
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 607 740

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 740-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 740-99**
matt black	**36 607 740-33**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2" — Concealed rough parts — **35 607 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

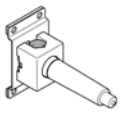
36 608 740

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 740-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 740-99**
matt black	**36 608 740-33**

Required miscellaneous

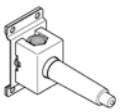


Wall valve 1/2"

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 661 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 200 661-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 661-06**
matt black	**36 200 661-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 740 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 200 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 740-99**
matt black	**36 200 740-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 116 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 661 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 210 661-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 661-06**
matt black	**36 210 661-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 740 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

polished chrome	**36 210 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 740-99**
matt black	**36 210 740-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 116 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

25 863 661

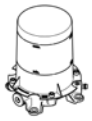
Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **281 mm projection**
- 360° pivotable spout
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 1031 - 1101 mm
- stand pipe height 565 - 635 mm
- height up to aerator 899 – 969 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 135 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 863 661-00**
platinum matt	**25 863 661-06**
brushed Durabrass	**25 863 661-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 863 661-99**
matt black	**25 863 661-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

33 200 660

Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting without shower set

- **202 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 14 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 200 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 200 660-06**
matt black	**33 200 660-33**

33 233 660

Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set

- **202 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- 1/2" connection
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 57mm
- max. flow 14 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 233 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 233 660-06**
matt black	**33 233 660-33**

34 201 979

Bath thermostat for wall mounting without shower set

- **210 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 16.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 201 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 201 979-06**
matt black	**34 201 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Hand shower set

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

platinum matt	**27 806 625-06**

34 234 979

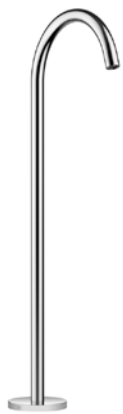
Bath thermostat for wall mounting with hand shower set

- **210 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 57mm
- max. flow 16.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 234 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 234 979-06**
matt black	**34 234 979-33**

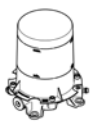
13 672 661



bath spout without diverter for free-standing assembly

- **282 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- total height 811 - 881 mm
- height up to aerator 671 – 741 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 135 mm
- max. flow 28.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 672 661-00**
platinum matt	**13 672 661-06**
matt black	**13 672 661-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

27 632 661

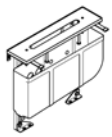
Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **221 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 319 mm
- height up to aerator 216 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 632 661-00**
platinum matt	**27 632 661-06**
matt black	**27 632 661-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
matt black	**12 801 970-33**

---

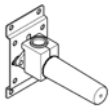
13 801 660

bath spout for wall mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 660-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 660-06**
matt black	**13 801 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

27 702 660

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 702 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 660-06**
matt black	**27 702 660-33**

29 300 660

Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 300 660-00**
platinum matt	**29 300 660-06**
matt black	**29 300 660-33**

29 140 660

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 140 660-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 660-06**
matt black	**29 140 660-33**

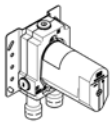
36 120 660

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 660-06**
platinum	**36 120 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 660-99**
matt white	**36 120 660-10**
matt black	**36 120 660-33**

Required miscellaneous

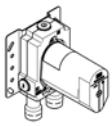


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

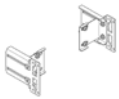
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

• drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
platinum	**36 243 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**
matt black	**36 243 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow • bowden cable length 725 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 227 970 90**

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

• drain Ø 52mm
• max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
platinum	**36 247 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**
matt black	**36 247 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow • bowden cable length 725 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker • rosette 70 mm	polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
	platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
	platinum	**36 150 970-08**
	brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
	Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**
	matt black	**36 150 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker • 3/4" connection	Concealed rough parts	**35 150 970 90**

83 020 979

Bath grip

- gauge 200 mm
- width 240mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 75 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 020 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 020 979-06**
matt black	**83 020 979-33**

83 060 979

Towel bar

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 979-06**
matt black	**83 060 979-33**

83 061 979

Towel bar in two parts

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 130 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 061 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 061 979-06**
matt black	**83 061 979-33**

83 080 979

Towel bar

- gauge 800 mm
- width 840mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 080 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 080 979-06**
matt black	**83 080 979-33**

83 211 979

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 490 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 211 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 211 979-06**
matt black	**83 211 979-33**

83 215 979

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 360 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 215 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 215 979-06**
matt black	**83 215 979-33**

83 210 979

Towel bar in two parts non-swivel

- gauge 72 mm
- width 112mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 500 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 210 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 210 979-06**
matt black	**83 210 979-33**

83 200 979

Towel ring round

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 200 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 979-06**
matt black	**83 200 979-33**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
platinum	**83 251 220-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 220-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**
matt black	**83 251 220-33**

83 251 979

Hooks

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 50 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 979-99**
matt black	**83 251 979-33**

83 256 979

Hooks in two parts

- width 80mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 256 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 256 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 256 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 256 979-99**
matt black	**83 256 979-33**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
platinum	**83 410 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**
matt black	**83 410 979-33**

84 410 780

Soap dish free-standing model

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**84 410 780-06**
platinum	**84 410 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 410 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 410 780-99**
matt black	**84 410 780-33**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
platinum	**83 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**
matt black	**83 435 970-33**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
platinum	**84 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**
matt black	**84 435 970-33**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**
matt black	**83 400 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
platinum	**83 401 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 401 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**
matt black	**83 401 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 481 970

Shelf wall model

- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 481 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 481 970-06**
platinum	**83 481 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 481 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 481 970-99**
matt black	**83 481 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

light grey	**82 481 970-52**
creamy white	**82 481 970-51**
taupe	**82 481 970-53**
matt black	**82 481 970-33**

83 482 970

Shelf wall model

- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 482 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 482 970-06**
platinum	**83 482 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 482 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 482 970-99**
matt black	**83 482 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

matt black	**82 482 970-33**
light grey	**82 482 970-52**
creamy white	**82 482 970-51**
taupe	**82 482 970-53**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
platinum	**83 281 530-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 281 530-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**
matt black	**83 281 530-33**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
platinum	**83 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**
matt black	**83 290 970-33**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
platinum	**82 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**
matt black	**82 290 970-33**

83 500 979

Tissue holder without cover

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 979-06**
matt black	**83 500 979-33**

83 510 979

Tissue holder with cover

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 510 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 510 979-06**
matt black	**83 510 979-33**

83 590 979

Reserve tissue holder

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 105 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 590 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 979-06**
matt black	**83 590 979-33**

83 900 970

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 970-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 970-99**
matt black	**83 900 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush white — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 600 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-99**
matt black	**90 20 97 507 00-33**

83 910 979

Toilet brush set wall model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 910 979-06**
platinum	**83 910 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 910 979-99**
matt black	**83 910 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
	platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
	platinum	**90 20 97 505 01-08**
	brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
	Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**
	matt black	**90 20 97 505 01-33**

84 910 979

Toilet brush set free-standing model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm

polished chrome	**84 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**84 910 979-06**
platinum	**84 910 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 910 979-99**
matt black	**84 910 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
	platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
	platinum	**90 20 97 505 01-08**
	brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
	Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**
	matt black	**90 20 97 505 01-33**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
platinum	**12 660 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 660 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**
matt black	**12 660 979-33**

Symetrics

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 384

Bidet
from page 389

Shower
from page 390

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 409

Bath
from page 419

Accessories
from page 421

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

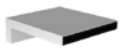
Wall-mounted basin spouts

120 mm projection	185 mm projection	220 mm projection
13 800 740	**13 800 980**	**13 805 980**

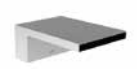
***without pop-up waste**

Overview of bath fittings

Bath spouts



13 430 740



13 630 740

Hand shower set

27 702 980

Single-lever mixer

29 300 670

Diverter

29 140 670

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

13 800 740

Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

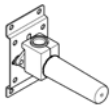
- **125 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free

The mounting height from the top edge of the basin to the centre of the connection should be at least 125 mm. The front edge of the spout should be at least 20 mm in front of the back edge of the sink.

For Touchfree control please order eSet Touchfree WITH or WITHOUT temperature adjustment

polished chrome	**13 800 740-00**
platinum matt	**13 800 740-06**
platinum	**13 800 740-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 800 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 800 740-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

13 800 980

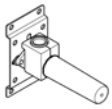
Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **185 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

For Touchfree control please order eSet Touchfree WITH or WITHOUT temperature adjustment

polished chrome	**13 800 980-00**
platinum matt	**13 800 980-06**
platinum	**13 800 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 800 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 800 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

13 805 980

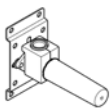
Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste

- **220 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

For Touchfree control please order eSet Touchfree WITH or WITHOUT temperature adjustment

polished chrome	**13 805 980-00**
platinum matt	**13 805 980-06**
platinum	**13 805 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 805 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 805 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

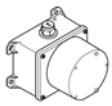
Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

13 800 740 +
42 765 970

Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

polished chrome — **1x 13 800 740-00**
1x 42 765 970 90

Required miscellaneous



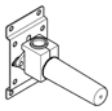
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

Concealed rough parts — **35 741 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

13 800 740 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

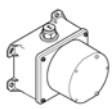
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome — **1x 13 800 740-00**
1x 42 766 970 90

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

Concealed rough parts — **35 743 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 800 980 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **185 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

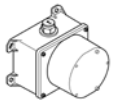
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 980-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 980-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



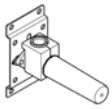
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 800 980 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **185 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

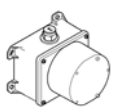
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 980-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 980-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

13 805 980 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **220 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

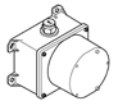
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 805 980-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 805 980-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



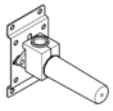
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 805 980 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **220 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

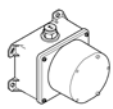
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 805 980-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 805 980-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

22 901 782

Angle valve

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening
- 1/2" connection

polished chrome	**22 901 782-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 782-06**
platinum	**22 901 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 901 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 901 782-99**

Miscellaneous

10 060 780

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

- rosette 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 780-06**
platinum	**10 060 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 780-99**

33 600 670

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 188 mm
- height up to aerator 77 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**33 600 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 670-06**
platinum	**33 600 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 600 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 600 670-99**

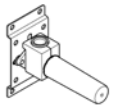
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**
platinum	**27 701 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 701 970

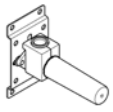
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**
platinum	**27 701 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

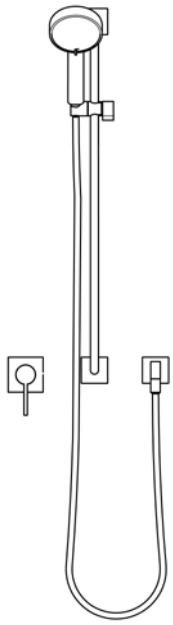


Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**



Shower set solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Shower set without hand shower

• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 980-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**

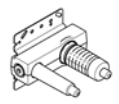
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**

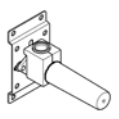
Wall elbow

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 860 970 90**



Concealed wall elbow

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

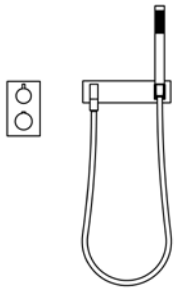
xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Headshower solution

Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Shower head

• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**

Hand shower set with cover plate

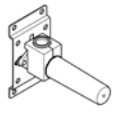
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

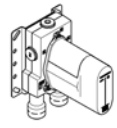
polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

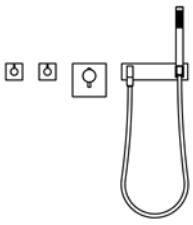
Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Rain shower with wall fixing
• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**

Hand shower set with cover plate
• Hand Shower set see page 598

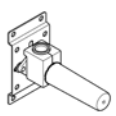
polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**36 503 985-00**

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"
• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

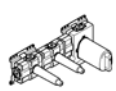
polished chrome	**36 607 985-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



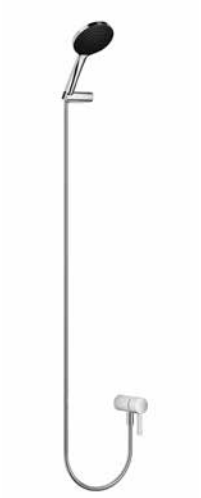
xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 524 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 002 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 002 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

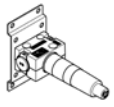
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 013 970 +
28 012 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 970-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 013 970-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 013 970-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

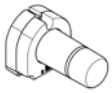
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 110 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 110 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

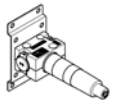
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



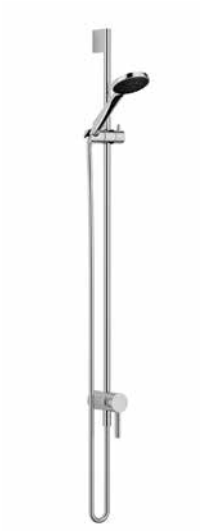
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 111 970-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 111 970-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

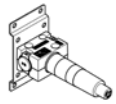
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



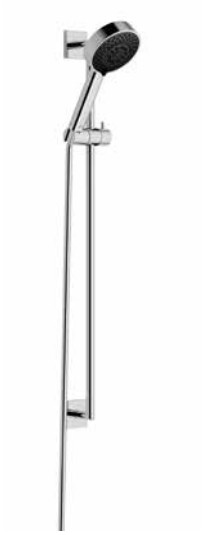
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 980 +
28 012 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 980-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 980-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 980-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

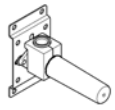
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

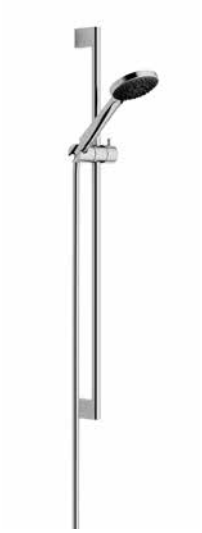
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

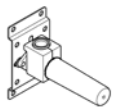
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

34 459 980 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 980-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 980-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 980-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

---

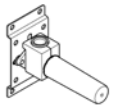
28 504 670

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 670-06**
platinum	**28 504 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

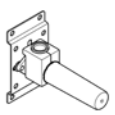
28 508 980

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 980-06**
platinum	**28 508 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

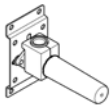
28 765 980

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 765 980-06**
platinum	**28 765 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 765 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 765 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

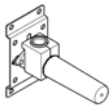
28 775 980

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 775 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 775 980-06**
platinum	**28 775 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 775 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 775 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 041 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 041 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 041 980-06**
platinum	**28 041 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 041 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 041 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts **35 041 970 90**

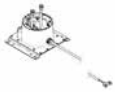
28 042 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 042 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 042 980-06**
platinum	**28 042 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 042 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 042 980-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts **35 042 970 90**

28 043 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 043 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 043 980-06**
platinum	**28 043 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 043 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 043 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 043 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 044 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 044 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 044 980-06**
platinum	**28 044 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 044 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 044 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 044 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 802 970

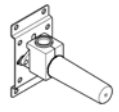
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 970-06**
platinum	**27 802 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 808 980

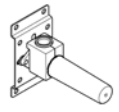
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 980-06**
platinum	**27 808 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 808 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 808 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 809 980

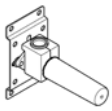
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 980-06**
platinum	**27 809 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 809 985

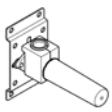
Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 985-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 985-06**
platinum	**27 809 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 985-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 818 980

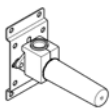
Hand shower set with cover plate

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 818 980-06**
platinum	**27 818 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 818 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 818 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

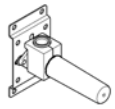
28 518 782

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 782-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 782-06**
platinum	**28 518 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

36 515 979

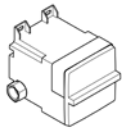
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
platinum	**36 515 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

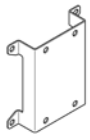
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

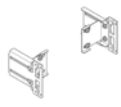


WATER POINTS Adapter plate — Concealed rough parts — **12 305 970 90**

- adapter plate for mounting concealed rough parts 35 205 970 90 on the xGRID installation track.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

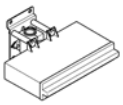
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
platinum	**36 517 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

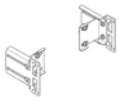
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

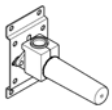
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
platinum	**36 514 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

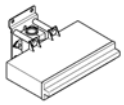
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
platinum	**36 513 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
platinum	**36 512 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

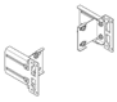
Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

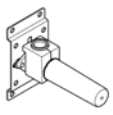
---

13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
platinum	**13 415 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

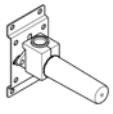
---

13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
platinum	**13 420 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

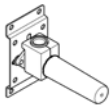
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
platinum	**13 425 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 838 979

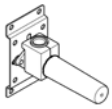
Affusion pipe with cover plate

- laminar flow
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 838 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 838 979-06**
platinum	**27 838 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 838 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 838 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 821 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 821 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 821 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 821 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

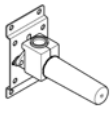
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 822 979 +
28 285 979

Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 822 979-00**
	1x 28 285 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-06**
	1x 28 285 979-06
platinum	**1x 27 822 979-08**
	1x 28 285 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 822 979-28**
	1x 28 285 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-99**
	1x 28 285 979-99

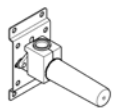
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 490 970

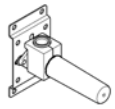
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 970-06**
platinum	**28 490 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 450 980

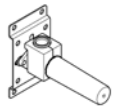
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Symetrics Sieger Design

28 050 980

Wall bracket

• rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 980-06**
platinum	**28 050 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 980-99**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
platinum	**28 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**
platinum	**34 442 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**34 442 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**34 442 979-99**

---

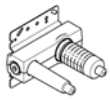
36 060 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 670-06**
platinum	**36 060 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

---

36 050 970

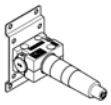
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
platinum	**36 050 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

---

36 045 970

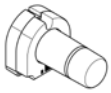
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 970-06**
platinum	**36 045 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 045 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

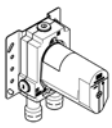
36 120 670

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
platinum	**36 120 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

Required miscellaneous

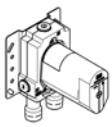


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

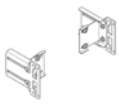
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

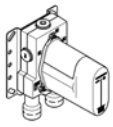
36 425 670

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 670-06**
platinum	**36 425 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 670-99**

Required miscellaneous

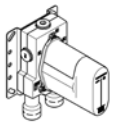


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

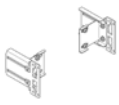
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

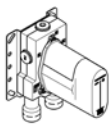
36 426 670

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 670-06**
platinum	**36 426 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



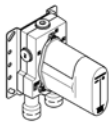
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

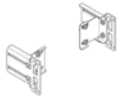
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

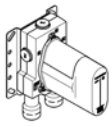
36 427 670

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 670-06**
platinum	**36 427 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



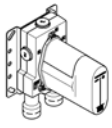
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

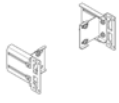
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

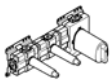
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 503 780 +
2x 36 607 980

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00**
	2x 36 607 980-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06**
	2x 36 607 980-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 780-08**
	2x 36 607 980-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 780-28**
	2x 36 607 980-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99**
	2x 36 607 980-99

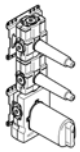


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

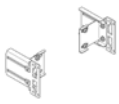
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 985 +
2x 36 607 985

xTOOL Thermostat module

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 985-00**
	2x 36 607 985-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 985-06**
	2x 36 607 985-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 985-08**
	2x 36 607 985-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 985-28**
	2x 36 607 985-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 985-99**
	2x 36 607 985-99

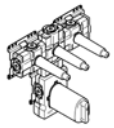
36 503 780 +
3x 36 607 980

xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 780-00**
	3x 36 607 980-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-06**
	3x 36 607 980-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 780-08**
	3x 36 607 980-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 780-28**
	3x 36 607 980-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 780-99**
	3x 36 607 980-99

Required miscellaneous

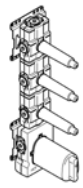


xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

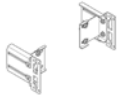
For details and miscellaneous, see page 674

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 985 +
3x 36 607 985

xTOOL Thermostat module

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 985-00**
	3x 36 607 985-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 985-06**
	3x 36 607 985-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 985-08**
	3x 36 607 985-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 985-28**
	3x 36 607 985-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 985-99**
	3x 36 607 985-99

36 501 780

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 780-06**
platinum	**36 501 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 780-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 780-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 780-06**
platinum	**36 503 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 780-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

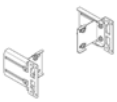
For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 985

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 985-06**
platinum	**36 501 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 985-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 985-06**
platinum	**36 503 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 985-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

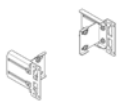
Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

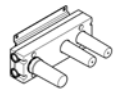
---

36 337 980

Wall valve with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting

- cover plate 240 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 337 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 337 980-06**
platinum	**36 337 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 337 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 337 980-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve module with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting

- min. recess depth 92 mm
- max. recess depth 158 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

Concealed rough parts **35 696 970 90**

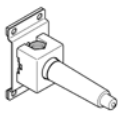
---

36 607 980

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 980-06**
platinum	**36 607 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 980-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

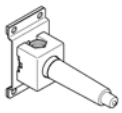
36 607 985

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 985-06**
platinum	**36 607 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 985-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

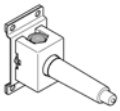
36 608 980

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 980-06**
platinum	**36 608 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 980-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

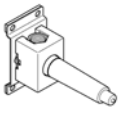
36 608 985

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 985-06**
platinum	**36 608 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 985-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

20 000 986

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 000 986-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 986-06**
platinum	**20 000 986-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 986-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 986-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- hole diameter 32 mm

polished chrome	**20 000 985-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 985-06**
platinum	**20 000 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 985-99**

20 000 740

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 000 740-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 740-06**
platinum	**20 000 740-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 740-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 741-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 741-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 741-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 741-99**

20 000 980

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold or hot

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

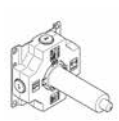
polished chrome	**20 000 980-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 980-06**
platinum	**20 000 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 980-99**

36 200 980 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 980-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

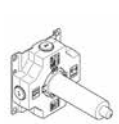
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 985 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 985-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 985-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 980 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

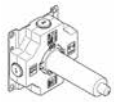
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 985 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 985-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 985-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

13 630 740

Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting

- **235 mm projection**
- cascade
- height of mixer 100 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 630 740-00**
platinum matt	**13 630 740-06**
platinum	**13 630 740-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 630 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 630 740-99**

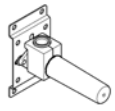
13 430 740

Bath cascade spout for wall mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- cascade
- plate 180 mm x 60 mm
- hole diameter 40 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 430 740-00**
platinum matt	**13 430 740-06**
platinum	**13 430 740-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 430 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 430 740-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 702 980

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 702 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 980-06**
platinum	**27 702 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 702 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 702 980-99**

29 300 670

Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 300 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 300 670-06**
platinum	**29 300 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 300 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 300 670-99**

29 140 670

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 140 670-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 670-06**
platinum	**29 140 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 140 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 140 670-99**

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow
• drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
platinum	**36 243 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow
• bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 227 970 90**

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow
• drain Ø 52mm
• max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
platinum	**36 247 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow
• bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker
• rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
platinum	**36 150 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker
• 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts	**35 150 970 90**

83 030 780

Bath grip

- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 65 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 030 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 780-06**
platinum	**83 030 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 030 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 030 780-99**

83 060 780

Towel bar

- gauge 400 mm
- width 600mm
- height 35 mm
- 80 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 780-06**
platinum	**83 060 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 060 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 060 780-99**

83 211 980

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- 400 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 211 980-00**
platinum matt	**83 211 980-06**
platinum	**83 211 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 211 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 211 980-99**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
platinum	**83 251 220-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 220-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**

83 251 980

Hooks

- width 20mm
- height 60 mm
- 45 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 980-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 980-06**
platinum	**83 251 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 980-99**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
platinum	**83 410 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**

83 410 780

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 780-06**
platinum	**83 410 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 780-99**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
platinum	**83 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
platinum	**84 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

Symetrics

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
platinum	**83 401 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 401 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
platinum	**83 281 530-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 281 530-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
platinum	**83 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
platinum	**82 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**

83 500 980

Tissue holder without cover

- width 175mm
- height 60 mm
- 90 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 980-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 980-06**
platinum	**83 500 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 500 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 500 980-99**

83 910 979

Toilet brush set wall model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 910 979-06**
platinum	**83 910 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 910 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
	platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
	platinum	**90 20 97 505 01-08**
	brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
	Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**

84 910 979

Toilet brush set free-standing model

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm

polished chrome	**84 910 979-00**
platinum matt	**84 910 979-06**
platinum	**84 910 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 910 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 910 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black	Concealed rough parts	**08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle	polished chrome	**90 20 97 505 01-00**
	platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-06**
	platinum	**90 20 97 505 01-08**
	brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 505 01-28**
	Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 505 01-99**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
platinum	**12 660 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 660 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**

Tara.

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 428

Bidet
from page 437

Shower
from page 438

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 468

Bath
from page 480

Accessories
from page 487

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-hole basin mixers

165 mm projection	135 mm projection	100 mm projection
22 513 892	**22 512 892**	**22 302 892**

with raised base

200 mm projection
22 533 892*

Three-hole basin mixers

165 mm projection	165 mm projection	135 mm projection	135 mm projection
20 713 892	**20 713 882**	**20 710 892**	**20 710 882**

Deck-mounted basin spout

165 mm projection
13 716 882*

Pillar tap

100 mm projection
17 500 892

Single tap for wall mounting

140 mm projection
30 010 892

Wall-mounted basin spout

190 mm projection
13 800 882

Wall-mounted basin mixers

160 mm projection	160 mm projection	190 mm projection	190 mm projection	240 mm projection	240 mm projection
36 707 892	**36 707 882**	**36 712 892**	**36 712 882**	**36 717 892**	**36 717 882**

*without pop-up waste

Overview of bath fittings

Bath mixers

25 133 892

25 133882

25 100 892

Free-standing bath fittings

25 943 892

25 943 882

Single-lever bath shower set

27 512 892

27 512 882

Bath spout

13 801 892

Hand shower set

27 702 979

Single-lever mixer

36 120 660

Diverters

29 140 892

29 140 979

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

22 302 892

Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **100 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 235 mm
- height up to aerator 134 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**22 302 892-00**
platinum matt	**22 302 892-06**
platinum	**22 302 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 302 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 302 892-99**
matt white	**22 302 892-10**
matt black	**22 302 892-33**

22 512 892

Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 275 mm
- height up to aerator 168 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**22 512 892-00**
platinum matt	**22 512 892-06**
platinum	**22 512 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 512 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 512 892-99**
matt white	**22 512 892-10**
matt black	**22 512 892-33**

22 513 892

Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 295 mm
- height up to aerator 172 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**22 513 892-00**
platinum matt	**22 513 892-06**
platinum	**22 513 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 513 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 513 892-99**
matt white	**22 513 892-10**
matt black	**22 513 892-33**

22 533 892

Single-hole basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **200 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 425 mm
- height up to aerator 280 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

for use on counter-top bowls

polished chrome	**22 533 892-00**
platinum matt	**22 533 892-06**
platinum	**22 533 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 533 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 533 892-99**
matt white	**22 533 892-10**
matt black	**22 533 892-33**

20 710 892

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 270 mm
- height up to aerator 161 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 710 892-00**
platinum matt	**20 710 892-06**
platinum	**20 710 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 710 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 710 892-99**
matt white	**20 710 892-10**
matt black	**20 710 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

20 710 882

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **135 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 270 mm
- height up to aerator 161 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 710 882-00**
platinum matt	**20 710 882-06**
platinum	**20 710 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 710 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 710 882-99**
matt white	**20 710 882-10**
matt black	**20 710 882-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

20 713 892

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**20 713 892-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 892-06**
platinum	**20 713 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 713 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 713 892-99**
matt white	**20 713 892-10**
matt black	**20 713 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

20 713 882

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **165 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**20 713 882-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 882-06**
platinum	**20 713 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 713 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 713 882-99**
matt white	**20 713 882-10**
matt black	**20 713 882-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses — Concealed rough parts — **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

17 500 892

Pillar tap cold water

- **100 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 115 mm
- height up to aerator 40 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- rosette Ø 45 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**17 500 892-00**
platinum matt	**17 500 892-06**
platinum	**17 500 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**17 500 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**17 500 892-99**
matt white	**17 500 892-10**
matt black	**17 500 892-33**

36 707 892

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosettes Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 707 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 707 892-06**
platinum	**36 707 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 707 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 707 892-99**
matt white	**36 707 892-10**
matt black	**36 707 892-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout — Concealed rough parts — **35 700 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning — Concealed rough parts — **35 720 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 712 892

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 712 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 712 892-06**
platinum	**36 712 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 712 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 712 892-99**
matt white	**36 712 892-10**
matt black	**36 712 892-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 717 892

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **240 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 717 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 717 892-06**
platinum	**36 717 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 717 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 717 892-99**
matt white	**36 717 892-10**
matt black	**36 717 892-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

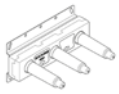
36 707 882

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 707 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 707 882-06**
platinum	**36 707 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 707 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 707 882-99**
matt white	**36 707 882-10**
matt black	**36 707 882-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 712 882

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 712 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 712 882-06**
platinum	**36 712 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 712 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 712 882-99**
matt white	**36 712 882-10**
matt black	**36 712 882-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 717 882

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **240 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 717 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 717 882-06**
platinum	**36 717 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 717 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 717 882-99**
matt white	**36 717 882-10**
matt black	**36 717 882-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

30 010 892

Wall-mounted valve cold water

- **140 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- adapter with male thread 3/4"
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**30 010 892-00**
platinum matt	**30 010 892-06**
platinum	**30 010 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**30 010 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**30 010 892-99**
matt white	**30 010 892-10**
matt black	**30 010 892-33**

44 521 660 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **165 mm projection**
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 199 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- circular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Indirect temperature control (undercounter)
- Control box included
- Adjustable sensor detection range
- Battery or plug-in power supply operated (batteries not included)
- 4x AA (1.5V) batteries required
- lead-free
- 1x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

Batteries not included

polished chrome	**44 521 660-00**
platinum matt	**44 521 660-06**
platinum	**44 521 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 521 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 521 660-99**
matt white	**44 521 660-10**
matt black	**44 521 660-33**

13 716 882 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

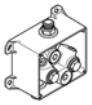
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 882-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 882-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 882-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 716 882 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

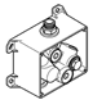
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 882-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 882-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 882-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

13 800 882 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

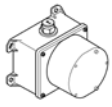
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 882-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 882-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 882-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



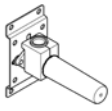
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

13 800 882 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

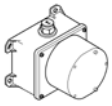
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 882-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 882-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 882-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



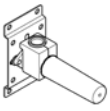
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

22 900 892

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening

polished chrome	**22 900 892-00**
platinum matt	**22 900 892-06**
platinum	**22 900 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 900 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 900 892-99**
matt white	**22 900 892-10**
matt black	**22 900 892-33**

Miscellaneous

10 060 970

Siphon for basin

- rosette Ø 70 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 970-06**
platinum	**10 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 970-99**
matt white	**10 060 970-10**
matt black	**10 060 970-33**

24 510 892

Single-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **124 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 123 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**24 510 892-00**
platinum matt	**24 510 892-06**
platinum	**24 510 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**24 510 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**24 510 892-99**
matt white	**24 510 892-10**
matt black	**24 510 892-33**

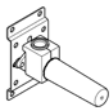
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**
platinum	**27 701 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 701 970

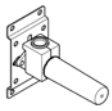
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**
platinum	**27 701 970-08**
Durabrass	**27 701 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



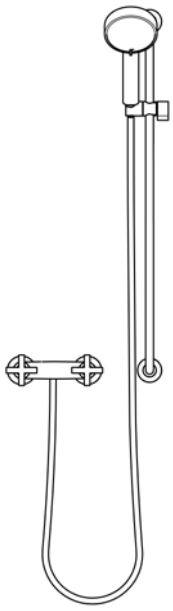
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Shower set solution



polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	
matt white	
matt black	

Shower set without hand shower

• Shower set see page 548

polished chrome	**26 413 892-00**

Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**

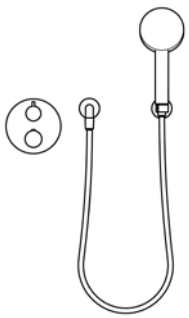
Shower mixer for wall mounting

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

polished chrome	**26 100 892-00**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	
matt white	
matt black	



Shower head

• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 508 979-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

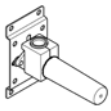
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 803 892-00**

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

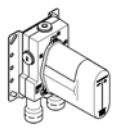
polished chrome	**36 426 970-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed thermostat

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Showerpipe solution

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	
matt white	
matt black	

Showerpipe with shower mixer without hand shower

• Showerpipe see page 566

polished chrome	**26 632 892-00**

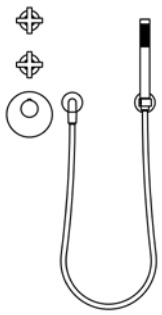
Hand shower 15 l/min

• Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	
matt white	
matt black	



Rain shower with wall fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 679 970-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 802 892-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

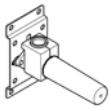
polished chrome	**36 503 979-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

This article is needed 2x.

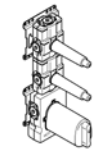
polished chrome	**36 607 892-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



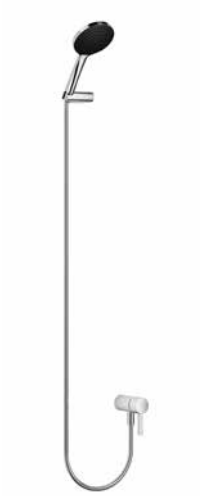
xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 002 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 002 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**
matt white	**1x 36 002 970-10** **1x 28 017 979-10**
matt black	**1x 36 002 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt white	**28 018 979-10**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

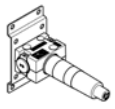
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 013 660 +
28 018 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate Ø 78 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 660-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 660-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 013 660-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 013 660-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 660-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 36 013 660-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 36 013 660-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

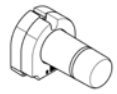
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 017 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 110 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 110 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 110 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

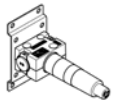
Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**



Required miscellaneous

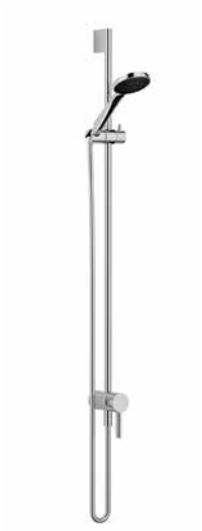
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 111 970-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 111 970-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 111 970-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

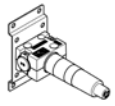
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 625 +
28 018 979

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 625-00**
	1x 28 018 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 625-06**
	1x 28 018 979-06
platinum	**1x 26 413 625-08**
	1x 28 018 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 625-28**
	1x 28 018 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 625-99**
	1x 28 018 979-99
matt black	**1x 26 413 625-33**
	1x 28 018 979-33

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

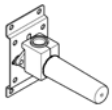
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

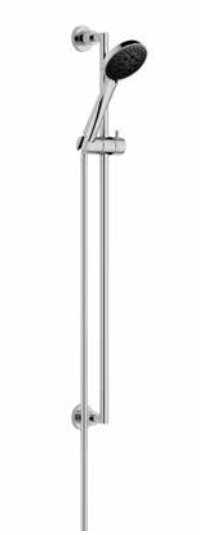
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 892 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 892-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 892-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 892-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 892-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 892-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 413 892-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 413 892-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

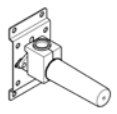
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 017 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt white	**28 450 625-10**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

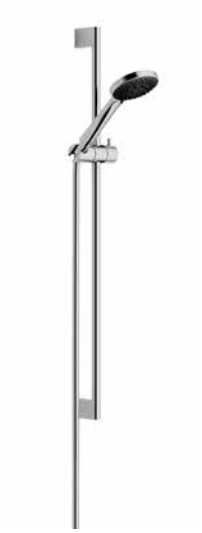
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 413 979-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 413 979-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

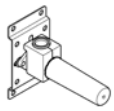
polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 017 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 112 970-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 112 970-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 112 970-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

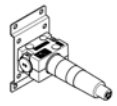
Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**
platinum	**28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 019 979-99**
matt black	**28 019 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 632 892 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 632 892-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 632 892-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 632 892-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 632 892-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 632 892-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 632 892-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 632 892-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 013 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

26 633 892 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 633 892-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 633 892-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 633 892-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 633 892-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 633 892-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 633 892-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 633 892-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 013 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 459 892 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 892-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 892-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 892-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 459 892-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 979-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 979-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 459 979-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 460 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 460 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 460 979-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

26 024 661 +
28 019 979

Shower system with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- pivotable 180°
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- shower holder with rosette Ø 78mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 2280mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1940mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Water carrying concealed rough parts on lower wall fixing.

Recommended spacing from bottom edge of shower stem to floor 92 mm.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 024 661-00** **1x 28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-06** **1x 28 019 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 024 661-08** **1x 28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 024 661-28** **1x 28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-99** **1x 28 019 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 024 661-33** **1x 28 019 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

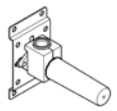
28 504 979

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 979-06**
platinum	**28 504 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 979-99**
matt white	**28 504 979-10**
matt black	**28 504 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

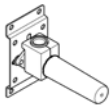
28 508 979

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 979-06**
platinum	**28 508 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 979-99**
matt white	**28 508 979-10**
matt black	**28 508 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

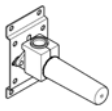
28 505 979

Shower head

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

polished chrome	**28 505 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 505 979-06**
platinum	**28 505 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 505 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 505 979-99**
matt white	**28 505 979-10**
matt black	**28 505 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 649 970

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 649 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 970-06**
platinum	**28 649 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 649 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 649 970-99**
matt white	**28 649 970-10**
matt black	**28 649 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 679 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 970-06**
platinum	**28 679 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 679 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 679 970-99**
matt white	**28 679 970-10**
matt black	**28 679 970-33**

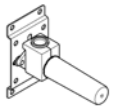
Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 659 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 659 970-06**
platinum	**28 659 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 659 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 659 970-99**
matt white	**28 659 970-10**
matt black	**28 659 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 669 970

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 669 970-06**
platinum	**28 669 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 669 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 669 970-99**
matt white	**28 669 970-10**
matt black	**28 669 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 689 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 689 970-06**
platinum	**28 689 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 689 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 689 970-99**
matt white	**28 689 970-10**
matt black	**28 689 970-33**

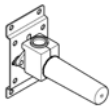
Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 699 970-06**
platinum	**28 699 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 699 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 699 970-99**
matt white	**28 699 970-10**
matt black	**28 699 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 031 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 031 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 031 970-06**
platinum	**28 031 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 031 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 031 970-99**
matt white	**28 031 970-10**
matt black	**28 031 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing — Concealed rough parts — **35 041 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 032 970 **NEW** **Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light**

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 032 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 032 970-06**
platinum	**28 032 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 032 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 032 970-99**
matt white	**28 032 970-10**
matt black	**28 032 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light • min. recess depth 90 mm • max. recess depth 115 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 033 970 **NEW** **Rain shower for ceiling installation**

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 033 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 033 970-06**
platinum	**28 033 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 033 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 033 970-99**
matt white	**28 033 970-10**
matt black	**28 033 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation • recess depth 137mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 033 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 034 970 **NEW** **Rain shower for ceiling installation with light**

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 034 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 034 970-06**
platinum	**28 034 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 034 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 034 970-99**
matt white	**28 034 970-10**
matt black	**28 034 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light • recess depth 137mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 034 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 802 660

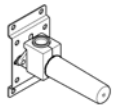
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 660-06**
platinum	**27 802 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 660-99**
matt white	**27 802 660-10**
matt black	**27 802 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 803 660

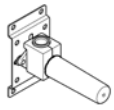
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 660-06**
platinum	**27 803 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 660-99**
matt white	**27 803 660-10**
matt black	**27 803 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 805 625

Hand shower set

- spray head Ø 100mm
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 805 625-00**
platinum matt	**27 805 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 805 625-28**
matt black	**27 805 625-33**

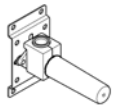
Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 802 892

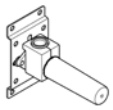
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 892-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 892-06**
platinum	**27 802 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 892-99**
matt white	**27 802 892-10**
matt black	**27 802 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 803 892

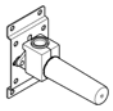
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 892-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 892-06**
platinum	**27 803 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 892-99**
matt white	**27 803 892-10**
matt black	**27 803 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 806 625

Hand shower set

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 806 625-00**
platinum matt	**27 806 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 806 625-28**
matt black	**27 806 625-33**

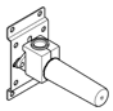
Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

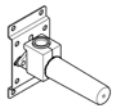
28 518 979

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 979-06**
platinum	**28 518 979-08**
Durabrass	**28 518 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 979-99**
matt white	**28 518 979-10**
matt black	**28 518 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

---

36 515 979

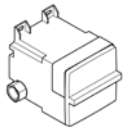
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
platinum	**36 515 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**
matt black	**36 515 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

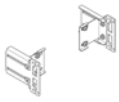
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

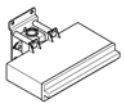
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
platinum	**36 517 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**
matt black	**36 517 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

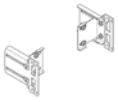
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

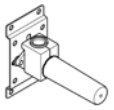
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
platinum	**36 514 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**
matt black	**36 514 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

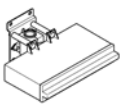
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
platinum	**36 513 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**
matt black	**36 513 979-33**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
platinum	**36 512 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**
matt black	**36 512 979-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

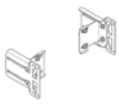
Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

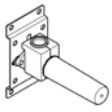
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
platinum	**13 415 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**
matt black	**13 415 979-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

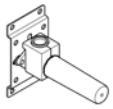
13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
platinum	**13 420 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**
matt black	**13 420 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

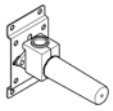
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
platinum	**13 425 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**
matt black	**13 425 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 820 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring
- 1/2" wall elbow

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 820 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 820 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 820 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**
matt white	**1x 27 820 979-10** **1x 28 285 979-10**
matt black	**1x 27 820 979-33** **1x 28 285 979-33**

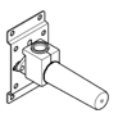
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**
matt white	**28 286 979-10**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 490 660

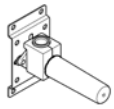
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 660-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 660-06**
platinum	**28 490 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 660-99**
matt white	**28 490 660-10**
matt black	**28 490 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 450 625

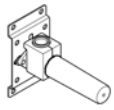
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt white	**28 450 625-10**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 050 892

Wall bracket

- rosette Ø 55 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 892-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 892-06**
platinum	**28 050 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 892-99**
matt white	**28 050 892-10**
matt black	**28 050 892-33**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
platinum	**28 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**
matt white	**28 060 970-10**
matt black	**28 060 970-33**

27 823 979 + 28 285 979 **NEW**

Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- **rosette Ø 60 mm**
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

polished chrome	**1x 27 823 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 823 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 823 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**
matt white	**1x 27 823 979-10** **1x 28 285 979-10**
matt black	**1x 27 823 979-33** **1x 28 285 979-33**

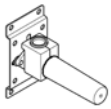
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**
matt white	**28 286 979-10**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

26 100 892

Shower mixer for wall mounting

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**26 100 892-00**
platinum matt	**26 100 892-06**
platinum	**26 100 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**26 100 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**26 100 892-99**
matt white	**26 100 892-10**
matt black	**26 100 892-33**

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**
platinum	**34 442 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**34 442 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**34 442 979-99**
matt white	**34 442 979-10**
matt black	**34 442 979-33**

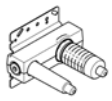
36 060 660

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate Ø 78 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 660-06**
platinum	**36 060 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 660-99**
matt white	**36 060 660-10**
matt black	**36 060 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 050 970

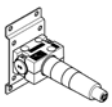
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
platinum	**36 050 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**
matt white	**36 050 970-10**
matt black	**36 050 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting — Concealed rough parts — **35 050 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 045 660

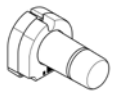
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• cover plate Ø 78 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 045 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 660-06**
platinum	**36 045 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 045 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 660-99**
matt white	**36 045 660-10**
matt black	**36 045 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

• min. recess depth 78 mm
• max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

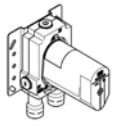
36 120 660

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

• automatic diverter
• cover plate Ø 150 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 660-06**
platinum	**36 120 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 660-99**
matt white	**36 120 660-10**
matt black	**36 120 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



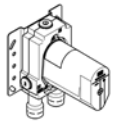
Concealed single-lever mixer

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

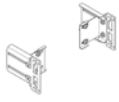
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

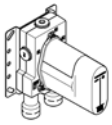
36 425 970

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 970-06**
platinum	**36 425 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 970-99**
matt white	**36 425 970-10**
matt black	**36 425 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

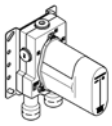


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

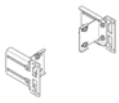
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

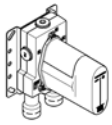
36 426 970

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 970-06**
platinum	**36 426 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 970-99**
matt white	**36 426 970-10**
matt black	**36 426 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

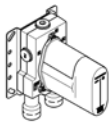


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

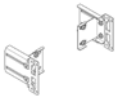
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

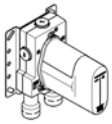
36 427 970

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 970-06**
platinum	**36 427 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 970-99**
matt white	**36 427 970-10**
matt black	**36 427 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



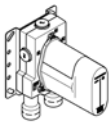
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

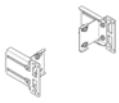
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

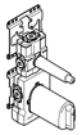
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 501 979 +
36 607 892

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 979-00**
	1x 36 607 892-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-06**
	1x 36 607 892-06
platinum	**1x 36 501 979-08**
	1x 36 607 892-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 501 979-28**
	1x 36 607 892-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-99**
	1x 36 607 892-99
matt white	**1x 36 607 892-10**
	1x 36 501 979-10
matt black	**1x 36 501 979-33**
	1x 36 607 892-33



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 511 970 90**

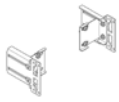
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

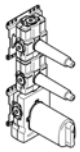
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 979 +
2x 36 607 892

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00** **2x 36 607 892-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06** **2x 36 607 892-06**
platinum	**1x 36 503 979-08** **2x 36 607 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 979-28** **2x 36 607 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-99** **2x 36 607 892-99**
matt white	**1x 36 503 979-10** **2x 36 607 892-10**
matt black	**1x 36 503 979-33** **2x 36 607 892-33**

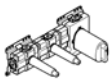


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

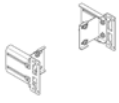
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

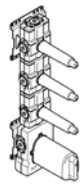
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 979 +
3x 36 607 892

xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00** **3x 36 607 892-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06** **3x 36 607 892-06**
platinum	**1x 36 503 979-08** **3x 36 607 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 979-28** **3x 36 607 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-99** **3x 36 607 892-99**
matt white	**1x 36 503 979-10** **3x 36 607 892-10**
matt black	**1x 36 503 979-33** **3x 36 607 892-33**

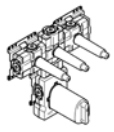


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

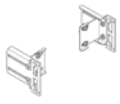
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 979

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 979-06**
platinum	**36 501 979-08**
Durabrass	**36 501 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 979-99**
matt white	**36 501 979-10**
matt black	**36 501 979-33**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 979-06**
platinum	**36 503 979-08**
Durabrass	**36 503 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 979-99**
matt white	**36 503 979-10**
matt black	**36 503 979-33**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

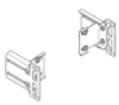
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

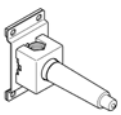
36 607 892

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 892-06**
platinum	**36 607 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 892-99**
matt white	**36 607 892-10**
matt black	**36 607 892-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

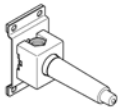
36 607 882

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 882-06**
platinum	**36 607 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 882-99**
matt white	**36 607 882-10**
matt black	**36 607 882-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

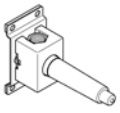
36 608 892

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 892-06**
platinum	**36 608 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 892-99**
matt white	**36 608 892-10**
matt black	**36 608 892-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

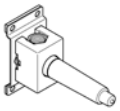
36 608 882

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 882-06**
platinum	**36 608 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 882-99**
matt white	**36 608 882-10**
matt black	**36 608 882-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

20 000 892

Deck valve clockwise closing cold or hot

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm

polished chrome	**20 000 892-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 892-06**
platinum	**20 000 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 892-99**
matt white	**20 000 892-10**
matt black	**20 000 892-33**

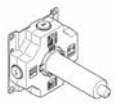
36 200 882

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 882-06**
platinum	**36 200 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 882-99**
matt white	**36 200 882-10**
matt black	**36 200 882-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

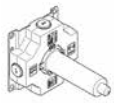
36 200 892

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 892-06**
platinum	**36 200 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 892-99**
matt white	**36 200 892-10**
matt black	**36 200 892-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth mm
- max. recess depth mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 882

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 882-06**
platinum	**36 210 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 882-99**
matt white	**36 210 882-10**
matt black	**36 210 882-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

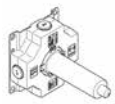
36 210 892

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 892-06**
platinum	**36 210 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 892-99**
matt white	**36 210 892-10**
matt black	**36 210 892-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

25 863 661

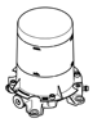
Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **281 mm projection**
- 360° pivotable spout
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 1031 - 1101 mm
- stand pipe height 565 - 635 mm
- height up to aerator 899 – 969 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 135 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 863 661-00**
platinum matt	**25 863 661-06**
brushed Durabrass	**25 863 661-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 863 661-99**
matt black	**25 863 661-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

25 943 892

Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 180°
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 765 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 90 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 943 892-00**
platinum matt	**25 943 892-06**
platinum	**25 943 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 943 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 943 892-99**
matt white	**25 943 892-10**
matt black	**25 943 892-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 944 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

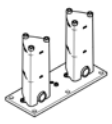
25 943 882

Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 180°
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower: normal flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 765 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 90 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 943 882-00**
platinum matt	**25 943 882-06**
platinum	**25 943 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 943 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 943 882-99**
matt white	**25 943 882-10**
matt black	**25 943 882-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 944 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

25 100 892

Bath mixer for wall mounting

- **240 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Stand pipes combination possible on request (x-TRA SERVICE).

polished chrome	**25 100 892-00**
platinum matt	**25 100 892-06**
platinum	**25 100 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 100 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 100 892-99**
matt white	**25 100 892-10**
matt black	**25 100 892-33**

25 133 892

Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set

- **240 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 50mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Stand pipes combination possible on request (x-TRA SERVICE).

polished chrome	**25 133 892-00**
platinum matt	**25 133 892-06**
platinum	**25 133 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 133 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 133 892-99**
matt white	**25 133 892-10**
matt black	**25 133 892-33**

25 133 882

Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set

- **240 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 50mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Stand pipes combination possible on request (x-TRA SERVICE).

polished chrome	**25 133 882-00**
platinum matt	**25 133 882-06**
platinum	**25 133 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 133 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 133 882-99**
matt white	**25 133 882-10**
matt black	**25 133 882-33**

27 512 892

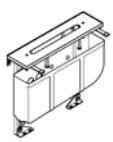
Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 290 mm
- height up to aerator 135 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 50mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Also available with 260 mm or 300 mm projection on request (x-TRA SERVICE).

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 512 892-00**
platinum matt	**27 512 892-06**
platinum	**27 512 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 512 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 512 892-99**
matt white	**27 512 892-10**
matt black	**27 512 892-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
platinum	**12 801 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 801 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 801 970-99**
matt white	**12 801 970-10**
matt black	**12 801 970-33**

27 512 882

Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

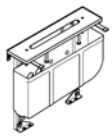
- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 290 mm
- height up to aerator 135 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 50mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Available with 260 mm or 300 mm projection on request (x-TRA SERVICE).

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 512 882-00**
platinum matt	**27 512 882-06**
platinum	**27 512 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 512 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 512 882-99**
matt white	**27 512 882-10**
matt black	**27 512 882-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Perfecto installation kit — Concealed rough parts — **12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
platinum	**12 801 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 801 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 801 970-99**
matt white	**12 801 970-10**
matt black	**12 801 970-33**

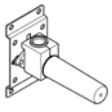
13 801 892

bath spout for wall mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 29 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 892-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 892-06**
platinum	**13 801 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 801 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 801 892-99**
matt white	**13 801 892-10**
matt black	**13 801 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 702 979

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 702 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 979-06**
platinum	**27 702 979-08**
Durabrass	**27 702 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 702 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 702 979-99**
matt white	**27 702 979-10**
matt black	**27 702 979-33**

29 140 979

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 140 979-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 979-06**
platinum	**29 140 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 140 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 140 979-99**
matt white	**29 140 979-10**
matt black	**29 140 979-33**

29 140 892

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 140 892-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 892-06**
platinum	**29 140 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 140 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 140 892-99**
matt white	**29 140 892-10**
matt black	**29 140 892-33**

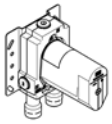
36 120 660

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 660-06**
platinum	**36 120 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 660-99**
matt white	**36 120 660-10**
matt black	**36 120 660-33**

Required miscellaneous

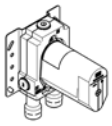


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

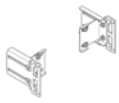
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
platinum	**36 243 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 243 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**
matt white	**36 243 970-10**
matt black	**36 243 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow — Concealed rough parts — **35 227 970 90**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
platinum	**36 247 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 247 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**
matt white	**36 247 970-10**
matt black	**36 247 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
platinum	**36 150 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 150 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**
matt white	**36 150 970-10**
matt black	**36 150 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts	**35 150 970 90**

83 030 892

Bath grip

- gauge 300 mm
- width 355mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 80 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 030 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 892-06**
platinum	**83 030 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 030 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 030 892-99**
matt white	**83 030 892-10**
matt black	**83 030 892-33**

83 045 892

Towel bar

- gauge 450 mm
- width 505mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 81 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 045 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 045 892-06**
platinum	**83 045 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 045 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 045 892-99**
matt white	**83 045 892-10**
matt black	**83 045 892-33**

83 060 892

Towel bar

- gauge 600 mm
- width 655mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 81 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 060 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 892-06**
platinum	**83 060 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 060 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 060 892-99**
matt white	**83 060 892-10**
matt black	**83 060 892-33**

83 080 892

Towel bar

- gauge 800 mm
- width 855mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 81 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 080 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 080 892-06**
platinum	**83 080 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 080 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 080 892-99**
matt white	**83 080 892-10**
matt black	**83 080 892-33**

83 211 892

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 445 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 211 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 211 892-06**
platinum	**83 211 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 211 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 211 892-99**
matt white	**83 211 892-10**
matt black	**83 211 892-33**

83 210 892

Towel bar in two parts non-swivel

- width 90mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 460 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 210 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 210 892-06**
platinum	**83 210 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 210 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 210 892-99**
matt white	**83 210 892-10**
matt black	**83 210 892-33**

83 200 892

Towel ring round

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 80 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 200 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 200 892-06**
platinum	**83 200 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 200 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 200 892-99**
matt white	**83 200 892-10**
matt black	**83 200 892-33**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
platinum	**83 251 220-08**
Durabrass	**83 251 220-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 220-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**
matt white	**83 251 220-10**
matt black	**83 251 220-33**

83 251 979

Hooks

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 50 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 979-99**
matt black	**83 251 979-33**

83 256 979

Hooks in two parts

- width 80mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 256 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 256 979-06**
brushed Durabrass	**83 256 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 256 979-99**
matt black	**83 256 979-33**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
platinum	**83 410 979-08**
Durabrass	**83 410 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**
matt white	**83 410 979-10**
matt black	**83 410 979-33**

84 410 780

Soap dish free-standing model

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 410 780-00**
platinum matt	**84 410 780-06**
platinum	**84 410 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 410 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 410 780-99**
matt white	**84 410 780-10**
matt black	**84 410 780-33**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
platinum	**83 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**
matt white	**83 435 970-10**
matt black	**83 435 970-33**

83 435 892

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 144 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 892-06**
platinum	**83 435 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 892-99**
matt white	**83 435 892-10**
matt black	**83 435 892-33**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
platinum	**84 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**
matt white	**84 435 970-10**
matt black	**84 435 970-33**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**
matt black	**83 400 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
platinum	**83 401 979-08**
Durabrass	**83 401 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 401 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**
matt black	**83 401 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 400 892

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 65mm
- height 125 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 123 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 892-06**
platinum	**83 400 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 400 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 400 892-99**
matt white	**83 400 892-10**
matt black	**83 400 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 017 82**

83 481 970

Shelf wall model

- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 481 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 481 970-06**
platinum	**83 481 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 481 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 481 970-99**
matt white	**83 481 970-10**
matt black	**83 481 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

light grey	**82 481 970-52**
creamy white	**82 481 970-51**
taupe	**82 481 970-53**
matt black	**82 481 970-33**

83 482 970

Shelf wall model

- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

polished chrome	**83 482 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 482 970-06**
platinum	**83 482 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 482 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 482 970-99**
matt white	**83 482 970-10**
matt black	**83 482 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Grid element

- plastic grid elements

matt black	**82 482 970-33**
light grey	**82 482 970-52**
creamy white	**82 482 970-51**
taupe	**82 482 970-53**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
platinum	**83 281 530-08**
Durabrass	**83 281 530-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 281 530-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**
matt white	**83 281 530-10**
matt black	**83 281 530-33**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
platinum	**83 290 970-08**
Durabrass	**83 290 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**83 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**
matt white	**83 290 970-10**
matt black	**83 290 970-33**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
platinum	**82 290 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 290 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**
matt white	**82 290 970-10**
matt black	**82 290 970-33**

83 500 892

Tissue holder without cover

- width 152mm
- height 100 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 72 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 500 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 892-06**
platinum	**83 500 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 500 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 500 892-99**
matt white	**83 500 892-10**
matt black	**83 500 892-33**

83 510 892

Tissue holder with cover

- width 152mm
- height 100 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 77 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 510 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 510 892-06**
platinum	**83 510 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 510 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 510 892-99**
matt white	**83 510 892-10**
matt black	**83 510 892-33**

83 590 892

Reserve tissue holder

- width 55mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 135 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 590 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 892-06**
platinum	**83 590 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 590 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 590 892-99**
matt white	**83 590 892-10**
matt black	**83 590 892-33**

83 900 892

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 110mm
- height 415 mm
- 180 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 900 892-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 892-06**
platinum	**83 900 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 900 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 892-99**
matt white	**83 900 892-10**
matt black	**83 900 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
platinum	**90 20 97 507 00-08**
brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 507 00-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-99**
matt white	**90 20 97 507 00-10**
matt black	**90 20 97 507 00-33**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
platinum	**12 660 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 660 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**
matt black	**12 660 979-33**

VAIA

Sieger Design

Basin
from page 498

Bidet
from page 504

Shower
from page 505

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 526

Bath
from page 537

Accessories
from page 542

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Basin fittings overview

Single-lever basin mixers

167 mm projection

33 500 809
33 521 809*

123 mm projection

33 510 809
33 525 809*

with raised base

201 mm projection

33 534 809*

Three-hole basin mixers

168 mm projection

20 713 809

20 713 819

Deck-mounted basin spout

168 mm projection

13 716 809*

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer

190 mm projection

36 860 809

Wall-mounted basin mixers

190 mm projection

36 712 809

36 712 819

Wall-mounted basin spout

190 mm projection

13 800 809

*without pop-up waste

Overview of bath fittings

Free-standing bath fittings

25 863 809

25 943 809

25 943 819

Bath shower sets/five-hole mixers

27 522 809

27 522 819

27 632 809

Bath spout

13 801 809

Hand shower set

27 702 809

Single-lever mixers

29 300 809

36 120 809

Diverter

29 140 809

integrated bath filling

36 247 970

Miscellaneous

36 243 970

33 510 809

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **123 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 274 mm
- height up to aerator 220 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 510 809-00**
platinum matt	**33 510 809-06**
platinum	**33 510 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 510 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 510 809-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 525 809-00**
platinum matt	**33 525 809-06**
platinum	**33 525 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 525 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 525 809-99**

33 500 809

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **167 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 306 mm
- height up to aerator 220 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**33 500 809-00**
platinum matt	**33 500 809-06**
platinum	**33 500 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 500 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 500 809-99**

Product alternative

Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **without pop-up waste**

polished chrome	**33 521 809-00**
platinum matt	**33 521 809-06**
platinum	**33 521 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 521 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 521 809-99**

33 534 809

Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 414 mm
- height up to aerator 316 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 534 809-00**
platinum matt	**33 534 809-06**
platinum	**33 534 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 534 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 534 809-99**

20 713 809

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**20 713 809-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 809-06**
platinum	**20 713 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 713 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 713 809-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses
- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

---

20 713 819

Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**20 713 819-00**
platinum matt	**20 713 819-06**
platinum	**20 713 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 713 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 713 819-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

High pressure hoses
- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

Concealed rough parts **12 506 970 90**

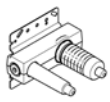
---

36 860 809

Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer Ø 78mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 860 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 860 809-06**
platinum	**36 860 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 860 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 860 809-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 712 819

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 712 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 712 819-06**
platinum	**36 712 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 712 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 712 819-99**

Required miscellaneous

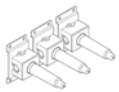
Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 712 809

Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**36 712 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 712 809-06**
platinum	**36 712 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 712 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 712 809-99**

Required miscellaneous

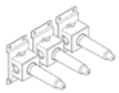
Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

44 521 809 **NEW**

Washstand fitting with electronic opening and closing function without pop-up waste

- Infrared sensor technology
- **167 mm projection**
- height of mixer 306 mm
- height up to aerator 221 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- fixed spout
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- circular, air-enriched flow
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- Automatic shut-off after pre-set time is reached
- Indirect temperature control (undercounter)
- Control box included
- Adjustable sensor detection range
- Battery or plug-in power supply operated (batteries not included)
- 4x AA (1.5V) batteries required
- lead-free
- 1x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

Batteries not included

polished chrome	**44 521 809-00**
platinum matt	**44 521 809-06**
platinum	**44 521 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**44 521 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**44 521 809-99**

13 716 809 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 809-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 716 809-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 716 809-08** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 809-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 809-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

13 716 809 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

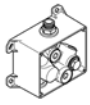
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 716 809-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 716 809-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 716 809-08** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 716 809-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 716 809-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

13 800 809 +
42 765 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

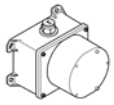
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 809-00** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 809-06** **1x 42 765 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 800 809-08** **1x 42 765 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 809-28** **1x 42 765 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 809-99** **1x 42 765 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



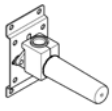
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 800 809 +
42 766 970

eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

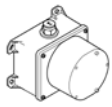
Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).

Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

polished chrome	**1x 13 800 809-00** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum matt	**1x 13 800 809-06** **1x 42 766 970 90**
platinum	**1x 13 800 809-08** **1x 42 766 970 90**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 13 800 809-28** **1x 42 766 970 90**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 13 800 809-99** **1x 42 766 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



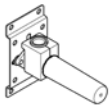
eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts — **35 743 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 679

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

22 901 979

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening

polished chrome	**22 901 979-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 979-06**
platinum	**22 901 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 901 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 901 979-99**

Miscellaneous

10 060 970

Siphon for basin

- rosette Ø 70 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 970-06**
platinum	**10 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 970-99**

33 600 809

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

- **104 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 218 mm
- height up to aerator 166 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 600 809-00**
platinum matt	**33 600 809-06**
platinum	**33 600 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 600 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 600 809-99**

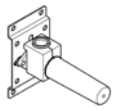
27 701 670

Bidet spray

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 670-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 670-06**
platinum	**27 701 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 701 970

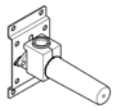
Bidet spray

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.

polished chrome	**27 701 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 701 970-06**
platinum	**27 701 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 701 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 701 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

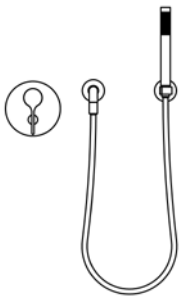
- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

Headshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Shower head

• Shower head see page 562

polished chrome	**28 504 979-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

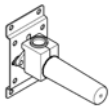
• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 809-00**

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

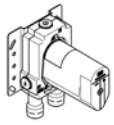
polished chrome	**36 120 809-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



Concealed single-lever mixer

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

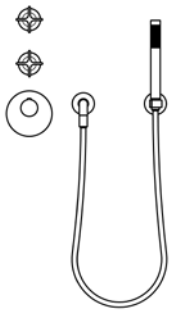
Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	

Rain shower with wall fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 659 970-00**



Hand shower set with individual rosettes

• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 809-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

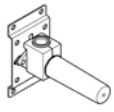
polished chrome	**36 503 979-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

This article is needed 2x.

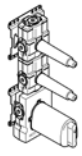
polished chrome	**36 607 809-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

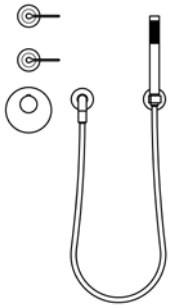
xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

Rainshower solution

Rainshower solution

polished chrome	
platinum matt	
platinum	
brushed Durabrass	
Dark Platinum matt	



Rain shower with ceiling fixing

• Rain shower see page 578

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

• Hand Shower set see page 598

polished chrome	**27 808 809-00**

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

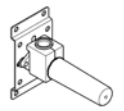
polished chrome	**36 503 979-00**

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

• More control elements can be found from page 618 onwards

This article is needed 2x.

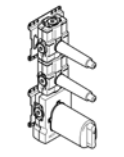
polished chrome	**36 607 819-00**



Concealed wall elbow

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**



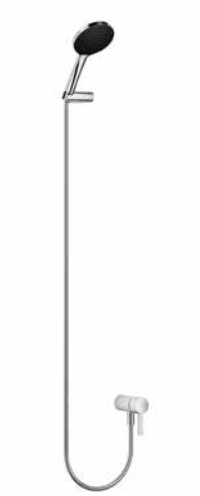
xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

xGRID Installation track set

Concealed rough parts	**12 380 970 90**

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 002 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 002 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

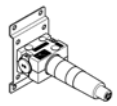
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Shower

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 110 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 110 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

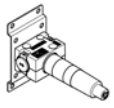
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



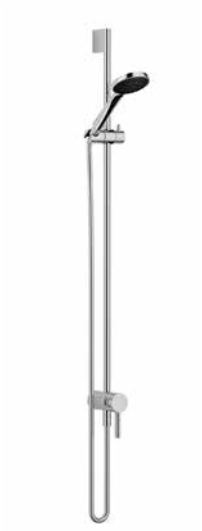
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00**
	1x 28 018 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06**
	1x 28 018 979-06
platinum	**1x 36 111 970-08**
	1x 28 018 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 111 970-28**
	1x 28 018 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99**
	1x 28 018 979-99

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

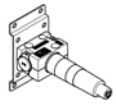
polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**



Required miscellaneous

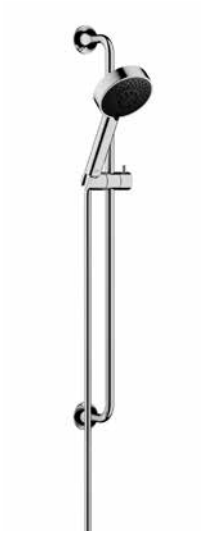
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 809 +
28 012 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1700mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 809-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 809-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 809-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 809-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 809-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

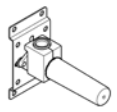
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 809-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 809-06**
platinum	**28 450 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 809-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

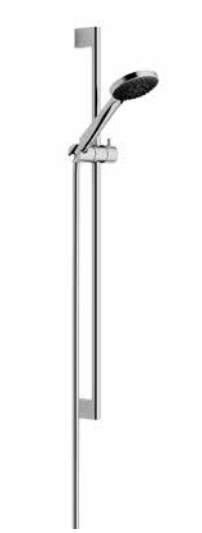
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

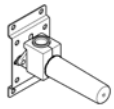
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 112 970-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 112 970-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**

Product alternative

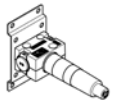
Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**
platinum	**28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 019 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 632 809 +
28 019 979

Showerpipe with shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

This article does not include a hand shower!

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 632 809-00**
	1x 28 019 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 26 632 809-06**
	1x 28 019 979-06
platinum	**1x 26 632 809-08**
	1x 28 019 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 632 809-28**
	1x 28 019 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 632 809-99**
	1x 28 019 979-99

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

34 459 892 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 892-00**
	1x 28 015 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-06**
	1x 28 015 979-06
platinum	**1x 34 459 892-08**
	1x 28 015 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 892-28**
	1x 28 015 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-99**
	1x 28 015 979-99

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 979-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 979-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 460 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 460 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**

26 024 661 +
28 019 979

Shower system with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- pivotable 180°
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- shower holder with rosette Ø 78mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 2280mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1940mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Water carrying concealed rough parts on lower wall fixing.

Recommended spacing from bottom edge of shower stem to floor 92 mm.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 024 661-00** **1x 28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-06** **1x 28 019 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 024 661-08** **1x 28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 024 661-28** **1x 28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-99** **1x 28 019 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Product alternative

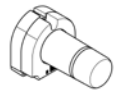
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

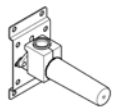
28 504 979

Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

polished chrome	**28 504 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 979-06**
platinum	**28 504 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

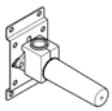
28 508 979

Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

polished chrome	**28 508 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 979-06**
platinum	**28 508 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

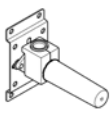
28 505 979

Shower head

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

polished chrome	**28 505 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 505 979-06**
platinum	**28 505 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 505 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 505 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 649 970

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 649 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 970-06**
platinum	**28 649 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 649 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 649 970-99**

Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 679 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 970-06**
platinum	**28 679 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 679 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 679 970-99**

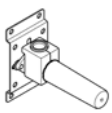
Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 659 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 659 970-06**
platinum	**28 659 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 659 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 659 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 669 970

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 669 970-06**
platinum	**28 669 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 669 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 669 970-99**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 689 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 689 970-06**
platinum	**28 689 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 689 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 689 970-99**

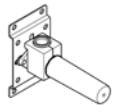
Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 699 970-06**
platinum	**28 699 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 699 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 699 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 031 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 031 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 031 970-06**
platinum	**28 031 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 031 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 031 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 041 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

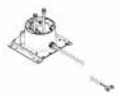
28 032 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

polished chrome	**28 032 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 032 970-06**
platinum	**28 032 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 032 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 032 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 042 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 033 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

polished chrome	**28 033 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 033 970-06**
platinum	**28 033 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 033 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 033 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 033 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 034 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

polished chrome	**28 034 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 034 970-06**
platinum	**28 034 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 034 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 034 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 034 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

27 802 660

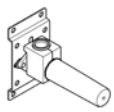
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 802 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 660-06**
platinum	**27 802 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 660-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 803 660

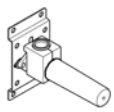
Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 660-06**
platinum	**27 803 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 660-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

27 808 809

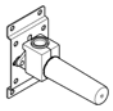
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 808 809-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 809-06**
platinum	**27 808 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 808 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 808 809-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

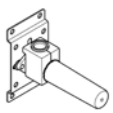
28 518 979

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 979-06**
platinum	**28 518 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 515 979

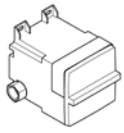
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
platinum	**36 515 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts **35 205 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

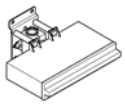
36 517 979

WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
platinum	**36 517 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

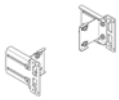
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

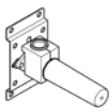
36 514 979

WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
platinum	**36 514 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

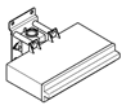
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
platinum	**36 513 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
platinum	**36 512 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

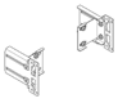
Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

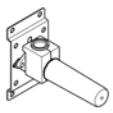
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
platinum	**13 415 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

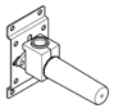
Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 420 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
platinum	**13 420 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

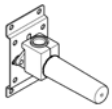
13 425 979

WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
platinum	**13 425 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 820 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring
- 1/2" wall elbow

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 27 820 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 820 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 820 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

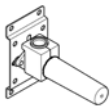
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 490 660

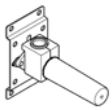
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 660-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 660-06**
platinum	**28 490 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 660-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 450 809

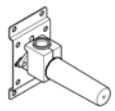
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 809-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 809-06**
platinum	**28 450 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 809-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

---

28 050 809

Wall bracket

- rosette Ø 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 809-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 809-06**
platinum	**28 050 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 809-99**

---

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
platinum	**28 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**

---

27 823 979 + 28 285 979 **NEW**

Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- **rosette Ø 60 mm**
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

polished chrome	**1x 27 823 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 823 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 823 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

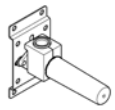
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**
platinum	**34 442 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**34 442 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**34 442 979-99**

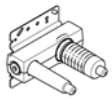
36 060 809

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

polished chrome	**36 060 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 809-06**
platinum	**36 060 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 050 970

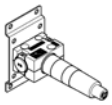
Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

- without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
platinum	**36 050 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

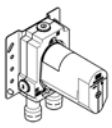
36 120 809

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 809-06**
platinum	**36 120 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 809-99**

Required miscellaneous

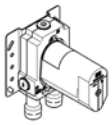


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

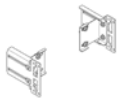
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

---

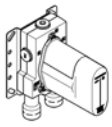
36 425 970

Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 425 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 970-06**
platinum	**36 425 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

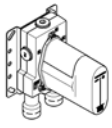


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

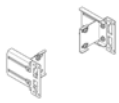
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

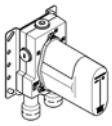
36 426 970

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 426 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 970-06**
platinum	**36 426 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



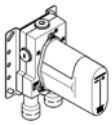
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

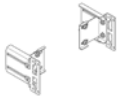
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

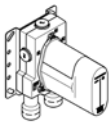
36 427 970

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

polished chrome	**36 427 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 970-06**
platinum	**36 427 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 970-99**

Required miscellaneous



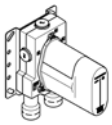
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

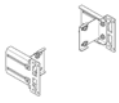
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

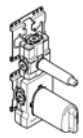
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 501 979 +
36 607 819

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 979-00** **1x 36 607 819-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-06** **1x 36 607 819-06**
platinum	**1x 36 501 979-08** **1x 36 607 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 501 979-28** **1x 36 607 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-99** **1x 36 607 819-99**



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

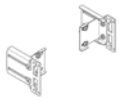
Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

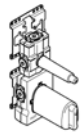
Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 501 979 +
36 607 809

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 979-00** **1x 36 607 809-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-06** **1x 36 607 809-06**
platinum	**1x 36 501 979-08** **1x 36 607 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 501 979-28** **1x 36 607 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-99** **1x 36 607 809-99**



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

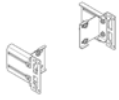
Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

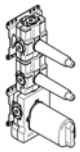
36 503 979 +
2x 36 607 819

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00**
	2x 36 607 819-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06**
	2x 36 607 819-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 979-08**
	2x 36 607 819-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 979-28**
	2x 36 607 819-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-99**
	2x 36 607 819-99

Required miscellaneous

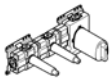


xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

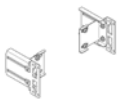
For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

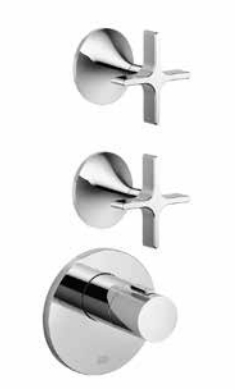
Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

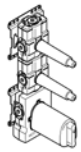
36 503 979 +
2x 36 607 809



xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00** **2x 36 607 809-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06** **2x 36 607 809-06**
platinum	**1x 36 503 979-08** **2x 36 607 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 979-28** **2x 36 607 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-99** **2x 36 607 809-99**

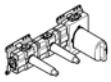


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

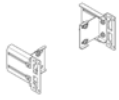
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

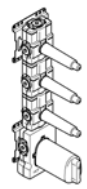
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 979 +
3x 36 607 819

xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00**
	3x 36 607 819-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06**
	3x 36 607 819-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 979-08**
	3x 36 607 819-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 979-28**
	3x 36 607 819-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-99**
	3x 36 607 819-99

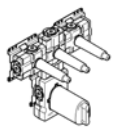


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

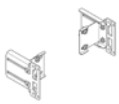
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

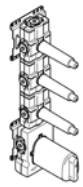
36 503 979 +
3x 36 607 809

xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00**
	3x 36 607 809-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06**
	3x 36 607 809-06
platinum	**1x 36 503 979-08**
	3x 36 607 809-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 503 979-28**
	3x 36 607 809-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-99**
	3x 36 607 809-99

Required miscellaneous

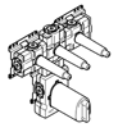


xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674

Required miscellaneous



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

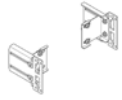
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 501 979

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

polished chrome	**36 501 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 501 979-06**
platinum	**36 501 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 501 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 501 979-99**

Product alternative

xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

polished chrome	**36 503 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 503 979-06**
platinum	**36 503 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 503 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 503 979-99**

Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

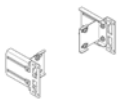
For details and miscellaneous, see page 670

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

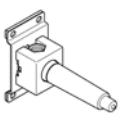
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 607 809

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 809-06**
platinum	**36 607 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 809-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

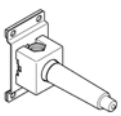
For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 819

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 607 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 819-06**
platinum	**36 607 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 819-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

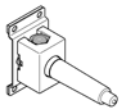
36 608 809

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 809-06**
platinum	**36 608 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

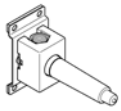
36 608 819

Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

polished chrome	**36 608 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 819-06**
platinum	**36 608 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 819-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

20 000 809

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- with cold marking

polished chrome	**20 000 809-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 809-06**
platinum	**20 000 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 809-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve clockwise closing hot

polished chrome	**20 000 808-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 808-06**
platinum	**20 000 808-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 808-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 808-99**

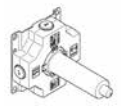
36 200 809 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 809-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 819 **NEW** **Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 819-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 819-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 809 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 809-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 809-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

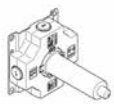
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 819 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 210 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 819-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 819-99**

Required miscellaneous



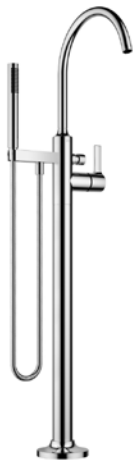
Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

25 863 809



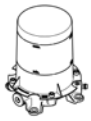
Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- pivotable spout 360°
- **281 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 1057 - 1127 mm
- stand pipe height 565 - 635 mm
- height up to aerator 925 – 995 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 135 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 863 809-00**
platinum matt	**25 863 809-06**
platinum	**25 863 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 863 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 863 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

25 943 809

Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **221 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 816 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 100 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 943 809-00**
platinum matt	**25 943 809-06**
platinum	**25 943 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 943 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 943 809-99**

Required miscellaneous

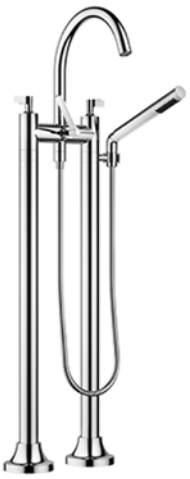
Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 944 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

25 943 819

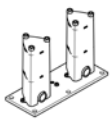


Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set

- **221 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 816 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 100 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**25 943 819-00**
platinum matt	**25 943 819-06**
platinum	**25 943 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**25 943 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**25 943 819-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed floor mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 944 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 677

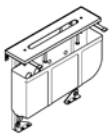
27 632 809

Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 347 mm
- height up to aerator 244 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 632 809-00**
platinum matt	**27 632 809-06**
platinum	**27 632 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 632 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 632 809-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Perfecto installation kit

Concealed rough parts	**12 614 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Decorative caps for Perfecto

- 1 pair

polished chrome	**12 801 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 801 970-06**
platinum	**12 801 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 801 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 801 970-99**

27 522 809

Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 347 mm
- height up to aerator 244 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 522 809-00**
platinum matt	**27 522 809-06**
platinum	**27 522 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 522 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 522 809-99**

27 522 819

Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 347 mm
- height up to aerator 244 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 522 819-00**
platinum matt	**27 522 819-06**
platinum	**27 522 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 522 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 522 819-99**

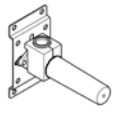
13 801 809

bath spout for wall mounting

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**13 801 809-00**
platinum matt	**13 801 809-06**
platinum	**13 801 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 801 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 801 809-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 702 809

Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**27 702 809-00**
platinum matt	**27 702 809-06**
platinum	**27 702 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 702 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 702 809-99**

29 300 809

Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation

- rosette 78 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 300 809-00**
platinum matt	**29 300 809-06**
platinum	**29 300 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 300 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 300 809-99**

29 140 809

Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 30 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

polished chrome	**29 140 809-00**
platinum matt	**29 140 809-06**
platinum	**29 140 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 140 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 140 809-99**

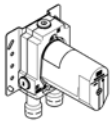
36 120 809

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

polished chrome	**36 120 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 809-06**
platinum	**36 120 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 809-99**

Required miscellaneous

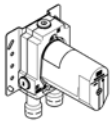


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

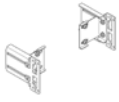
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow

• drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
platinum	**36 243 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow

• bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 227 970 90**

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

• drain Ø 52mm
• max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
platinum	**36 247 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow

• bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

• rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
platinum	**36 150 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker

• 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

83 030 809

Bath grip

- gauge 300 mm
- width 360mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **98 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 030 809-00**
platinum matt	**83 030 809-06**
platinum	**83 030 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 030 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 030 809-99**

83 060 809

Towel bar

- gauge 600 mm
- width 660mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **88 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 060 809-00**
platinum matt	**83 060 809-06**
platinum	**83 060 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 060 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 060 809-99**

83 211 809

Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **452 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 211 809-00**
platinum matt	**83 211 809-06**
platinum	**83 211 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 211 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 211 809-99**

83 251 220

Hooks

- 55 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 251 220-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 220-06**
platinum	**83 251 220-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 220-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 220-99**

83 251 809

Hooks

- 46 mm projection
- rosette Ø 50 mm

polished chrome	**83 251 809-00**
platinum matt	**83 251 809-06**
platinum	**83 251 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 251 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 251 809-99**

83 410 979

Soap dish wall model

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 410 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 410 979-06**
platinum	**83 410 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 410 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 410 979-99**

83 435 970

Dispenser wall model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 435 970-06**
platinum	**83 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 435 970-99**

84 435 970

Dispenser free-standing model

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

polished chrome	**84 435 970-00**
platinum matt	**84 435 970-06**
platinum	**84 435 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**84 435 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**84 435 970-99**

83 400 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 400 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 400 979-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler transparent	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 84**

83 401 979

Tumbler holder wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 401 979-00**
platinum matt	**83 401 979-06**
platinum	**83 401 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 401 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 401 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Crystal tumbler matt	Concealed rough parts	**08 90 00 008 82**

83 281 530

Corner soap basket

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 281 530-00**
platinum matt	**83 281 530-06**
platinum	**83 281 530-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 281 530-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 281 530-99**

83 290 970

Shower basket for wall mounting

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

polished chrome	**83 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**83 290 970-06**
platinum	**83 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 290 970-99**

82 290 970

Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser

- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

polished chrome	**82 290 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 290 970-06**
platinum	**82 290 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 290 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 290 970-99**

83 500 809

Tissue holder without cover

- width 131mm
- height 92 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **120 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 500 809-00**
platinum matt	**83 500 809-06**
platinum	**83 500 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 500 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 500 809-99**

83 590 809

Reserve tissue holder

- width 60mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **139 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 590 809-00**
platinum matt	**83 590 809-06**
platinum	**83 590 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 590 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 590 809-99**

83 900 809

Toilet brush set wall model

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 110mm
- height 421 mm
- **158 mm projection**

polished chrome	**83 900 809-00**
platinum matt	**83 900 809-06**
platinum	**83 900 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**83 900 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**83 900 809-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush white — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 600 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush matt black — Concealed rough parts — **08 18 50 601 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Glass matt — Concealed rough parts — **08 90 04 008 82**

Recommended miscellaneous

Brush handle

polished chrome	**90 20 97 507 00-00**
platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-06**
platinum	**90 20 97 507 00-08**
brushed Durabrass	**90 20 97 507 00-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**90 20 97 507 00-99**

12 660 979

Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

polished chrome	**12 660 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 660 979-06**
platinum	**12 660 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 660 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 660 979-99**

Shower

Sieger Design

Shower sets
from page 549

Shower heads
from page 563

Showerpipes
from page 567

Rain showers
from page 579

Rain panels
from page 589

Hand showers
from page 595

Hand shower sets
from page 599

Water Modules
from page 607

xTOOL
from page 615

Thermostats, mixers, diverters and valves
from page 621

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Shower sets

Planning example

Choose your individual solution:

Wall pipes with slide bar and spray hose

from page 548

Hand showers

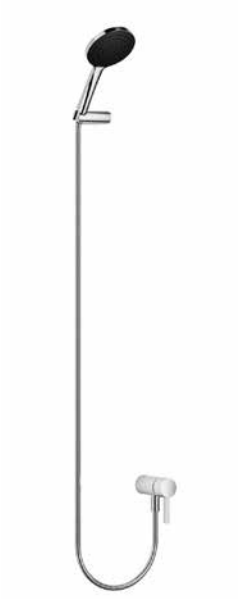
from page 594

Control elements (Other solutions available)

from page 618

[…]

36 002 970 +
28 017 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**1x 36 002 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 002 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 002 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 002 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**
matt white	**1x 36 002 970-10** **1x 28 017 979-10**
matt black	**1x 36 002 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt white	**28 018 979-10**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

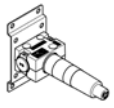
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 013 660 +
28 018 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate Ø 78 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara.

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 660-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 660-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 013 660-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 013 660-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 660-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 36 013 660-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 36 013 660-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

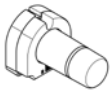
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 017 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 013 970 +
28 012 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**1x 36 013 970-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 013 970-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 013 970-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 013 970-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

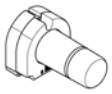
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

36 110 970 +
28 017 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**1x 36 110 970-00** **1x 28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-06** **1x 28 017 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 110 970-08** **1x 28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 110 970-28** **1x 28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 110 970-99** **1x 28 017 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 110 970-33** **1x 28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

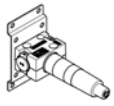
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



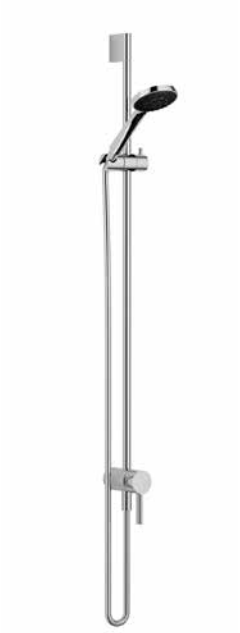
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

36 111 970 +
28 018 979



Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**1x 36 111 970-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 111 970-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 111 970-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 111 970-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 111 970-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

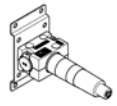
Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Required miscellaneous



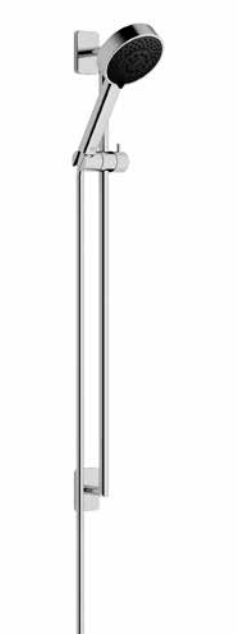
Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 413 710 +
28 012 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 710-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 710-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 710-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 710-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 710-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 413 710-33** **1x 28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

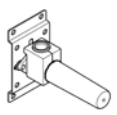
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 710-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 360 +
28 002 970

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 360-00** **1x 28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 360-06** **1x 28 002 970-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 360-08** **1x 28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**1x 26 413 360-09** **1x 28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 360-28** **1x 28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 360-99** **1x 28 002 970-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 9 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06**
platinum	**28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

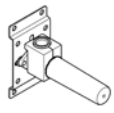
polished chrome	**28 450 410-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 410-06**
platinum	**28 450 410-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 410-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 410-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 410-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 370-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 370-06**
platinum	**28 450 370-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 370-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

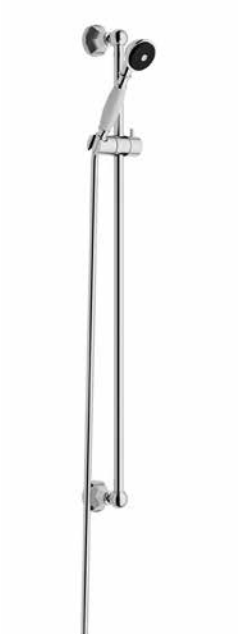
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 370 +
28 002 970



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 370-00** **1x 28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 370-06** **1x 28 002 970-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 370-08** **1x 28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**1x 26 413 370-09** **1x 28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 370-28** **1x 28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 370-99** **1x 28 002 970-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 9 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06**
platinum	**28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

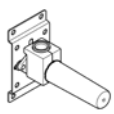
polished chrome	**28 450 370-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 370-06**
platinum	**28 450 370-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 370-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 410-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 410-06**
platinum	**28 450 410-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 410-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 410-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 410-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 625 +
28 018 979

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits Meta, Tara.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 625-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 625-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 625-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 625-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 625-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 413 625-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

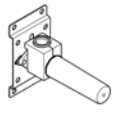
Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



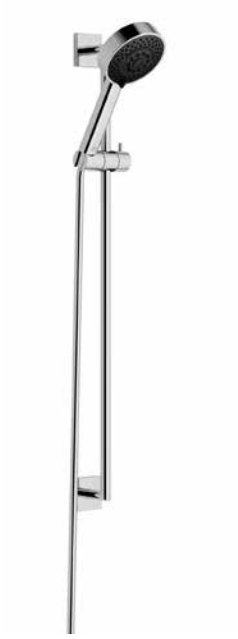
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 980 +
28 012 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 980-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 980-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 980-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 980-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 413 980-33** **1x 28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

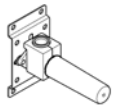
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see page 694

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**
matt black	**28 450 980-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

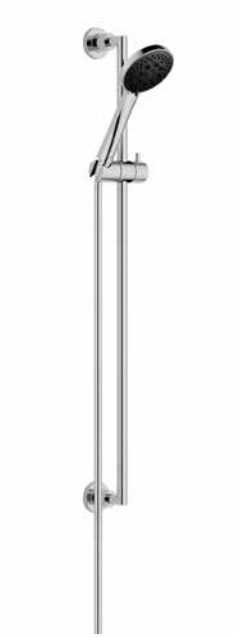
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 892 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 892-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 892-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 892-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 892-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 892-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 413 892-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 413 892-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

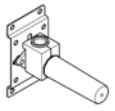
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 017 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt white	**28 450 625-10**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 809 +
28 012 979

Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1700mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits VAIA

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 809-00** **1x 28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 809-06** **1x 28 012 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 809-08** **1x 28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 809-28** **1x 28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 809-99** **1x 28 012 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

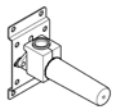
polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 809-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 809-06**
platinum	**28 450 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 809-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

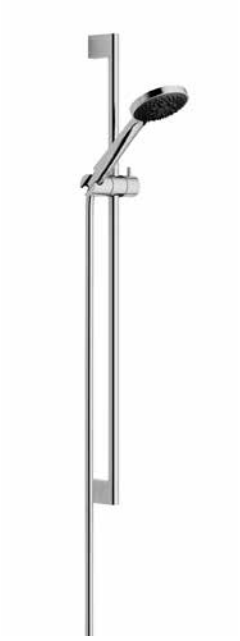
Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

26 413 979 +
28 018 979



Shower set

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**1x 26 413 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 413 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 413 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 413 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 413 979-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 413 979-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 017 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

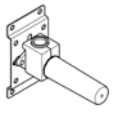
polished chrome	**28 450 845-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 845-06**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see page 694

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**
matt black	**28 450 980-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Overhead showers

Planning example

Choose your individual solution:

Overhead showers (Other solutions available)

from page 562

[…]

Hand shower sets (Other solutions available)

from page 598

[…]

Control elements (Other solutions available)

from page 618

[…]

28 504 670

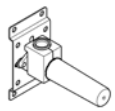
Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 504 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 670-06**
platinum	**28 504 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 504 979

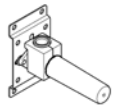
Shower head

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé

polished chrome	**28 504 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 504 979-06**
platinum	**28 504 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 504 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 504 979-99**
matt white	**28 504 979-10**
matt black	**28 504 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 508 710

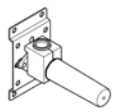
Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**28 508 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 508 360

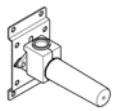
Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 94mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**28 508 360-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 360-06**
platinum	**28 508 360-08**
Durabrass	**28 508 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 360-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 508 979

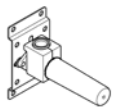
Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé

polished chrome	**28 508 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 979-06**
platinum	**28 508 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 979-99**
matt white	**28 508 979-10**
matt black	**28 508 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 508 980

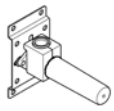
Shower head

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 508 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 508 980-06**
platinum	**28 508 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 508 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 508 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 505 979

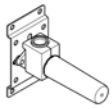
Shower head

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé

polished chrome	**28 505 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 505 979-06**
platinum	**28 505 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 505 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 505 979-99**
matt white	**28 505 979-10**
matt black	**28 505 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Showerpipes

Planning example

Choose your individual solution:

Showerpipes (Other solutions available)

from page 566

[…]

Hand showers

from page 594

36 112 970 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 36 112 970-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 36 112 970-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 112 970-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 112 970-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 36 112 970-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

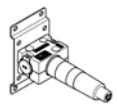
Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**
platinum	**28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 019 979-99**
matt black	**28 019 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

26 632 360 +
28 002 970

Showerpipe with shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1180mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1009mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 70mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

This article does not include a hand shower!

Fits Madison

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 632 360-00** **1x 28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 632 360-06** **1x 28 002 970-06**
platinum	**1x 26 632 360-08** **1x 28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**1x 26 632 360-09** **1x 28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 632 360-28** **1x 28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 632 360-99** **1x 28 002 970-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 9 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06**
platinum	**28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99**

26 632 892 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Fits Tara.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 632 892-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 632 892-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 632 892-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 632 892-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 632 892-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 632 892-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 632 892-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 013 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

26 633 892 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Fits Tara.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 633 892-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 633 892-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 633 892-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 633 892-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 633 892-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt white	**1x 26 633 892-10** **1x 28 018 979-10**
matt black	**1x 26 633 892-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 013 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

26 632 809 +
28 019 979

Showerpipe with shower mixer

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

This article does not include a hand shower!

Fits VAIA

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 632 809-00** **1x 28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 632 809-06** **1x 28 019 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 632 809-08** **1x 28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 632 809-28** **1x 28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 632 809-99** **1x 28 019 979-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**

34 459 360 +
11 420 360 +
28 002 978

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1160mm
- two-part push-on rosette Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 65mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Fits Madison

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 360-00** **1x 11 420 360-00** **1x 28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 360-06** **1x 11 420 360-06** **1x 28 002 978-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 360-08** **1x 11 420 360-08** **1x 28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**1x 34 459 360-09** **1x 11 420 360-09** **1x 28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 360-28** **1x 11 420 360-28** **1x 28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 360-99** **1x 11 420 360-99** **1x 28 002 978-99**

Product alternative

Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white) 9 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

polished chrome	**28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 970-06**
platinum	**28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 970-99**

34 459 892 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 892-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 892-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 892-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 892-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 459 892-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 459 980 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 980-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 980-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 980-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 980-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 459 980-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 459 979 +
28 015 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU

polished chrome	**1x 34 459 979-00** **1x 28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-06** **1x 28 015 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 459 979-08** **1x 28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 459 979-28** **1x 28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 459 979-99** **1x 28 015 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 459 979-33** **1x 28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

34 460 979 +
28 018 979

Showerpipe with shower thermostat

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU

polished chrome	**1x 34 460 979-00** **1x 28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-06** **1x 28 018 979-06**
platinum	**1x 34 460 979-08** **1x 28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 34 460 979-28** **1x 28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 34 460 979-99** **1x 28 018 979-99**
matt black	**1x 34 460 979-33** **1x 28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

26 024 661 +
28 019 979

Shower system with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- pivotable 180°
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- shower holder with rosette Ø 78mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 2280mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1940mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA

Water carrying concealed rough parts on lower wall fixing.

Recommended spacing from bottom edge of shower stem to floor 92 mm.

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**1x 26 024 661-00** **1x 28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-06** **1x 28 019 979-06**
platinum	**1x 26 024 661-08** **1x 28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 26 024 661-28** **1x 28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 26 024 661-99** **1x 28 019 979-99**
matt black	**1x 26 024 661-33** **1x 28 019 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

Product alternative

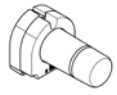
Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min
- Hand shower see page 594

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

Concealed rough parts	**35 003 970 90**

Rain showers

Planning example

Choose your individual solution:

Rain showers

from page 578

Hand shower sets (Other solutions available)

from page 598

[…]

Control elements (Other solutions available)

from page 618

[…]

Upgrade: Water Modules

from page 606

28 545 977

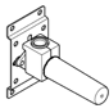
Rain shower with wall fixing

- **435 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 9 l/min
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**28 545 977-00**
platinum matt	**28 545 977-06**
platinum	**28 545 977-08**
Durabrass	**28 545 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 545 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 545 977-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 649 670

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette 65 x 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits IMO

polished chrome	**28 649 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 670-06**
platinum	**28 649 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 649 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 649 670-99**

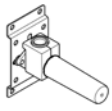
Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 679 670-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 670-06**
platinum	**28 679 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 679 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 679 670-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 649 970

Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé

polished chrome	**28 649 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 649 970-06**
platinum	**28 649 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 649 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 649 970-99**
matt white	**28 649 970-10**
matt black	**28 649 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 679 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 679 970-06**
platinum	**28 679 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 679 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 679 970-99**
matt white	**28 679 970-10**
matt black	**28 679 970-33**

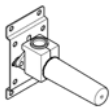
Product alternative

Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 659 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 659 970-06**
platinum	**28 659 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 659 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 659 970-99**
matt white	**28 659 970-10**
matt black	**28 659 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

---

28 786 710

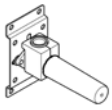
Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- rosette 78 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**28 786 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 786 710-06**
platinum	**28 786 710-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 786 710-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 786 710-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 765 980

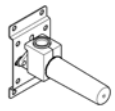
Rain shower with wall fixing

- **450 mm projection**
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 765 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 765 980-06**
platinum	**28 765 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 765 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 765 980-99**
matt black	**28 765 980-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

41 550 979

JUST RAIN Rain shower with wall fixing

- rain shower 590 x 360mm
- 1/2" connection
- pre-fitted stainless steel enclosure
- with anti-scale system
- **technical data:**
- minimum flow: 17 l/min
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 24,5l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight 11kg
- **plumbing:**
- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1l/sec, drainage rate DN 50

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished high-grade steel	**41 550 979-85**
matt high-grade steel	**41 550 979-86**

28 565 977

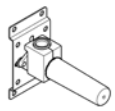
Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 9 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 185mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**28 565 977-00**
platinum matt	**28 565 977-06**
platinum	**28 565 977-08**
Durabrass	**28 565 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 565 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 565 977-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 669 970

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 8.6 l/min
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 669 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 669 970-06**
platinum	**28 669 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 669 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 669 970-99**
matt white	**28 669 970-10**
matt black	**28 669 970-33**

Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 689 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 689 970-06**
platinum	**28 689 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 689 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 689 970-99**
matt white	**28 689 970-10**
matt black	**28 689 970-33**

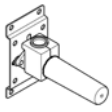
Product alternative

Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

polished chrome	**28 699 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 699 970-06**
platinum	**28 699 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 699 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 699 970-99**
matt white	**28 699 970-10**
matt black	**28 699 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 796 710

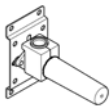
Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 78 x 55, as required
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**28 796 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 796 710-06**
platinum	**28 796 710-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 796 710-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 796 710-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 775 980

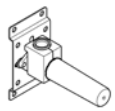
Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain flow
- max. flow 14 l/min
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- with anti-scale system

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 775 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 775 980-06**
platinum	**28 775 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 775 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 775 980-99**
matt black	**28 775 980-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

41 507 979

JUST RAIN Rain shower with ceiling fixing

- rain shower 400 x 320mm
- 1/2" connection
- pre-fitted stainless steel enclosure
- with anti-scale system
- **technical data:**
- minimum flow: 17 l/min
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 24,5l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight 7kg
- **plumbing:**
- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1l/sec, drainage rate DN 50

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished high-grade steel	**41 507 979-85**
matt high-grade steel	**41 507 979-86**

28 031 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 031 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 031 970-06**
platinum	**28 031 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 031 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 031 970-99**
matt white	**28 031 970-10**
matt black	**28 031 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

28 041 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 041 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 041 980-06**
platinum	**28 041 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 041 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 041 980-99**
matt white	**28 041 980-10**
matt black	**28 041 980-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing • min. recess depth 90 mm • max. recess depth 115 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 032 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO

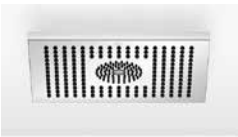
polished chrome	**28 032 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 032 970-06**
platinum	**28 032 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 032 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 032 970-99**
matt white	**28 032 970-10**
matt black	**28 032 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light • min. recess depth 90 mm • max. recess depth 115 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 042 980 **NEW**



Rain shower for ceiling fixing with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- Distance to ceiling from bottom edge of shower 40 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central LED Spot 3000 K

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 042 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 042 980-06**
platinum	**28 042 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 042 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 042 980-99**
matt white	**28 042 980-10**
matt black	**28 042 980-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light • min. recess depth 90 mm • max. recess depth 115 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 033 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 033 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 033 970-06**
platinum	**28 033 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 033 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 033 970-99**
matt white	**28 033 970-10**
matt black	**28 033 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation • recess depth 137mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 033 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 043 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 043 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 043 980-06**
platinum	**28 043 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 043 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 043 980-99**
matt white	**28 043 980-10**
matt black	**28 043 980-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation • recess depth 137mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 043 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

28 034 970 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower Ø 300mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 034 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 034 970-06**
platinum	**28 034 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 034 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 034 970-99**
matt white	**28 034 970-10**
matt black	**28 034 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light • recess depth 137mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 034 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

28 044 980 **NEW**

Rain shower for ceiling installation with light

- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- Rain flow, max. flow rate 12 l/min
- Spray flow, max. flow rate 6 l/min
- min. recess depth 137,5 mm
- with anti-scale system
- central RGBW LED spot
- RGBW LED ambient lighting

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 044 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 044 980-06**
platinum	**28 044 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 044 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 044 980-99**
matt white	**28 044 980-10**
matt black	**28 044 980-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light

- recess depth 137mm

Concealed rough parts **35 044 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 681

Rain panels

Planning example

Choose your individual solution:

Rain panels

from page 588

BIG RAIN
41 400 979

Rain Sky M
41 100 979

AQUAMOON
41 620 979
35 620 970 90

RAINMOON
41 610 979
35 610 970 90

AQUAMOON EMBRACE
41 630 979
35 630 970 90

Hand shower sets (Other solutions available)

from page 598

[…]

Control elements (Other solutions available)

from page 618

[…]

Upgrade: Water Modules

from page 606

41 610 979

RAINMOON Rain panel

- exposed trim parts
- Rain panel with 2 different spray modes
- Aquacircle: circular rain curtain with 72 jets, max. 6,8 l/min
- Tempest: natural rain with 48 jets, max. 5 l/min
- Matt white cover, RAL 9003
- Indirect mood lighting, warm white LED light strip 2700K
- Outer diameter 1240 mm, opening diameter 450 mm
- with anti-scale system
- Flow rate at 3 bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 11.8 l/min
- Weight 22.5 kg
- Protection rating IP67
- Control elements not included among the items supplied

Rain panel cover for adaptation to ceiling colour available in all RAL colours, price and delivery time on request

matt white	**41 610 979-10**

Required miscellaneous

RAINMOON Concealed rain panel

- concealed rough parts
- Ceiling installation enclosure 1356 x 1356 x 290 mm
- Opening diameter 1252 mm
- 2 x connector, 3/4'' male (mixed water), DN 15
- Connector, 220-240V AC 50Hz power supply
- Protection rating IP66
- Weight 35 kg
- Permissible flow pressure: 1.5 – 4 bar
- **technical data:**
- Recommended water hardness: 6 – 7 °dH / 107 – 125 ppm CaCO3 / 7.5 – 8.8 °e / 10.7 – 12.5 °fH - if the water is harder, install a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- For the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which RAINMOON is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.
- For choosing drainage, taking into consideration the flow rate of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected value) = 0.15l/sec
- Ceiling construction with adequate structural strength for the permanent attachment of the device (weight: 57.5 kg / 127 lbs. (US)). M8 threaded bolts (minimum strength: 2000 N) are required to secure the ceiling module
- 6A type B safety cut-out, 30 mA 2-pin type A earth-leakage circuit breaker, please conform to national statutory regulations, where different
- Feed pipe 3 x 0.75 mm²
- customer must provide a light switch outside the shower area (outside safety zone 2 under DIN VDE 0100, Part 701)

For details and miscellaneous, see page 680

Concealed rough parts	**35 610 970 90**

41 620 979

AQUAMOON Rain panel

- exposed trim parts
- Rain panel with 3 different flow modes
- Aquacircle: circular rain curtain with 72 jets, max. 12 l/min
- Tempest: natural rain with 48 jets, max. 10 l/min
- Queen's Collar: rounded cascade, max. 24 l/min
- Indirect mood lighting, warm white LED light strip 2700K
- Matt white cover, RAL 9003
- with anti-scale system
- Outer diameter 1240 mm, opening diameter 450 mm
- Flow rate at 3 bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 46 l/min
- Weight 22.5 kg
- Protection rating IP67
- Control elements not included among the items supplied

Rain panel cover for adaptation to ceiling colour available in all RAL colours, price and delivery time on request

matt white	**41 620 979-10**

Required miscellaneous

AQUAMOON Concealed rain panel

- concealed rough parts
- Ceiling installation enclosure 1356 x 1356 x 290 mm
- Opening diameter 1252 mm
- 3 x connector, 3/4'' male (mixed water), DN 20
- Connector, 220-240V AC 50Hz power supply
- Protection rating IP66
- Weight 35 kg
- Permissible flow pressure: 2.5 – 4 bar
- **technical data:**
- Recommended water hardness: 6 – 7 °dH / 107 – 125 ppm CaCO3 / 7.5 – 8.8 °e / 10.7 – 12.5 °fH - if the water is harder, install a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- For the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which AQUAMOON is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.
- For choosing drainage, taking into consideration the flow rate of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected value) = 0.9l/sec
- Ceiling construction with adequate structural strength for the permanent attachment of the device (weight: 57.5 kg / 127 lbs. (US)). M8 threaded bolts (minimum strength: 2000 N) are required to secure the ceiling module
- 6A type B safety cut-out, 30 mA 2-pin type A earth-leakage circuit breaker, please conform to national statutory regulations, where different
- Feed pipe 3 x 0.75 mm²
- customer must provide a light switch outside the shower area (outside safety zone 2 under DIN VDE 0100, Part 701)

Concealed rough parts	**35 620 970 90**

41 100 979

RAIN SKY M Rain panel for ceiling installation

- Rain panel with 3 different flow modes
- head spray 200 x 160mm, 99 nozzles
- body spray 360 x 280mm, 142 nozzles
- rain curtain 720 x 540mm, 124 nozzles
- cover plate, stainless steel 1020 x 820 x 2 mm
- 3x flexible connection hose 1/2" - female thread
- 4x M 10 heavy-duty bolt
- pre-fitted, stainless steel enclosure 990 x 790 x 128 mmmm
- 2 light gaps, electronic ballast, T 5 fluorescent tubes, 39 watts - light colour 830
- 2 hinges and safety chains
- **technical data:**
- minimum flow rate: 35 l/min (all three rain modes together)
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 43l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight: 50kg
- electricity supply: 220-240 V AC/DC, OHz, 50-60 Hz, 88 W
- system of protection: IP 65
- **plumbing:**
- recommended water hardness: 6-7 °dH - if the water is harder, integrate a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- for the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which RainSky M is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.
- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1.5l/sec, drainage rate DN 70
- feed pipe (hot/cold): 2x DN 20
- **electrical:**
- earth-leakage circuit-breaker 30 mA provided
- feeder 3 x 1.5mm2 NYM
- equipotential bonding 1 x 4mm2
- customer must provide a light switch outside the shower area (outside safety zone 2 under DIN VDE 0100, Part 701)

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, Madison

polished high-grade steel	**41 100 979-85**
matt high-grade steel	**41 100 979-86**

41 400 979

BIG RAIN Rain panel for ceiling installation or ceiling substructure installation

- Rain panel with 2 different spray modes
- head spray 200 x 160mm, 99 nozzles
- body spray 360 x 280mm, 142 nozzles
- cover plate, stainless steel 600 x 480 mm
- 2x flexible connection hose 1/2" - female thread
- 4x mounting pin
- pre-fitted stainless steel enclosure
- with anti-scale system
- **technical data:**
- minimum flow rate 25 l/min (both rain modes together)
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 39l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight: 12kg
- **plumbing:**
- recommended water hardness: 6-7 °dH - if the water is harder, integrate a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1l/sec, drainage rate DN 50
- feed pipe (hot/cold): 2x DN 20
- for the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which BigRain is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished high-grade steel	**41 400 979-85**
matt high-grade steel	**41 400 979-86**

Recommended miscellaneous

BIG RAIN Cover for supply pipes

- stainless steel cover 125 x 50 mm
- length 450-480 mm
- for ceiling substructure installation

polished high-grade steel	**12 940 979-85**
matt high-grade steel	**12 940 979-86**

41 630 979

AQUAMOON EMBRACE Rain panel

- exposed trim parts
- Aquacircle: circular rain curtain with 72 jets, max. 12 l/min
- Tempest: natural rain with 48 jets, max. 10 l/min
- Queen's Collar: rounded cascade, max. 24 l/min
- RGBW LED ambient lighting
- Embrace: rounded cascade, max. 60 l/min
- Matt white cover, RAL 9003
- with anti-scale system
- Outer diameter 1240 mm, opening diameter 450 mm
- Weight 22.5 kg
- Protection rating IP67
- Control elements not included among the items supplied
- ZigBee Light Link RGBW controller
- Provided by customer: Zigbee gateway

Rain panel cover for adaptation to ceiling colour available in all RAL colours, price and delivery time on request

matt white	**41 630 979-10**

Required miscellaneous

AQUAMOON EMBRACE Concealed rain panel

Concealed rough parts	**35 630 970 90**

Hand showers with one flow mode

Bar-type hand shower

28 019 979-FF
28 013 979-FF0010

Madison hand shower

28 002 970-FF
28 002 970-FF0010

Hand shower Ø 100 mm

28 015 979-FF
28 015 979-FF0010

Hand shower Ø 130 mm

28 017 979-FF
28 017 979-FF0010

Hand showers with multiple flow modes

Hand shower with three flow modes, Ø 100 mm

28 018 979-FF
28 014 979-FF0010

Hand shower with three flow modes, Ø 130 mm

28 016 979-FF
28 016 979-FF0010

Hand shower with four flow modes, Ø 120 mm

28 012 979-FF
28 012 979-FF0010

Hand shower with three flow modes, Ø 95 mm

28 002 978-FF
28 002 978-FF0010

28 019 979

Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 019 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 019 979-06**
platinum	**28 019 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 019 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 019 979-99**
matt white	**28 019 979-10**
matt black	**28 019 979-33**

Product alternative

Bar-type hand shower 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 013 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 013 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 013 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 013 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 013 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 013 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 013 979-33 0010**

28 002 970

Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white) 9 l/min

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**28 002 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 970-06**
platinum	**28 002 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 970-99**

Product alternative

Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white) 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 002 970-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 002 970-06 0010**
platinum	**28 002 970-08 0010**
Durabrass	**28 002 970-09 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 970-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 970-99 0010**

28 015 979

Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 015 979-06**
platinum	**28 015 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 015 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 015 979-99**
matt white	**28 015 979-10**
matt black	**28 015 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 015 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 015 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 015 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 015 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 015 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 015 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 015 979-33 0010**

28 017 979

Hand shower 15 l/min

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06**
platinum	**28 017 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99**
matt white	**28 017 979-10**
matt black	**28 017 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 017 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 017 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 017 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 017 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 017 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 017 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 017 979-33 0010**

28 018 979

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 018 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 018 979-06**
platinum	**28 018 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 018 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 018 979-99**
matt white	**28 018 979-10**
matt black	**28 018 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 014 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 014 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 014 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 014 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 014 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 014 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 014 979-33 0010**

28 016 979

Hand shower 15 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06**
platinum	**28 016 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99**
matt white	**28 016 979-10**
matt black	**28 016 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 016 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 016 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 016 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 016 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 016 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 016 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 016 979-33 0010**

28 012 979

Hand shower 15 l/min

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 120mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06**
platinum	**28 012 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99**
matt white	**28 012 979-10**
matt black	**28 012 979-33**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 012 979-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 012 979-06 0010**
platinum	**28 012 979-08 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 012 979-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 012 979-99 0010**
matt white	**28 012 979-10 0010**
matt black	**28 012 979-33 0010**

28 002 978

Hand shower 9 l/min

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 95mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06**
platinum	**28 002 978-08**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99**

Product alternative

Hand shower 6.8 l/min

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

polished chrome	**28 002 978-00 0010**
platinum matt	**28 002 978-06 0010**
platinum	**28 002 978-08 0010**
Durabrass	**28 002 978-09 0010**
brushed Durabrass	**28 002 978-28 0010**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 002 978-99 0010**

Overview of hand shower sets

Hand shower set

27 805 625
27 806 625

Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

27 802 660
27 803 660

27 802 970

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

27 802 845
27 803 845

27 802 892
27 803 892

27 803 361

27 803 371

27 808 710

27 808 809

27 808 980
27 809 985
27 809 980

Hand shower set with cover plate

27 818 980

27 802 660

Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

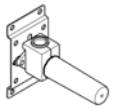
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara.

polished chrome	**27 802 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 660-06**
platinum	**27 802 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 660-99**
matt white	**27 802 660-10**
matt black	**27 802 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 802 970

Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

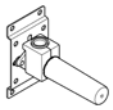
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**27 802 970-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 970-06**
platinum	**27 802 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 970-99**
matt black	**27 802 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 803 660

Hand shower set with integrated shower holder

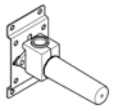
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara.

polished chrome	**27 803 660-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 660-06**
platinum	**27 803 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 660-99**
matt white	**27 803 660-10**
matt black	**27 803 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 805 625

Hand shower set

- spray head Ø 100mm
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara.

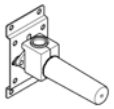
polished chrome	**27 805 625-00**
platinum matt	**27 805 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 805 625-28**
matt black	**27 805 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

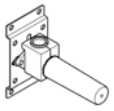
27 802 845

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**27 802 845-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 845-06**
matt black	**27 802 845-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 808 710

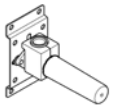
Hand shower set with individual rosettes

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 78 x 55mm
- rosette for shower holder 78 x 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**27 808 710-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 710-06**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 803 361

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

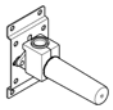
- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

Fits Madison

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 803 361-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 361-06**
platinum	**27 803 361-08**
Durabrass	**27 803 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 361-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 803 371

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

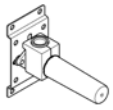
- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**27 803 371-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 371-06**
platinum	**27 803 371-08**
Durabrass	**27 803 371-09**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 371-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 371-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 802 892

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

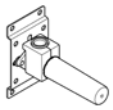
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**27 802 892-00**
platinum matt	**27 802 892-06**
platinum	**27 802 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 802 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 802 892-99**
matt white	**27 802 892-10**
matt black	**27 802 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 808 809

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

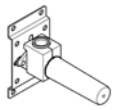
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**27 808 809-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 809-06**
platinum	**27 808 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 808 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 808 809-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 808 980

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

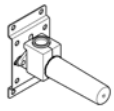
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**27 808 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 808 980-06**
platinum	**27 808 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 808 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 808 980-99**
matt black	**27 808 980-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 803 845

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

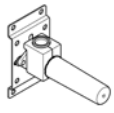
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**27 803 845-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 845-06**
matt black	**27 803 845-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 803 892

Hand shower set with individual rosettes

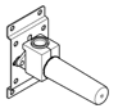
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**27 803 892-00**
platinum matt	**27 803 892-06**
platinum	**27 803 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 803 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 803 892-99**
matt white	**27 803 892-10**
matt black	**27 803 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 809 980

Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

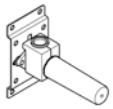
- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics

polished chrome	**27 809 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 980-06**
platinum	**27 809 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 980-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 809 985

Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control

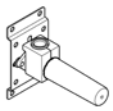
- with volume control
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**27 809 985-00**
platinum matt	**27 809 985-06**
platinum	**27 809 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 809 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 809 985-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 806 625

Hand shower set

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara.

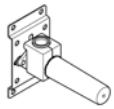
polished chrome	**27 806 625-00**
platinum matt	**27 806 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**27 806 625-28**
matt black	**27 806 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Wall elbow

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 818 980

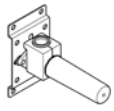
Hand shower set with cover plate

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**27 818 980-00**
platinum matt	**27 818 980-06**
platinum	**27 818 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 818 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 818 980-99**
matt black	**27 818 980-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

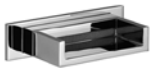
Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

Overview of Water Modules

Expand your shower with additional outlets for health-enhancing water applications

Waterfalls

13 415 979



13 420 979

13 425 979

Massage modules

36 514 979

36 513 979
36 512 979

36 517 979

36 515 979

28 518 782

28 518 979

Kneipp modules

27 838 979

27 821 979

27 822 979

27 820 979

27 831 979

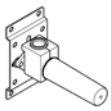
28 518 710

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

polished chrome	**28 518 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 518 360

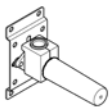
Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**28 518 360-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 360-06**
platinum	**28 518 360-08**
Durabrass	**28 518 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 360-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

28 518 782

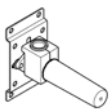
Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**28 518 782-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 782-06**
platinum	**28 518 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 782-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

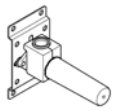
28 518 979

Body spray without volume control

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé

polished chrome	**28 518 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 518 979-06**
platinum	**28 518 979-08**
Durabrass	**28 518 979-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 518 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 518 979-99**
matt white	**28 518 979-10**
matt black	**28 518 979-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 515 979

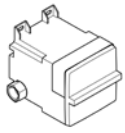
WATER POINTS Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 515 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 515 979-06**
platinum	**36 515 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 515 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 515 979-99**
matt black	**36 515 979-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 205 970 90**

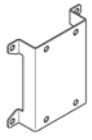
- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

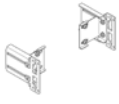


Recommended miscellaneous

WATER POINTS Adapter plate — Concealed rough parts — **12 305 970 90**

- adapter plate for mounting concealed rough parts 35 205 970 90 on the xGRID installation track.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 517 979

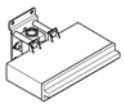
WATER BAR Concealed body spray

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 517 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 517 979-06**
platinum	**36 517 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 517 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 517 979-99**
matt black	**36 517 979-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall installation box — Concealed rough parts — **35 206 970 90**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

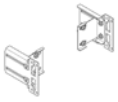
For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 514 979

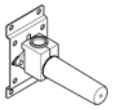
WATER CURVE Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 514 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 514 979-06**
platinum	**36 514 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 514 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 514 979-99**
matt black	**36 514 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow — Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

36 513 979

WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

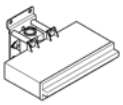
polished chrome	**36 513 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 513 979-06**
platinum	**36 513 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 513 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 513 979-99**
matt black	**36 513 979-33**

Product alternative

WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

polished chrome	**36 512 979-00**
platinum matt	**36 512 979-06**
platinum	**36 512 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 512 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 512 979-99**
matt black	**36 512 979-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall installation box

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 678

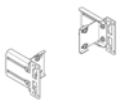
Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

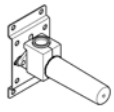
13 415 979

WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**13 415 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 415 979-06**
platinum	**13 415 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 415 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 415 979-99**
matt black	**13 415 979-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 420 979

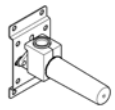
WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**13 420 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 420 979-06**
platinum	**13 420 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 420 979-28**
matt black	**13 420 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

13 425 979

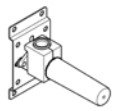
WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**13 425 979-00**
platinum matt	**13 425 979-06**
platinum	**13 425 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**13 425 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**13 425 979-99**
matt black	**13 425 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 838 979

Affusion pipe with cover plate

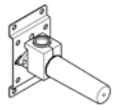
- laminar flow
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**27 838 979-00**
platinum matt	**27 838 979-06**
platinum	**27 838 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**27 838 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**27 838 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

27 820 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring
- 1/2" wall elbow

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO

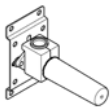
polished chrome	**1x 27 820 979-00**
	1x 28 285 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-06**
	1x 28 285 979-06
platinum	**1x 27 820 979-08**
	1x 28 285 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 820 979-28**
	1x 28 285 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 820 979-99**
	1x 28 285 979-99
matt white	**1x 27 820 979-10**
	1x 28 285 979-10
matt black	**1x 27 820 979-33**
	1x 28 285 979-33

Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**
matt white	**28 286 979-10**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 821 979 +
28 285 979

WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé

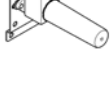
polished chrome	**1x 27 821 979-00**
	1x 28 285 979-00
platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-06**
	1x 28 285 979-06
platinum	**1x 27 821 979-08**
	1x 28 285 979-08
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 821 979-28**
	1x 28 285 979-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 821 979-99**
	1x 28 285 979-99

Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 822 979 +
28 285 979

Kneipp wall elbow

- laminar flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**1x 27 822 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 822 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 822 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 822 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**

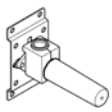
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

27 823 979 + **NEW**
28 285 979

Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes

- laminar flow
- with volume control
- **rosette Ø 60 mm**
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

polished chrome	**1x 27 823 979-00** **1x 28 285 979-00**
platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-06** **1x 28 285 979-06**
platinum	**1x 27 823 979-08** **1x 28 285 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 27 823 979-28** **1x 28 285 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 27 823 979-99** **1x 28 285 979-99**
matt white	**1x 27 823 979-10** **1x 28 285 979-10**
matt black	**1x 27 823 979-33** **1x 28 285 979-33**

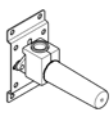
Product alternative

WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

polished chrome	**28 286 979-00**
platinum matt	**28 286 979-06**
platinum	**28 286 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 286 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 286 979-99**
matt white	**28 286 979-10**
matt black	**28 286 979-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

xTOOL

Planning example

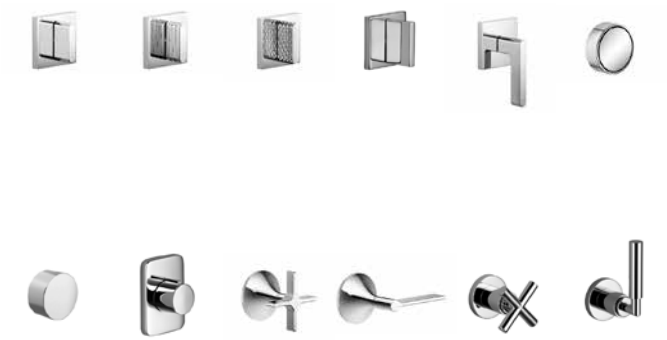
Choose your individual solution:

Concealed thermostat

from page 619

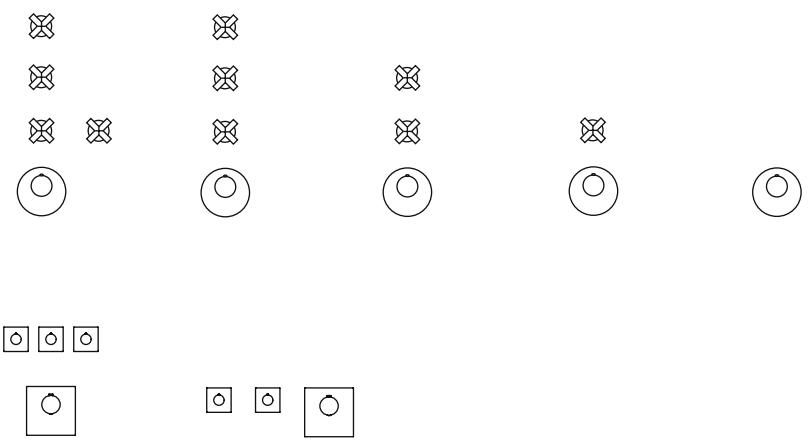
Wall valve

from page 619



xTOOL concealed bodies according to number and arrangement of valves

from page 614



Other finishes and series-specific xTOOL combinations can be found in the sections for the respective series.

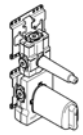
36 501 979 +
36 607 740

xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Meta

polished chrome	**1x 36 501 979-00** **1x 36 607 740-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 501 979-06** **1x 36 607 740-06**
matt black	**1x 36 501 979-33** **1x 36 607 740-33**



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 511 970 90**

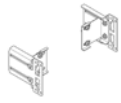
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 671

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

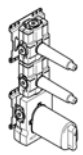
36 503 979 +
2x 36 607 740

xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Meta

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00** **2x 36 607 740-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06** **2x 36 607 740-06**
matt black	**1x 36 503 979-33** **2x 36 607 740-33**

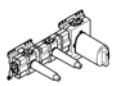


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 672



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

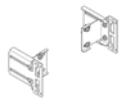
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 673

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

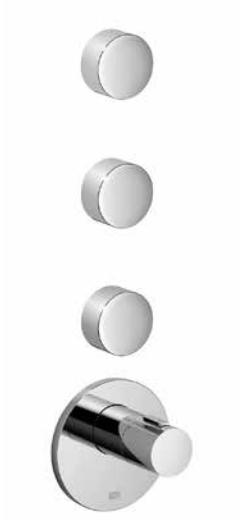


Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 503 979 +
3x 36 607 740

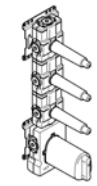


xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Meta

polished chrome	**1x 36 503 979-00**
	3x 36 607 740-00
platinum matt	**1x 36 503 979-06**
	3x 36 607 740-06
matt black	**1x 36 503 979-33**
	3x 36 607 740-33

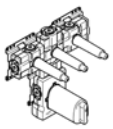


Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 674



Required miscellaneous

xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4" — Concealed rough parts — **35 534 970 90**

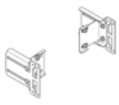
- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Overview of control elements

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting

33 300 660

33 300 845

33 301 670

Shower mixer for wall mounting

26 100 809

26 100 819

26 100 892

26 101 360

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

34 442 979

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

36 060 660

36 060 670

36 060 710

36 060 809

36 060 845

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

36 050 970

36 045 660

36 045 970

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

36 120 660

36 120 670

36 120 809

36 120 845

36 122 710

Overview of control elements

Concealed thermostat with one/two and three-function volume control

36 425 670
36 426 670
36 427 670

36 425 970
36 426 970
36 427 970

36 425 710
36 426 710
36 427 710

36 425 845
36 426 845
36 427 845

36 425 977
36 426 977
36 427 977

Concealed thermostat for xTOOL

36 501 979
36 503 979

36 501 780
36 503 780

36 501 985
36 503 985

36 501 710
36 503 710

36 501 977
36 503 977

Wall valves

36 607 740
36 608 740

36 607 782
36 608 782

36 607 705
36 608 705

36 607 706
36 608 706

36 607 707
36 608 707

36 607 715
36 608 715

36 608 811

36 607 980
36 608 980

36 607 985
36 608 985

Overview of control elements

Concealed two and three-way diverter

36 200 740-00
36 210 740-00

36 200 661-00
36 210 661-00

36 200 705-00
36 210 705-00

36 201705-00
36 211705-00

36 202705-00
36 212705-00

36 200 782-00
36 210 782-00

36 200 710-00
36 210 710-00

36 200 882-00
36 210 882-00

36 200 892-00
36 210 892-00

36 200 809-00
36 210 809-00

36 200 819-00
36 210 819-00

36 200 361-00
36 210 361-00

36 200 980-00
36 210 980-00

36 200 985-00
36 210 985-00

29 210 782

Single-lever basin mixer

- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 3x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

polished chrome	**29 210 782-00**
platinum matt	**29 210 782-06**
platinum	**29 210 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**29 210 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**29 210 782-99**

33 301 670

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**33 301 670-00**
platinum matt	**33 301 670-06**

33 300 845

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**33 300 845-00**
platinum matt	**33 300 845-06**
matt black	**33 300 845-33**

33 300 660

Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

Fits Meta

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**33 300 660-00**
platinum matt	**33 300 660-06**
matt black	**33 300 660-33**

26 101 360

Shower mixer for wall mounting

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 153 mm - 15 mm

Fits Madison

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**26 101 360-00**
platinum matt	**26 101 360-06**
platinum	**26 101 360-08**
Durabrass	**26 101 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**26 101 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**26 101 360-99**

26 100 892

Shower mixer for wall mounting

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**26 100 892-00**
platinum matt	**26 100 892-06**
platinum	**26 100 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**26 100 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**26 100 892-99**
matt white	**26 100 892-10**
matt black	**26 100 892-33**

34 442 979

Shower thermostat for wall mounting

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 3/8" shower outlet
- with volume control

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia

polished chrome	**34 442 979-00**
platinum matt	**34 442 979-06**
platinum	**34 442 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**34 442 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**34 442 979-99**
matt white	**34 442 979-10**
matt black	**34 442 979-33**

36 060 845

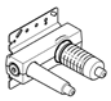
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 78 x 78 mm

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**36 060 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 845-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 060 710

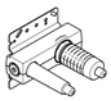
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 78 x 78 mm

Fits LULU, Lissé

polished chrome	**36 060 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 060 809

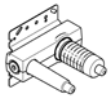
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 060 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 809-06**
platinum	**36 060 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 060 660

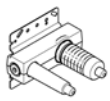
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

• cover plate Ø 78 mm

Fits Meta, Tara.

polished chrome	**36 060 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 660-06**
platinum	**36 060 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 660-99**
matt white	**36 060 660-10**
matt black	**36 060 660-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 060 670

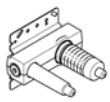
Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 060 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 060 670-06**
platinum	**36 060 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 060 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 060 670-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 665

36 050 970

Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection

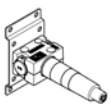
• without rosette

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia

polished chrome	**36 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 050 970-06**
platinum	**36 050 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 050 970-99**
matt white	**36 050 970-10**
matt black	**36 050 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 664

36 045 660

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

• cover plate Ø 78 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits Meta, Tara.

polished chrome	**36 045 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 660-06**
platinum	**36 045 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 045 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 660-99**
matt white	**36 045 660-10**
matt black	**36 045 660-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed wall mounting

• min. recess depth 78 mm
• max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 045 970

Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection

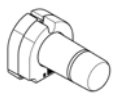
• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 045 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 045 970-06**
platinum	**36 045 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 045 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 045 970-99**
matt black	**36 045 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed wall mounting

• min. recess depth 78 mm
• max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 663

36 120 845

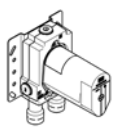
Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

• automatic diverter
• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**36 120 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 845-06**
matt black	**36 120 845-33**

Required miscellaneous



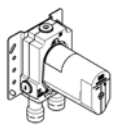
Concealed single-lever mixer

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

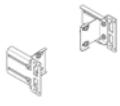
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

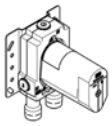
36 122 710

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**36 122 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 122 710-06**

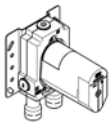


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

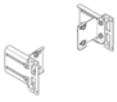
Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

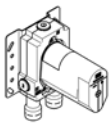
36 120 809

Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 120 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 809-06**
platinum	**36 120 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 809-99**

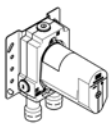


Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

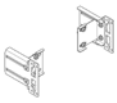
Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 120 660

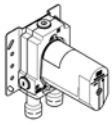
Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

Fits Meta, Tara.

polished chrome	**36 120 660-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 660-06**
platinum	**36 120 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 660-99**
matt white	**36 120 660-10**
matt black	**36 120 660-33**

Required miscellaneous

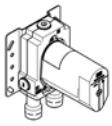


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

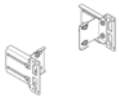
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 120 670

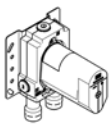
Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 120 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 120 670-06**
platinum	**36 120 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 120 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 120 670-99**

Required miscellaneous

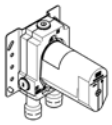


Concealed single-lever mixer — Concealed rough parts — **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 667

Required miscellaneous



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor — Concealed rough parts — **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

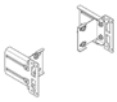
For details and miscellaneous, see page 666

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 425 845

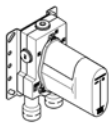
Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**36 425 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 845-06**
matt black	**36 425 845-33**

Required miscellaneous

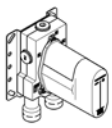


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

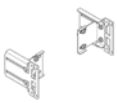
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 425 710

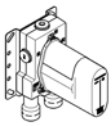
Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**36 425 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



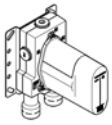
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

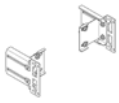
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 425 977

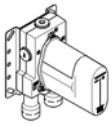
Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**36 425 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 977-06**
platinum	**36 425 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 425 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 977-99**

Required miscellaneous



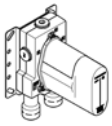
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

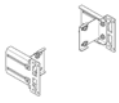
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 425 670

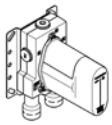
Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 425 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 670-06**
platinum	**36 425 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 670-99**
matt black	**36 425 670-33**

Required miscellaneous

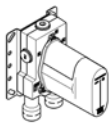


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

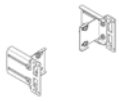
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 425 970

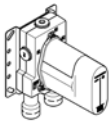
Concealed thermostat with one function volume control

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA

polished chrome	**36 425 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 425 970-06**
platinum	**36 425 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 425 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 425 970-99**
matt white	**36 425 970-10**
matt black	**36 425 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



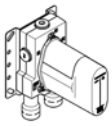
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

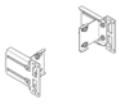
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 845

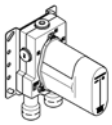
Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**36 426 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 845-06**
matt black	**36 426 845-33**

Required miscellaneous



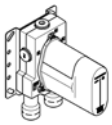
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

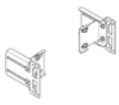
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 710

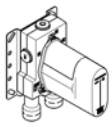
Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**36 426 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 710-06**

Required miscellaneous

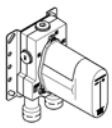


Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

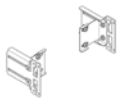
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 977

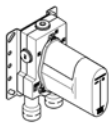
Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**36 426 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 977-06**
platinum	**36 426 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 426 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 977-99**

Required miscellaneous

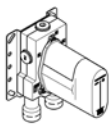


Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

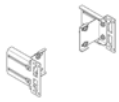
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 426 670

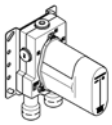
Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 426 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 670-06**
platinum	**36 426 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 670-99**
matt black	**36 426 670-33**

Required miscellaneous

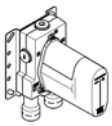


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

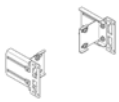
For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

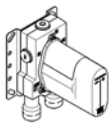
36 426 970

Concealed thermostat with two function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA

polished chrome	**36 426 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 426 970-06**
platinum	**36 426 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 426 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 426 970-99**
matt white	**36 426 970-10**
matt black	**36 426 970-33**

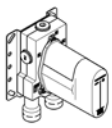


Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 668

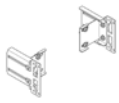
Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

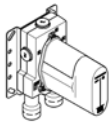
36 427 845

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Lissé

polished chrome	**36 427 845-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 845-06**
matt black	**36 427 845-33**

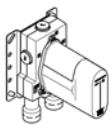


Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

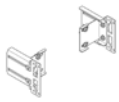
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

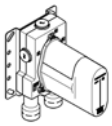
36 427 710

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**36 427 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 710-06**



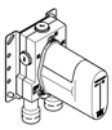
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

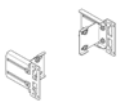
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

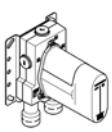
36 427 977

Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**36 427 977-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 977-06**
platinum	**36 427 977-08**
Durabrass	**36 427 977-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 977-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 977-99**



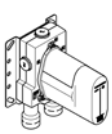
Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

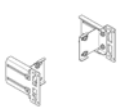
Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

36 427 670

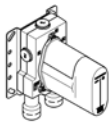
Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO

polished chrome	**36 427 670-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 670-06**
platinum	**36 427 670-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 670-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 670-99**
matt black	**36 427 670-33**

Required miscellaneous

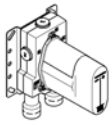


Concealed thermostat — Concealed rough parts — **35 427 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators — Concealed rough parts — **35 428 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

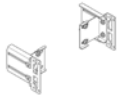
For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

36 427 970

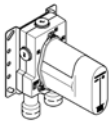
Concealed thermostat with three function volume control

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA

polished chrome	**36 427 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 427 970-06**
platinum	**36 427 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 427 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 427 970-99**
matt white	**36 427 970-10**
matt black	**36 427 970-33**

Required miscellaneous



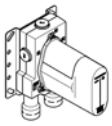
Concealed thermostat

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 669

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

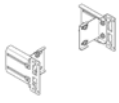
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

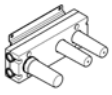
36 337 980

Wall valve with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting

- cover plate 240 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 337 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 337 980-06**
platinum	**36 337 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 337 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 337 980-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve module with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting

- min. recess depth 92 mm
- max. recess depth 158 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

Concealed rough parts **35 696 970 90**

36 607 980

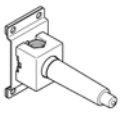
Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 607 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 980-06**
platinum	**36 607 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 980-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

36 607 985

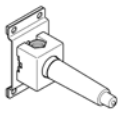
Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 607 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 985-06**
platinum	**36 607 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 985-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 608 980

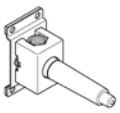
Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 608 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 980-06**
platinum	**36 608 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 980-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 985

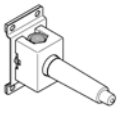
Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 608 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 985-06**
platinum	**36 608 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 985-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 607 741

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO

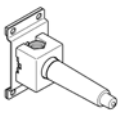
polished chrome	**36 607 741-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 741-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 741-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 741-99**
matt black	**36 607 741-33**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 742-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 742-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 742-99**
matt black	**36 607 742-33**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 706

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

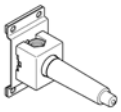
polished chrome	**36 607 706-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 706-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 707-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 707-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 707-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 617 706

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

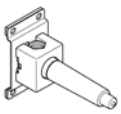
polished chrome	**36 617 706-00**
platinum matt	**36 617 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 617 706-99**

Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 617 707-00**
platinum matt	**36 617 707-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 617 707-99**



Required miscellaneous

Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 627 706

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 627 706-00**
platinum matt	**36 627 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 627 706-99**

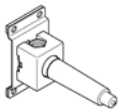
Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 627 707-00**
platinum matt	**36 627 707-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 627 707-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 716

Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

Fits CYO

polished chrome	**36 607 716-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 716-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 716-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 716-99**

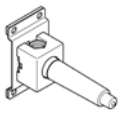
Product alternative

Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**36 607 717-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 717-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 717-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 892

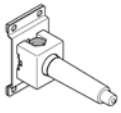
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**36 607 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 892-06**
platinum	**36 607 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 892-99**
matt white	**36 607 892-10**
matt black	**36 607 892-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 705

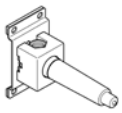
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 607 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 617 705

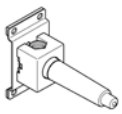
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 617 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 617 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 617 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 627 705

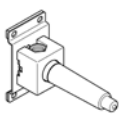
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 627 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 627 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 627 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 715

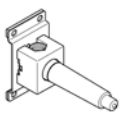
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 607 715-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 715-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 715-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 715-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 811 +
11 187 811

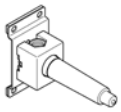
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without marking
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CYO

polished chrome	**1x 36 607 811-00** **1x 11 187 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 607 811-06** **1x 11 187 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 607 811-36** **1x 11 187 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 811-28** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 811-38** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 607 811-99** **1x 11 187 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 812 +
11 187 811

Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

Fits CYO

polished chrome	**1x 36 607 812-00** **1x 11 187 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 607 812-06** **1x 11 187 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 607 812-36** **1x 11 187 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 812-28** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 607 812-38** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 607 812-99** **1x 11 187 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert hot

- with hot marking

with cold marking: 11 184 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 183 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 183 811-06**
platinum	**11 183 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 183 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 183 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 183 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert red

- with red marking

with blue marking: 11 181 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 182 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 182 811-06**
platinum	**11 182 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 182 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 182 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 182 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert H

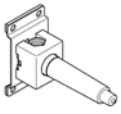
- with H for hot marking

with cold marking “C”: 11 186 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 185 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 185 811-06**
platinum	**11 185 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 185 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 185 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 185 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

36 607 710

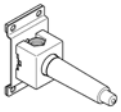
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**36 607 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

36 607 361

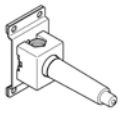
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**36 607 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 361-06**
platinum	**36 607 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 607 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 361-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 782

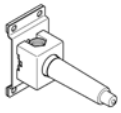
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits MEM

polished chrome	**36 607 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 782-06**
platinum	**36 607 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 782-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 809

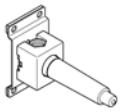
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 607 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 809-06**
platinum	**36 607 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 740

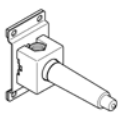
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO

polished chrome	**36 607 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 740-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 740-99**
matt black	**36 607 740-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 819

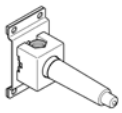
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 607 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 819-06**
platinum	**36 607 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 819-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 607 882

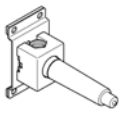
Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**36 607 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 607 882-06**
platinum	**36 607 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 607 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 607 882-99**
matt white	**36 607 882-10**
matt black	**36 607 882-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 1/2"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

36 608 892

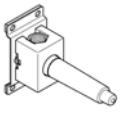
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**36 608 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 892-06**
platinum	**36 608 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 892-99**
matt white	**36 608 892-10**
matt black	**36 608 892-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 705

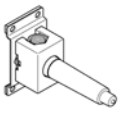
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 608 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 618 705

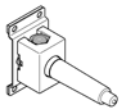
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 618 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 618 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 618 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 628 705

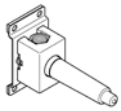
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 628 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 628 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 628 705-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 715

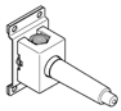
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 608 715-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 715-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 715-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 715-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 811 +
11 187 811

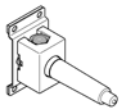
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- without marking
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CYO

polished chrome	**1x 36 608 811-00** **1x 11 187 811-00**
platinum matt	**1x 36 608 811-06** **1x 11 187 811-06**
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 36 608 811-36** **1x 11 187 811-06**
brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 608 811-28** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 36 608 811-38** **1x 11 187 811-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 36 608 811-99** **1x 11 187 811-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 710

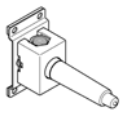
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**36 608 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 710-06**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 361

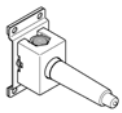
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**36 608 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 361-06**
platinum	**36 608 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 608 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 361-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 782

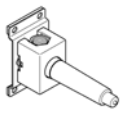
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits MEM

polished chrome	**36 608 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 782-06**
platinum	**36 608 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 782-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 809

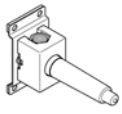
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 608 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 809-06**
platinum	**36 608 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 740

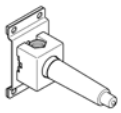
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO

polished chrome	**36 608 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 740-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 740-99**
matt black	**36 608 740-33**

Required miscellaneous

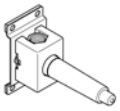


Wall valve 1/2"

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 675

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 819

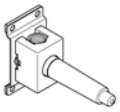
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 608 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 819-06**
platinum	**36 608 819-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 819-99**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 608 882

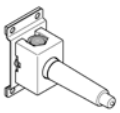
Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**36 608 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 608 882-06**
platinum	**36 608 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 608 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 608 882-99**
matt white	**36 608 882-10**
matt black	**36 608 882-33**

Required miscellaneous



Wall valve 3/4"

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

20 000 811 +
11 187 811

Deck valve clockwise closing

- without marking
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

Fits CYO

polished chrome	**1x 20 000 811-00**
	1x 11 187 811-00
platinum matt	**1x 20 000 811-06**
	1x 11 187 811-06
platinum / platinum matt	**1x 20 000 811-36**
	1x 11 187 811-06
brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 000 811-28**
	1x 11 187 811-28
Durabrass / brushed Durabrass	**1x 20 000 811-38**
	1x 11 187 811-28
Dark Platinum matt	**1x 20 000 811-99**
	1x 11 187 811-99

Product alternative

Handle insert hot

- with hot marking

with cold marking: 11 184 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 183 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 183 811-06**
platinum	**11 183 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 183 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 183 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 183 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert red

- with red marking

with blue marking: 11 181 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 067

polished chrome	**11 182 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 182 811-06**
platinum	**11 182 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 182 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 182 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 182 811-99**

Product alternative

Handle insert H

- with H for hot marking

with cold marking “C”: 11 186 811-FF

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

polished chrome	**11 185 811-00**
platinum matt	**11 185 811-06**
platinum	**11 185 811-08**
brushed Durabrass	**11 185 811-28**
Durabrass	**11 185 811-09**
Dark Platinum matt	**11 185 811-99**

20 000 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- **rosette 60 x 60 mm**
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 000 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 706-99**

20 001 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- **with WAVES structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 001 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 001 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 001 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 001 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 001 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 001 706-99**

20 002 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- **with CASCADE structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 002 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 002 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 002 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 002 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 002 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 002 706-99**

20 004 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 004 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 004 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 706-99**

20 005 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold
- **with WAVES structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 005 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 005 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 005 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot
- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 005 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 005 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 005 706-99**

20 006 705

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- **with CASCADE structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 006 705-00**
platinum matt	**20 006 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 006 705-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 006 706-00**
platinum matt	**20 006 706-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 006 706-99**

20 000 715

Deck valve clockwise closing hot

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with hot marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 000 715-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 715-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 715-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 716-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 716-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 716-99**

20 004 715

Deck valve clockwise closing hot

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- with hot marking

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**20 004 715-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 715-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 004 715-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 715-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 004 716-00**
platinum matt	**20 004 716-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 004 716-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 004 716-99**

20 000 716

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1

brushed Durabrass	**20 000 716-28**

20 000 782

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

Fits MEM

polished chrome	**20 000 782-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 782-06**
platinum	**20 000 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 782-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

polished chrome	**20 000 783-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 783-06**
platinum	**20 000 783-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 783-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 783-99**

20 000 986

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- with cold marking

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**20 000 986-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 986-06**
platinum	**20 000 986-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 986-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 986-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- hole diameter 32 mm

polished chrome	**20 000 985-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 985-06**
platinum	**20 000 985-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 985-99**

20 000 809

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- with cold marking

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**20 000 809-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 809-06**
platinum	**20 000 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 809-99**

Product alternative

Deck valve clockwise closing hot

polished chrome	**20 000 808-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 808-06**
platinum	**20 000 808-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 808-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 808-99**

20 000 740

Deck valve clockwise closing cold

- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- with cold marking

Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO

polished chrome	**20 000 740-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 740-06**
platinum	**20 000 740-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 740-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 740-99**
matt black	**20 000 740-33**

Product alternative

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot

- with hot marking

polished chrome	**20 000 741-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 741-06**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 741-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 741-99**
matt black	**20 000 741-33**

20 000 892

Deck valve clockwise closing cold or hot

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**20 000 892-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 892-06**
platinum	**20 000 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 892-99**
matt white	**20 000 892-10**
matt black	**20 000 892-33**

20 000 980

Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold or hot

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**20 000 980-00**
platinum matt	**20 000 980-06**
platinum	**20 000 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**20 000 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**20 000 980-99**

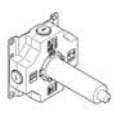
36 200 705 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 200 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 705-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 201 705 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 201 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 201 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 201 705-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

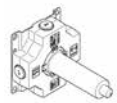
36 202 705 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits CL.1

polished chrome	**36 202 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 202 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 202 705-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 115 mm • max. recess depth 155 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

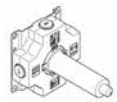
36 200 710 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 78 mm

Fits LULU

polished chrome	**36 200 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 710-06**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 85 mm • max. recess depth 110 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

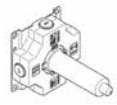
36 200 361 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- NEUTRAL porcelain insert

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**36 200 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 361-06**
platinum	**36 200 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 200 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 361-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 85 mm • max. recess depth 110 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

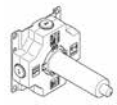
36 200 782 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits MEM

polished chrome	**36 200 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 782-06**
platinum	**36 200 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 782-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 115 mm • max. recess depth 155 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 661 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

Fits Meta

polished chrome	**36 200 661-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 661-06**
matt black	**36 200 661-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 115 mm • max. recess depth 155 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 980 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 200 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 980-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 95 mm • max. recess depth 160 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 985 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 200 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 985-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 985-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 95 mm • max. recess depth 160 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

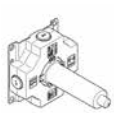
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 882

Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

polished chrome	**36 200 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 882-06**
platinum	**36 200 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 882-99**
matt white	**36 200 882-10**
matt black	**36 200 882-33**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed two-way diverter • min. recess depth 95 mm • max. recess depth 160 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 200 892

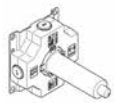
Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**36 200 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 892-06**
platinum	**36 200 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 892-99**
matt white	**36 200 892-10**
matt black	**36 200 892-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth mm
- max. recess depth mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

---

36 200 809 **NEW**

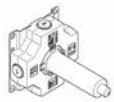
Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 200 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 809-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

---

36 200 819 **NEW**

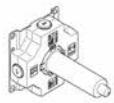
Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 200 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 819-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 200 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 819-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

---

36 200 740 **NEW**

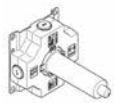
Concealed two-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO

polished chrome	**36 200 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 200 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 200 740-99**
matt black	**36 200 740-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed two-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 116 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

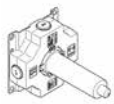
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 705 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits CL.1



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

polished chrome	**36 210 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 705-99**

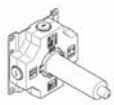
Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

36 211 705 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits CL.1



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

polished chrome	**36 211 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 211 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 211 705-99**

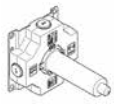
Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

36 212 705 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits CL.1



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

polished chrome	**36 212 705-00**
platinum matt	**36 212 705-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 212 705-99**

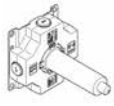
Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

36 210 710 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 78 mm

Fits LULU



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

polished chrome	**36 210 710-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 710-06**

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

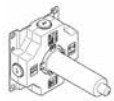
36 210 361 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- NEUTRAL porcelain insert

Fits Madison

polished chrome	**36 210 361-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 361-06**
platinum	**36 210 361-08**
Durabrass	**36 210 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 361-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

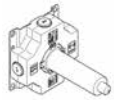
36 210 782 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits MEM

polished chrome	**36 210 782-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 782-06**
platinum	**36 210 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 782-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

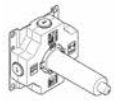
36 210 661 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

Fits Meta

polished chrome	**36 210 661-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 661-06**
matt black	**36 210 661-33**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

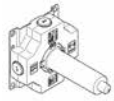
36 210 980 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 210 980-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 980-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 980-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 985 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

Fits Symetrics

polished chrome	**36 210 985-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 985-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 985-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 985-99**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 882

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**36 210 882-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 882-06**
platinum	**36 210 882-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 882-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 882-99**
matt white	**36 210 882-10**
matt black	**36 210 882-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 892

Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 mm

Fits Tara.

polished chrome	**36 210 892-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 892-06**
platinum	**36 210 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 892-99**
matt white	**36 210 892-10**
matt black	**36 210 892-33**

Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 809 **NEW**

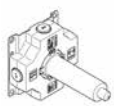
Concealed three-way diverter

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 210 809-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 809-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 809-99**

Required miscellaneous



Concealed three-way diverter

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

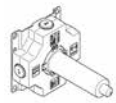
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 819 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 60 mm

Fits VAIA

polished chrome	**36 210 819-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 819-06**
brushed Durabrass	**36 210 819-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 819-99**



Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter • min. recess depth 85 mm • max. recess depth 110 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

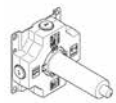
For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

36 210 740 **NEW** **Concealed three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO

polished chrome	**36 210 740-00**
platinum matt	**36 210 740-06**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 210 740-99**
matt black	**36 210 740-33**

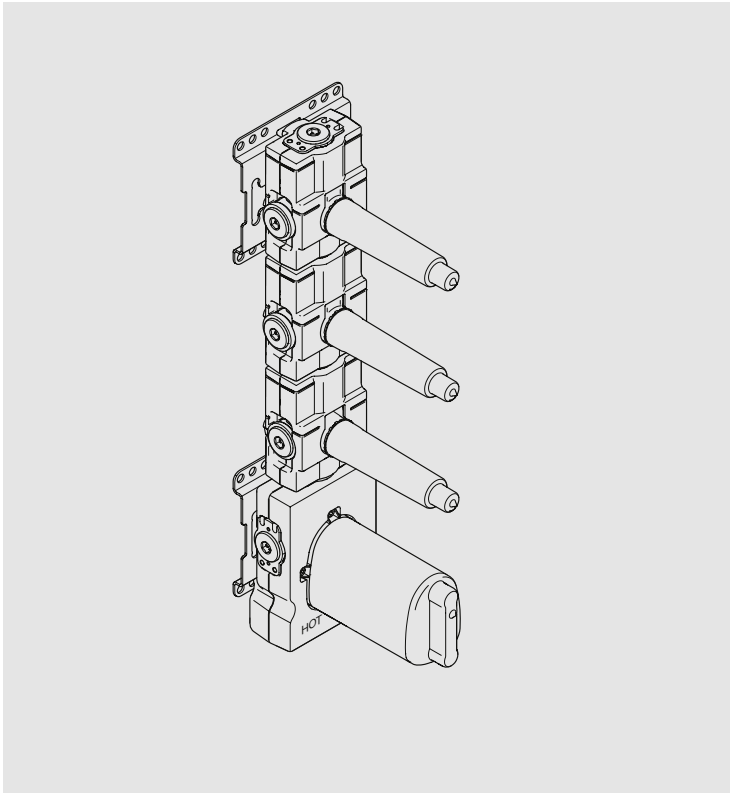


Required miscellaneous

Concealed three-way diverter • min. recess depth 95 mm • max. recess depth 116 mm	Concealed rough parts	**35 203 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 676

Concealed articles



Miscellaneous
from page 682

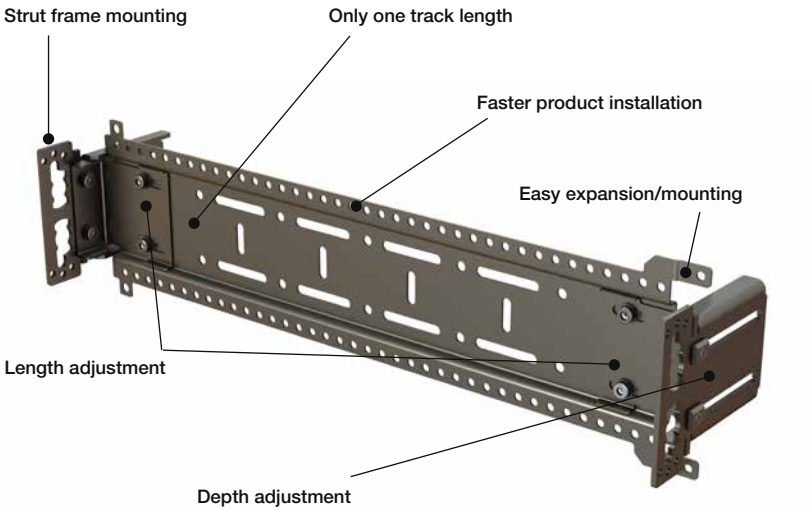
Drybox
from page 685

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

xGrid for neat, concealed installation

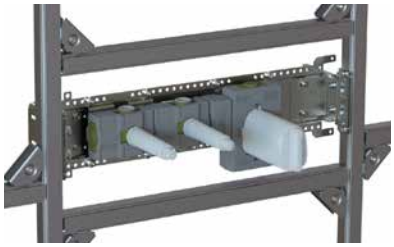
The all-purpose installation track! Whatever combination of our concealed products you want, installation is fast, safe and above all precise with the xGrid 15 mm grid. Both in the pre-wall and for dry wall installation.

The new xGrid track in detail:

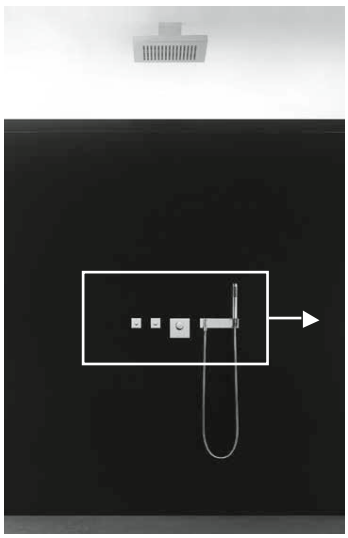


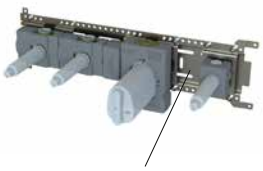
Several xGrid tracks are easily combined:

Mounting kit for strut frame use:



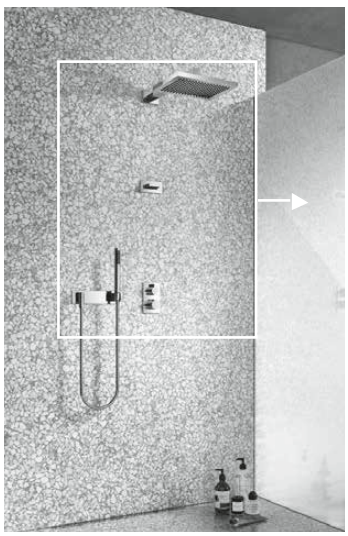
Planning example with an xGrid track





1x xGrid installation track
12 360 970

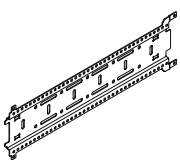
Planning example with an xGrid set of 3



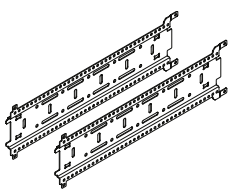
1x xGrid Set 12 380 970

xGrid installation track and sets:

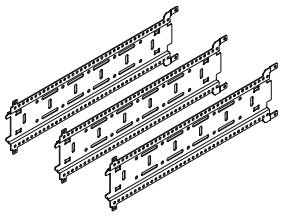
For details see page 684



12 360 970



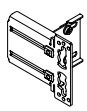
12 370 970

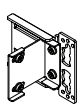


12 380 970

xGrid mounting kit (optional)

For details see page 684

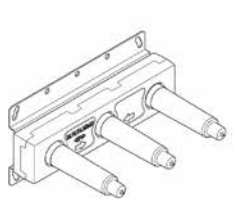




12 340 970

35 700 970 **NEW**

Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout



- 3x dust cover
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 3x sealing plug 1/2"
- gauge 100 mm
- lead-free

Concealed rough parts **35 700 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

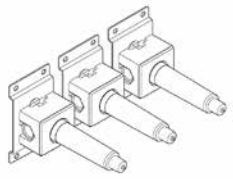
Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

This article is needed 2x.

---

35 720 970 **NEW**

Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning



- red brass, lead-free
- 1/2" connection
- 3x sealing plug 1/2"
- 3x dust cover

Concealed rough parts **35 720 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

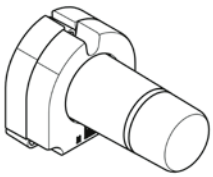
Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

This article is needed 6x.

---

35 003 970

Concealed wall mounting



- red brass, lead-free
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 26 024 661-FF / 36 013 660-FF / 36 045 660-FF / 36 013 970-FF / 36 045 970-FF / 36 804 661-FF.

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 25 mm

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 804 661-FF.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 682

Concealed rough parts **12 179 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

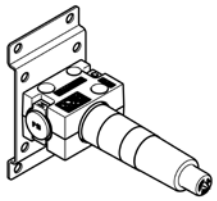
Leak protection 1/2"

Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed articles

35 050 970



Concealed wall mounting

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 002 970-FF / 36 110 970-FF / 36 111 970-FF / 36 112 970-FF / 36 050 970-FF.

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 050 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Rosette

- with round rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 699

polished chrome	**12 720 660-00**

Recommended miscellaneous

Rosette

- with angular rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 699

polished chrome	**12 720 980-00**

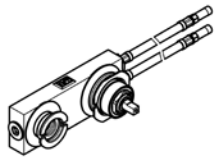
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 816 970



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right

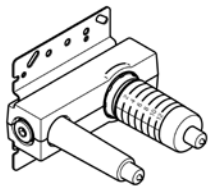
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 2x 1/2" x 1000mm high pressure hose
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet for wall spout
- cartridge
- gauge 100 mm
- lead-free

Recommended combination for this fitting:Rear walls with- wall thickness: 12-16 mm- spout hole diameter: 40 mm- mixer hole diameter: 58 mm- clear width behind wall: 25 mm

NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.

Concealed rough parts	**35 816 970 90**

35 860 970



Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x 1/2" connector, (hot/cold), DN 15
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet for wall spout
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 2x dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 100 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 860 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 20 mm

Concealed rough parts	**12 869 970 90**

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X SSS-FF.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 682

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 20 mm

Concealed rough parts	**12 870 970 90**

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X 664-FF.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 682

Recommended miscellaneous

Adapter for reversed water connections

Concealed rough parts	**12 880 970 90**

Not suitable for combining with META PURE (36 86X 664-FF).

For details and miscellaneous, see page 682

Recommended miscellaneous

Drybox Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer Mixer on right/left/or above

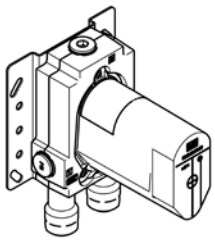
Concealed rough parts	**39 807 970 90**

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 686

Concealed articles

35 021 970



Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor

- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- safety combination
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- 2x integrated supply stop
- gauge 60 mm

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 021 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 25 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 190 970 90**

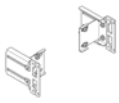
Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 25 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 191 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

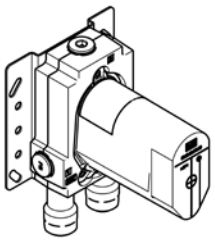
Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 685

Concealed rough parts	**39 121 970 90**

35 020 970



Concealed single-lever mixer

- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- 2x integrated supply stop
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- gauge 60 mm

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 25 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 190 970 90**

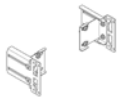
For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 25 mm — Concealed rough parts — **12 191 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction — Concealed rough parts — **12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

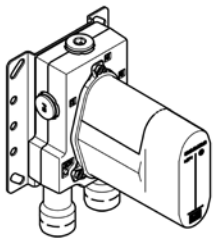
Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter — Concealed rough parts — **39 121 970 90**

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 685

Concealed articles

35 426 970



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- pre-seal
- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)
- gauge 70 mm

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 426 970 90**

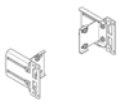
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

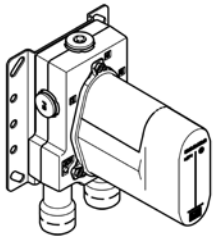
Drybox Concealed thermostat

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 686

Concealed rough parts	**39 426 970 90**

35 425 970



Concealed thermostat

- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)
- gauge 70 mm

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 425 970 90**

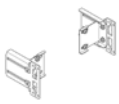
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

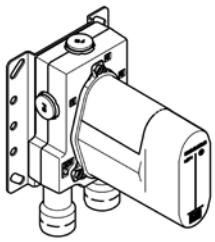
Drybox Concealed thermostat

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 686

Concealed rough parts	**39 426 970 90**

35 428 970



Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators

- pre-seal
- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- gauge 70 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 427 SSS-FF

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

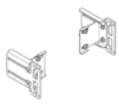
Concealed rough parts	**35 428 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

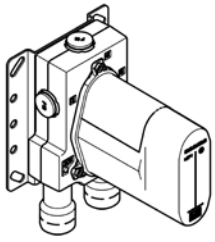
Drybox Concealed thermostat

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 686

Concealed rough parts	**39 426 970 90**

35 427 970



Concealed thermostat

- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- gauge 70 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 427 SSS-FF

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Drybox Concealed thermostat

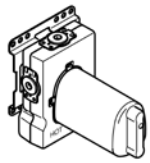
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 686

Concealed rough parts	**39 426 970 90**

Concealed articles

35 503 970



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 2x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 503 970 90**

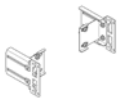
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Drybox Thermostat module without volume control

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 685

Concealed rough parts	**39 503 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 28 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 177 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 46 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 178 970 90**

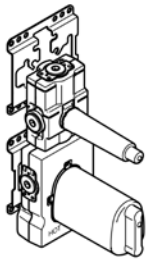
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 3/4"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 012 970 90**

35 511 970



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet, right/left alternatively
- 2x dust cover
- 2x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 511 970 90**

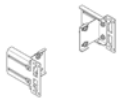
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 28 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 177 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 46 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 178 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

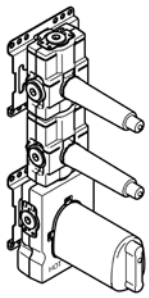
Leak protection 3/4"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 012 970 90**

Concealed articles

35 521 970



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 2x female thread 3/4" outlet, right/left alternatively
- 3x dust cover
- 3x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

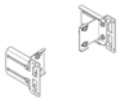
Concealed rough parts	**35 521 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 28 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

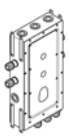
Concealed rough parts	**12 177 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 46 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 178 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

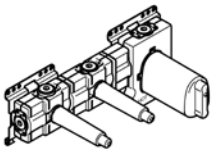
Drybox Thermostat module with 2 valves

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 685

Concealed rough parts	**39 521 970 90**

35 524 970



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 2x female thread 3/4" outlet
- 4x dust cover
- 4x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 524 970 90**

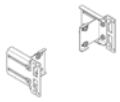
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 28 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 177 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 46 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 178 970 90**

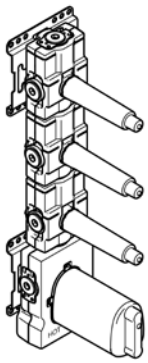
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 3/4"

This article is needed 4x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 012 970 90**

35 531 970



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 3x female thread 3/4" outlet, right/left alternatively
- 4x dust cover
- 4x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

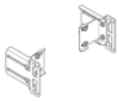
Concealed rough parts	**35 531 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 28 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 177 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 46 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 178 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

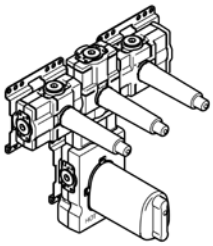
Drybox Thermostat module with 3 valves

This article is needed 2x.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 685

Concealed rough parts	**39 531 970 90**

35 534 970



xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 3x female thread 3/4" outlet
- 4x dust cover
- 4x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 534 970 90**

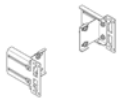
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 28 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 177 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Extension 46 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 683

Concealed rough parts	**12 178 970 90**

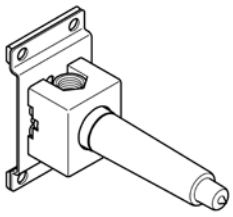
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 3/4"

This article is needed 5x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 012 970 90**

35 607 970



Wall valve 1/2"

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 1/2" connection
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 607 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

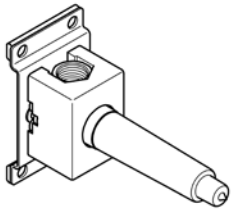
This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

Concealed articles

35 608 970

Wall valve 3/4"



- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 3/4" connection
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 3/4"

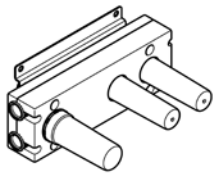
This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts **12 012 970 90**

---

35 696 970

Wall valve module with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting



- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 2x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 3x anti-water packing
- 3x dust cover
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts **35 696 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

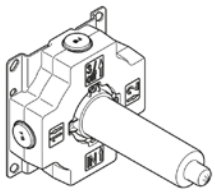
This article is needed 4x.

Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

---

35 202 970 **NEW**

Concealed two-way diverter



- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 3x female thread 1/2" outlet
- cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

Concealed rough parts **35 202 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

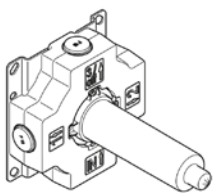
This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

---

35 203 970 **NEW**

Concealed three-way diverter



- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 2x female thread 1/2" outlet
- cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

Concealed rough parts **35 203 970 90**

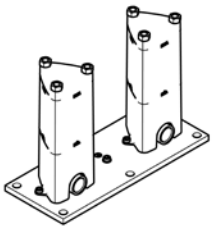
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 4x.

Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

35 944 970



Concealed floor mounting

- stainless steel
- 2x 1/2" connection angle
- gauge 150 mm
- 2x anti-water packing
- 2x dust cover
- soundproofing

Concealed rough parts	**35 944 970 90**

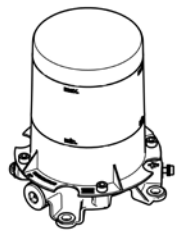
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 945 970



Concealed floor mounting

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- dust cover
- anti-water packing

Concealed rough parts	**35 945 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

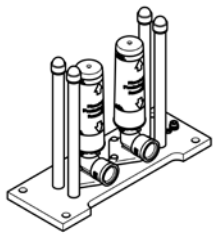
Drybox for floor mounting

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 685

Concealed rough parts	**38 945 970 90**

35 948 970



Concealed floor mounting

- 1x 1/2" connection angle
- dust cover
- anti-water packing

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 25 963 979-FF/ 25 964 979-FF.

Concealed rough parts	**35 948 970 90**

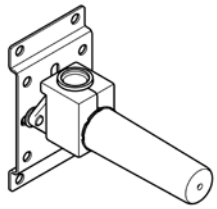
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 085 970



Concealed wall elbow

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 1/2" connection
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

For wall-mounted spouts and wall outlet elbows with 1/2" connection.

Concealed rough parts	**35 085 970 90**

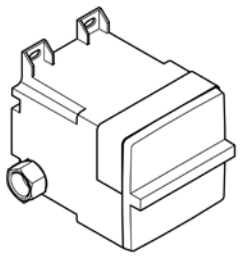
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

Concealed articles

35 205 970



Concealed wall installation box

- female thread 1/2" connection
- dust cover
- anti-water packing

Concealed rough parts	**35 205 970 90**

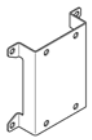
Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous



WATER POINTS Adapter plate

- adapter plate for mounting concealed rough parts 35 205 970 90 on the xGRID installation track.

Concealed rough parts	**12 305 970 90**

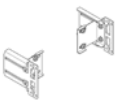
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

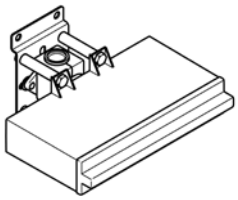


xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

35 206 970



Concealed wall installation box

- female thread 1/2" connection
- dust cover
- anti-water packing

This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 684.

Concealed rough parts	**35 206 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

xGRID Installation track 555 mm

Concealed rough parts	**12 360 970 90**

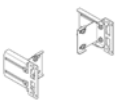
For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

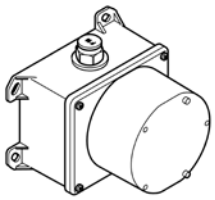


xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

Concealed rough parts	**12 340 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 684

35 741 970



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- lead-free
- 2x male thread 1/2" connection
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x integrated supply stop
- concealed installation
- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU and MEM series

Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.
Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF

Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

Concealed rough parts	**35 741 970 90**

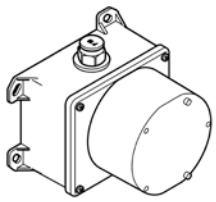
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 743 970



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings

- lead-free
- 1x back flow preventer
- 1x male 1/2" connector
- dust cover
- 1x pre-seal
- concealed installation
- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU and MEM series

Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.
Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF

Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

Concealed rough parts	**35 743 970 90**

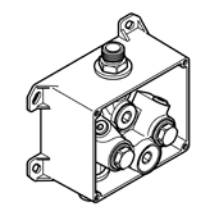
Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 740 970



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

- lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x male thread 1/2" connection
- outlet with high-pressure hose
- surface-mounted installation

Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU and MEM series

Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.
Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF

Not suitable for combination with steel basins.

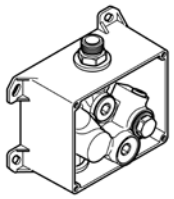
Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

Concealed rough parts	**35 740 970 90**

Concealed articles

35 742 970



eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings

- lead-free
- 1x back flow preventer
- 1x male 1/2" connector
- surface-mounted installation

Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU and MEM series

Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.
Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF

Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)

ATTENTION: Separate terms and conditions for electronic articles are applicable.

Concealed rough parts	**35 742 970 90**

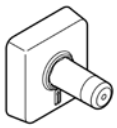
35 610 970 **NEW**

RAINMOON Concealed rain panel

- concealed rough parts
- **1x rain panel ceiling installation enclosure**
- Ceiling installation bracket: 53.1" x 53.1" x 11"
- 2 x supply lines, 3/4''-14 NPT (mixed water), NPS 1/2"
- 1 x connector, 110-230 V AC power supply

Concealed rough parts	**35 610 970 90**

35 087 970



POT FILLER Concealed wall elbow

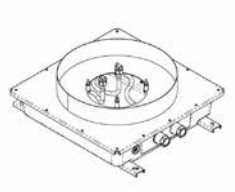
- female thread 1/2" connection
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- dust cover
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 087 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"	Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

35 033 970 **NEW**



Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- concealed rough parts
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- flush-mounted installation box Ø 360 mm RAL 9003 signal white

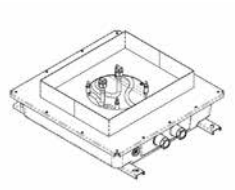
Concealed rough parts	**35 033 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"	Concealed rough parts **12 010 970 90**

This article is needed 2x.

35 043 970 **NEW**



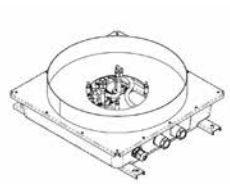
Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation

- concealed rough parts
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- flush-mounted RAL 9003 signal white light reflection box 310 x 250 mm

Concealed rough parts	**35 043 970 90**

35 034 970 **NEW**

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light



- concealed rough parts
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- flush-mounted reflection box Ø 360 mm RAL 9003 signal white
- Supply pipe 10 m
- Input 100-240V AC 50-60Hz
- Output 12V DC SELV / Class II
- ZigBee Light Link RGBW controller
- Provided by customer: Zigbee gateway

Concealed rough parts	**35 034 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

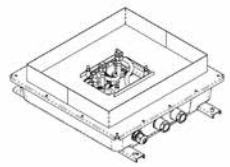
Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 044 970 **NEW**

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling installation with light



- concealed rough parts
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- flush-mounted installation box 360x 300 mm RAL 9003 signal white
- Supply pipe 10 m
- Input 100-240V AC 50-60Hz
- Output 12V DC SELV / Class II
- ZigBee Light Link RGBW controller
- Provided by customer: Zigbee gateway

Concealed rough parts	**35 044 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

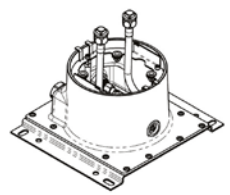
Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 041 970 **NEW**

Concealed ceiling installation box with ceiling fixing



- concealed rough parts
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections

Concealed rough parts	**35 041 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

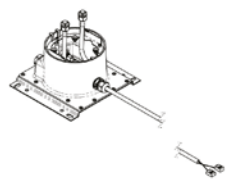
Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

35 042 970 **NEW**

Concealed ceiling installation box for ceiling fixing with light



- concealed rough parts
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- Supply pipe 10 m
- Input 100-240V AC 50-60Hz
- Output 350 mA SELV / Class II
- ZigBee Light Link RGBW controller
- Provided by customer: Light switch

Concealed rough parts	**35 042 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

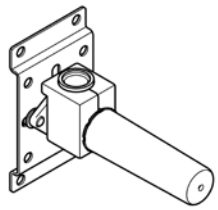
Leak protection 1/2"

This article is needed 2x.

Concealed rough parts	**12 010 970 90**

Concealed articles

35 085 970



Concealed wall elbow

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 1/2" connection
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

For wall-mounted spouts and wall outlet elbows with 1/2" connection.

Concealed rough parts	35 085 970 90

Recommended miscellaneous

Leak protection 1/2"

Concealed rough parts	12 010 970 90

12 880 970

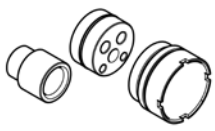
Adapter for reversed water connections

for 35 860 970 90

Not suitable for combining with META PURE (36 86X 664-FF).

Concealed rough parts	12 880 970 90

12 869 970



Extension 20 mm

- up to 20 mm: 1 x 12 869 970 90
- 21 mm - 40 mm: 2 x 12 869 970 90

for 35 860 970 90

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X SSS-FF.

Concealed rough parts	12 869 970 90

12 870 970

Extension 20 mm

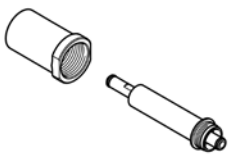
- up to 20 mm: 1 x 12 870 970 90
- 21 mm - 40 mm: 2 x 12 870 970 90

for 35 860 970 90

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X 664-FF.

Concealed rough parts	12 870 970 90

12 179 970



Extension 25 mm

for wall mounting 35 003 970 90

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 804 661-FF.

Concealed rough parts	12 179 970 90

12 190 970

Extension 25 mm

- up to 25 mm: 1 x 12 190 970 90
- 26 mm - 50 mm: 2 x 12 190 970 90

for concealed single-lever shower and bath mixer 36 02X SSS-FF

Concealed rough parts	**12 190 970 90**

12 191 970

Extension 25 mm

- up to 25 mm: 1 x 12 191 970 90
- 26 mm - 50 mm: 2 x 12 191 970 90

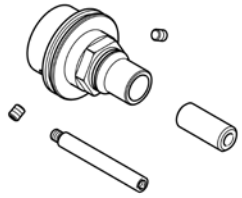
for concealed single-lever shower and bath mixer 36 12X SSS-FF

Concealed rough parts	**12 191 970 90**

12 177 970

Extension 28 mm

for xTOOL thermostat modules 35 503 / 511 / 521 / 531 / 524 / 534 970 90

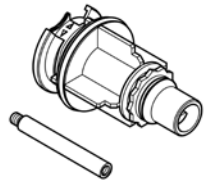


Concealed rough parts	**12 177 970 90**

12 178 970

Extension 46 mm

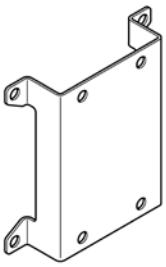
for xTOOL thermostat modules 35 503 / 511 / 521 / 531 / 524 / 534 970 90



Concealed rough parts	**12 178 970 90**

Concealed articles

12 305 970



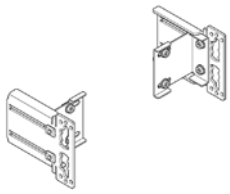
WATER POINTS Adapter plate

- width 135mm
- height 135 mm
- depth 33 mm

Adapter plate for mounting concealed rough parts 35 205 970 90 on the xGRID installation track.

Concealed rough parts **12 305 970 90**

12 340 970



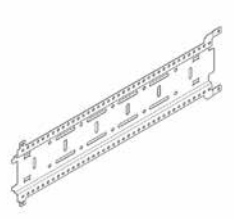
xGRID Attachment set for integrating in the dry wall construction

- width 135mm
- height 135 mm
- depth 33 mm
- variable across the range

More about integrating xGRID in the dry wall construction can be found in the Shower Book brochure

Concealed rough parts **12 340 970 90**

12 360 970



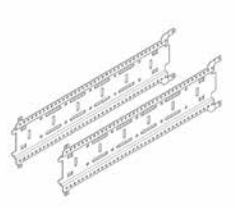
xGRID Installation track 555 mm

- width 555mm
- height 135 mm
- depth 12 mm
- retaining screws and plugs

More about the xGRID installation track can be found in the Shower Book brochure

Concealed rough parts **12 360 970 90**

12 370 970



xGRID Installation track set

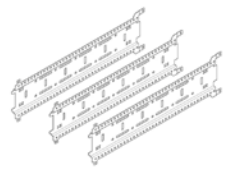
- width 555mm
- height 135 mm
- depth 12 mm
- retaining screws and plugs

This set contains 2 xGrid installation tracks and includes fixing material

More about the xGRID installation track can be found in the Shower Book brochure

Concealed rough parts **12 370 970 90**

12 380 970



xGRID Installation track set

- width 555mm
- height 135 mm
- depth 12 mm
- retaining screws and plugs

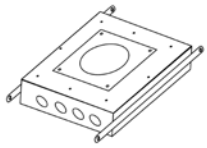
This set contains 3 xGrid installation tracks and includes fixing material

More about the xGRID installation track can be found in the Shower Book brochure

Concealed rough parts **12 380 970 90**

38 945 970

Drybox for floor mounting



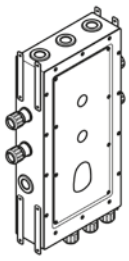
- Dimensions 300 x 300 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts **38 945 970 90**

---

39 521 970 NEW

Drybox Thermostat module with 2 valves



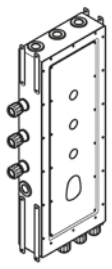
- Dimensions 300 x 600 x 108 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts **39 521 970 90**

---

39 531 970 NEW

Drybox Thermostat module with 3 valves



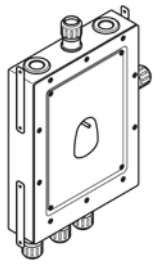
- Dimensions 300 x 800 x 108 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts **39 531 970 90**

---

39 503 970 NEW

Drybox Thermostat module without volume control



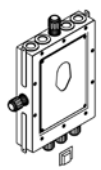
- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts **39 503 970 90**

---

39 121 970

Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter

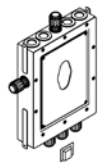


- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts **39 121 970 90**

Concealed articles

39 426 970

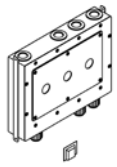


Drybox Concealed thermostat

- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts	**39 426 970 90**

39 708 970

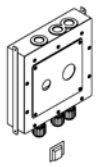


Drybox Wall-mounted basin mixer Centred spout

- Dimensions 400 x 300 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts	**39 708 970 90**

39 807 970



Drybox Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer Mixer on right/left/or above

- Dimensions 300 x 300 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

Concealed rough parts	**39 807 970 90**

39 100 970

Drybox Overflow

- coupling
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- screw-fitting M40x1,5 PA 6 black

polished chrome	**39 100 970-00**

Miscellaneous installation items

Washstand Bidet

from page 688

Shower Bath

from page 692

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Miscellaneous installation items

22 900 360

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert COLD

polished chrome	**22 900 360-00**
platinum matt	**22 900 360-06**
platinum	**22 900 360-08**
Durabrass	**22 900 360-09**
brushed Durabrass	**22 900 360-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 900 360-99**

22 900 361

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert HOT

polished chrome	**22 900 361-00**
platinum matt	**22 900 361-06**
platinum	**22 900 361-08**
Durabrass	**22 900 361-09**
brushed Durabrass	**22 900 361-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 900 361-99**

22 901 782

Angle valve

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening
- 1/2" connection

polished chrome	**22 901 782-00**
platinum matt	**22 901 782-06**
platinum	**22 901 782-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 901 782-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 901 782-99**
matt black	**22 901 782-33**

22 900 892

Angle valve

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening

polished chrome	**22 900 892-00**
platinum matt	**22 900 892-06**
platinum	**22 900 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**22 900 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 900 892-99**
matt white	**22 900 892-10**
matt black	**22 900 892-33**

10 060 970

Siphon for basin

- rosette Ø 70 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 970-06**
platinum	**10 060 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 060 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 970-99**
matt white	**10 060 970-10**
matt black	**10 060 970-33**

12 715 970

Cover for tap hole

polished chrome	**12 715 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 715 970-06**
platinum	**12 715 970-08**
Durabrass	**12 715 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**12 715 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 715 970-99**
matt white	**12 715 970-10**
matt black	**12 715 970-33**

10 300 970

Basin Waste 1 1/4"

• length of knee lever 185 mm

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**10 300 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 300 970-06**
platinum	**10 300 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 300 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 300 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 300 970-99**
matt white	**10 300 970-10**
matt black	**10 300 970-33**

10 125 970

Basin Waste with push fastening 1 1/4"

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**10 125 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 125 970-06**
platinum	**10 125 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 125 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 125 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 125 970-99**
matt white	**10 125 970-10**
matt black	**10 125 970-33**

10 200 970

Basin Waste with knob for deck mounting 1 1/4"

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**10 200 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 200 970-06**
platinum	**10 200 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 200 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 200 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 200 970-99**
matt white	**10 200 970-10**
matt black	**10 200 970-33**

10 126 970

Basin Waste without press-closing 1 1/4"

Only suitable for sinks without an overflow.

polished chrome	**10 126 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 126 970-06**
platinum	**10 126 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 126 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 126 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 126 970-99**
matt white	**10 126 970-10**
matt black	**10 126 970-33**

Miscellaneous installation items

10 050 970

Siphon for bidet 1 1/4"

• rosette Ø 65 mm

polished chrome	**10 050 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 050 970-06**
platinum	**10 050 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 050 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 050 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 050 970-99**
matt white	**10 050 970-10**
matt black	**10 050 970-33**

10 040 970

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

• rosette Ø 80 mm

polished chrome	**10 040 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 040 970-06**
platinum	**10 040 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 040 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 040 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 040 970-99**

10 060 780

Siphon for basin 1 1/4"

• rosette 78 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**10 060 780-00**
platinum matt	**10 060 780-06**
platinum	**10 060 780-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 060 780-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 060 780-99**
matt black	**10 060 780-33**

10 100 970

Grated waste 1 1/4"

polished chrome	**10 100 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 100 970-06**
platinum	**10 100 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 100 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 100 970-28**
matt white	**10 100 970-10**

10 105 970

Grated waste 1 1/4"

Only suitable for basins with an overflow.

polished chrome	**10 105 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 105 970-06**
platinum	**10 105 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 105 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 105 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 105 970-99**
matt white	**10 105 970-10**
matt black	**10 105 970-33**

10 110 970

Grated waste 1 1/4"

Only suitable for sinks without an overflow.

polished chrome	**10 110 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 110 970-06**
platinum	**10 110 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 110 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 110 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 110 970-99**
matt white	**10 110 970-10**
matt black	**10 110 970-33**

Miscellaneous installation items

28 490 660

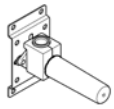
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 660-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 660-06**
platinum	**28 490 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 660-99**
matt white	**28 490 660-10**
matt black	**28 490 660-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 490 970

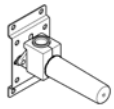
Wall elbow with integrated shower holder

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 490 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 490 970-06**
platinum	**28 490 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 490 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 490 970-99**
matt black	**28 490 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 450 845

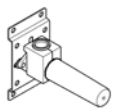
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 845-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 845-06**
matt black	**28 450 845-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 450 710

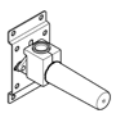
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 710-06**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 450 370

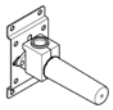
Wall elbow

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 370-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 370-06**
platinum	**28 450 370-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 370-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 370-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 370-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 450 410

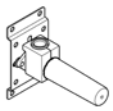
Wall elbow

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 410-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 410-06**
platinum	**28 450 410-08**
Durabrass	**28 450 410-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 410-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 410-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

28 450 809

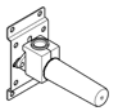
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 809-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 809-06**
platinum	**28 450 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 809-99**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Miscellaneous installation items

28 450 625

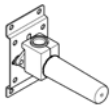
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 625-06**
platinum	**28 450 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 625-99**
matt white	**28 450 625-10**
matt black	**28 450 625-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 450 980

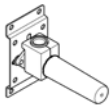
Wall elbow

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

Intrinsic protection against back flow.

polished chrome	**28 450 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 450 980-06**
platinum	**28 450 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 450 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 450 980-99**
matt black	**28 450 980-33**

Recommended miscellaneous



Concealed wall elbow

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

28 050 845

Wall bracket

- rosette 60 x 78 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 845-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 845-06**
matt black	**28 050 845-33**

28 050 710

Wall bracket

- rosette 78 x 55 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 710-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 710-06**

28 050 625

Wall bracket

- rosette Ø 55 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 625-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 625-06**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 625-28**
matt black	**28 050 625-33**

28 050 809

Wall bracket

• rosette Ø 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 809-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 809-06**
platinum	**28 050 809-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 809-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 809-99**

28 050 980

Wall bracket

• rosette 60 x 60 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 980-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 980-06**
platinum	**28 050 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 980-99**
matt black	**28 050 980-33**

28 050 892

Wall bracket

• rosette Ø 55 mm

polished chrome	**28 050 892-00**
platinum matt	**28 050 892-06**
platinum	**28 050 892-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 050 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 050 892-99**
matt white	**28 050 892-10**
matt black	**28 050 892-33**

28 060 970

Wall bracket swivel

polished chrome	**28 060 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 060 970-06**
platinum	**28 060 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**28 060 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 060 970-99**
matt white	**28 060 970-10**
matt black	**28 060 970-33**

12 570 970

Slide unit

• for pipe diameter 23.5 mm

polished chrome	**12 570 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 570 970-06**
platinum	**12 570 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 570 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 570 970-99**
matt white	**12 570 970-10**
matt black	**12 570 970-33**

12 580 970

Slide unit

• for pipe diameter 18 mm

polished chrome	**12 580 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 580 970-06**
platinum	**12 580 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 580 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 580 970-99**
matt white	**12 580 970-10**
matt black	**12 580 970-33**

Miscellaneous installation items

36 243 970

Pop-up waste and overflow
- drain Ø 52mm

Also suitable for king-size baths.

polished chrome	**36 243 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 243 970-06**
platinum	**36 243 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 243 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 243 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 243 970-99**
matt white	**36 243 970-10**
matt black	**36 243 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Pop-up waste and overflow
- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 227 970 90**

36 247 970

bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow
- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Also suitable for king-size baths.

In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.

polished chrome	**36 247 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 247 970-06**
platinum	**36 247 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 247 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 247 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 247 970-99**
matt white	**36 247 970-10**
matt black	**36 247 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow
- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker
- rosette 70 mm

polished chrome	**36 150 970-00**
platinum matt	**36 150 970-06**
platinum	**36 150 970-08**
Durabrass	**36 150 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**36 150 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**36 150 970-99**
matt white	**36 150 970-10**
matt black	**36 150 970-33**

Required miscellaneous

Vacuum breaker
- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

11 000 980 **Door handle**

polished chrome	**11 000 980-00**
platinum matt	**11 000 980-06**
matt black	**11 000 980-33**

Required miscellaneous

Attachment set for towel bar/tumbler mounting on one side
- for installation on glass tiles

Concealed rough parts **12 350 970 90**

Required miscellaneous

Attachment set for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides

Concealed rough parts **12 351 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous

Cover

For details and miscellaneous, see page 697

polished chrome	**11 001 980-00**
platinum matt	**11 001 980-06**
matt black	**11 001 980-33**

11 001 980 **Cover**

polished chrome	**11 001 980-00**
platinum matt	**11 001 980-06**
matt black	**11 001 980-33**

12 202 979 **Adapter for shower outlet 3/8" x 1/2"**
- adapter M 20 x 1 female thread x 1/2" male thread for the connection of a shower hose 1/2" female thread

polished chrome	**12 202 979-00**
platinum matt	**12 202 979-06**
platinum	**12 202 979-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 202 979-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 202 979-99**
matt white	**12 202 979-10**
matt black	**12 202 979-33**

28 323 970 **Metal shower hose in two parts 1/2" x 3/8" x 2250 mm**

polished chrome	**28 323 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 323 970-06**
platinum	**28 323 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 323 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 323 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 323 970-99**
matt white	**28 323 970-10**
matt black	**28 323 970-33**

Miscellaneous installation items

28 104 970 **Metal shower hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 1250 mm**

polished chrome	**28 104 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 104 970-06**
platinum	**28 104 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 104 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 104 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 104 970-99**
matt white	**28 104 970-10**
matt black	**28 104 970-33**

Product alternative

Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1250 mm
• 1/2" conical joint x 3/8" male thread

polished chrome	**09 30 02 072-00**
platinum matt	**09 30 02 072-06**
platinum	**09 30 02 072-08**
Durabrass	**09 30 02 072-09**
brushed Durabrass	**09 30 02 072-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**09 30 02 072-99**
matt white	**09 30 02 072-10**
matt black	**09 30 02 072-33**

Product alternative

Metal shower hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 1750 mm
• 1/2" x 1/2" double conical joint

polished chrome	**28 204 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 204 970-06**
platinum	**28 204 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 204 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 204 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 204 970-99**
matt white	**28 204 970-10**
matt black	**28 204 970-33**

Product alternative

Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1750 mm
• 1/2" conical joint x 3/8" male thread

polished chrome	**28 322 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 322 970-06**
platinum	**28 322 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 322 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 322 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 322 970-99**
matt white	**28 322 970-10**
matt black	**28 322 970-33**

Product alternative

Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1500 mm
• 1/2" conical joint x 3/8" male thread

polished chrome	**28 304 970-00**
platinum matt	**28 304 970-06**
platinum	**28 304 970-08**
Durabrass	**28 304 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**28 304 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**28 304 970-99**
matt white	**28 304 970-10**
matt black	**28 304 970-33**

12 720 660

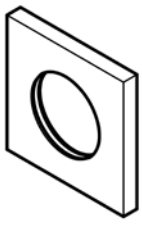
Rosette

• rosette Ø 70 mm

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 002 970-FF / 36 110 970-FF / 36 111 970-FF / 36 112 970-FF / 36 050 970-FF.

polished chrome	**12 720 660-00**
platinum matt	**12 720 660-06**
platinum	**12 720 660-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 720 660-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 720 660-99**
matt white	**12 720 660-10**
matt black	**12 720 660-33**

12 720 980



Rosette

• rosette 70 x 70 mm

Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 002 970-FF / 36 110 970-FF / 36 111 970-FF / 36 112 970-FF / 36 050 970-FF.

polished chrome	**12 720 980-00**
platinum matt	**12 720 980-06**
platinum	**12 720 980-08**
brushed Durabrass	**12 720 980-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 720 980-99**

12 120 970

Extension for shower with fixed riser

• length 200 mm

polished chrome	**12 120 970-00**
platinum matt	**12 120 970-06**
platinum	**12 120 970-08**
Durabrass	**12 120 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**12 120 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**12 120 970-99**
matt white	**12 120 970-10**
matt black	**12 120 970-33**

Kitchen

Single-lever mixer
from page 704

Single-lever mixer extending spout
from page 710

Single-lever mixer Profi fitting
from page 716

Miscellaneous
from page 720

The price list, with our full range of products and additional information, can be obtained from your Account Manager.

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

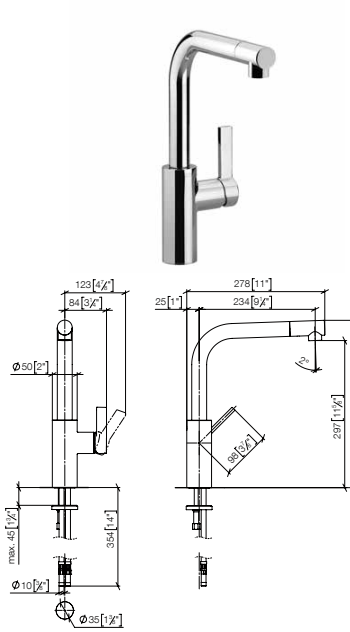
Single-lever mixer

Sieger Design

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Single-lever mixer

33 800 790 Elio



Single-lever mixer

- **234 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- spout, end-piece with 20° rotation
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 800 790-00**
chrome matt	**33 800 790-93**
platinum matt	**33 800 790-06**
platinum	**33 800 790-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 800 790-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 800 790-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

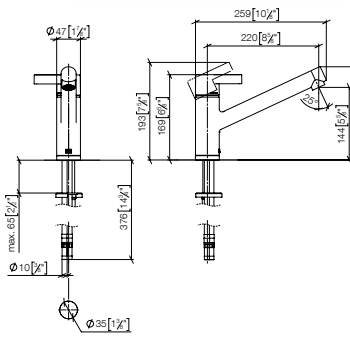
polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 800 760 eno

Single-lever mixer

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 800 760-00**
chrome matt	**33 800 760-93**
platinum matt	**33 800 760-06**
platinum	**33 800 760-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 800 760-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 800 760-99**



Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

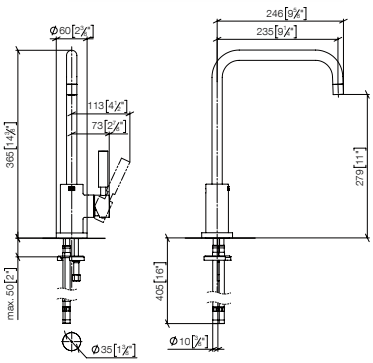
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 810 625 Meta.02

Single-lever mixer

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 810 625-00**
platinum matt	**33 810 625-06**
platinum	**33 810 625-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 810 625-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 810 625-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser with rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 720

polished chrome	**82 434 970-00**
platinum matt	**82 434 970-06**
platinum	**82 434 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 434 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 434 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

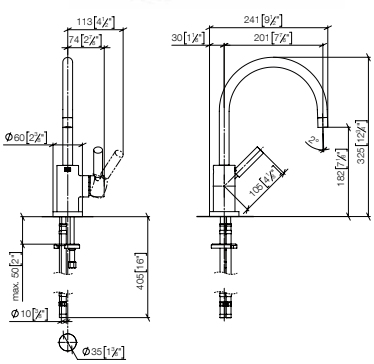
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 710 970-00**
platinum matt	**10 710 970-06**
platinum	**10 710 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 710 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 710 970-99**

33 800 888 Tara.

Single-lever mixer

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 800 888-00**
chrome matt	**33 800 888-93**
platinum matt	**33 800 888-06**
platinum	**33 800 888-08**
Durabrass	**33 800 888-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 800 888-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 800 888-99**
matt black	**33 800 888-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser with rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 720

polished chrome	**82 434 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 434 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 434 970-06**
platinum	**82 434 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 434 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 434 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 434 970-99**
matt black	**82 434 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

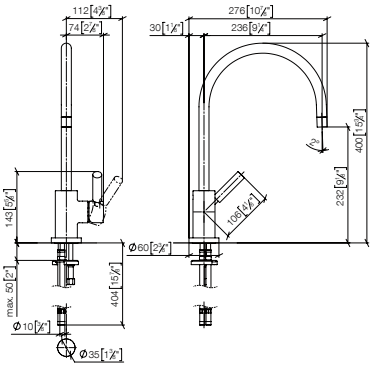
polished chrome	**10 710 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 710 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 710 970-06**
platinum	**10 710 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 710 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 710 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 710 970-99**

Single-lever mixer

33 815 888 Tara.

Single-lever mixer

- **236 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 815 888-00**
chrome matt	**33 815 888-93**
platinum matt	**33 815 888-06**
platinum	**33 815 888-08**
Durabrass	**33 815 888-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 815 888-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 815 888-99**
matt black	**33 815 888-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser with rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 720

polished chrome	**82 434 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 434 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 434 970-06**
platinum	**82 434 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 434 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 434 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 434 970-99**
matt black	**82 434 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

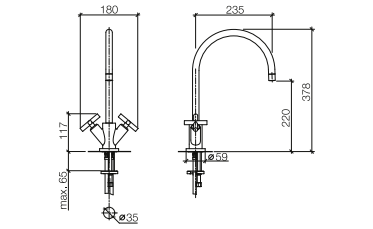
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 710 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 710 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 710 970-06**
platinum	**10 710 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 710 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 710 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 710 970-99**

22 815 892 Tara.

Single-hole mixer

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**22 815 892-00**
chrome matt	**22 815 892-93**
platinum matt	**22 815 892-06**
platinum	**22 815 892-08**
Durabrass	**22 815 892-09**
brushed Durabrass	**22 815 892-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**22 815 892-99**
matt black	**22 815 892-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser with rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 720

polished chrome	**82 434 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 434 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 434 970-06**
platinum	**82 434 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 434 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 434 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 434 970-99**
matt black	**82 434 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

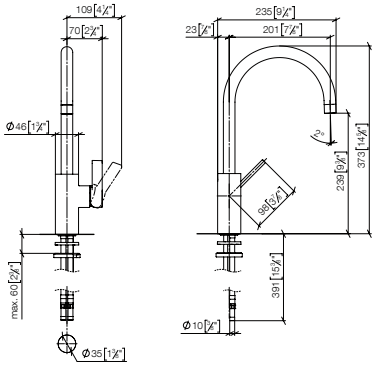
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 710 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 710 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 710 970-06**
platinum	**10 710 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 710 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 710 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 710 970-99**

33 800 875 Tara Ultra

Single-lever mixer

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 800 875-00**
chrome matt	**33 800 875-93**
platinum matt	**33 800 875-06**
platinum	**33 800 875-08**
Durabrass	**33 800 875-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 800 875-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 800 875-99**
matt black	**33 800 875-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**
matt black	**82 424 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

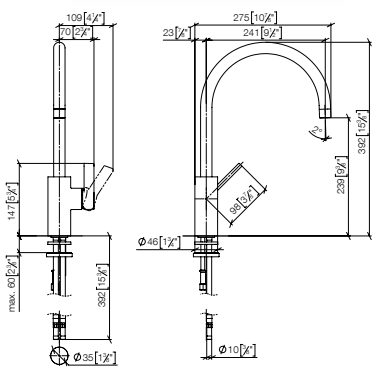
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 712 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 816 875 Tara Ultra

Single-lever mixer

- **241 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 816 875-00**
chrome matt	**33 816 875-93**
platinum matt	**33 816 875-06**
platinum	**33 816 875-08**
Durabrass	**33 816 875-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 816 875-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 816 875-99**
matt black	**33 816 875-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**
matt black	**82 424 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

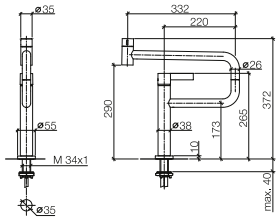
Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 712 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

Single-lever mixer

33 845 875 Tara Ultra



PIVOT Single-lever mixer

- **552 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 845 875-00**
chrome matt	**33 845 875-93**
platinum matt	**33 845 875-06**
platinum	**33 845 875-08**
Durabrass	**33 845 875-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 845 875-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 845 875-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser with rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 720

polished chrome	**82 434 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 434 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 434 970-06**
platinum	**82 434 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 434 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 434 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 434 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 710 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 710 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 710 970-06**
platinum	**10 710 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 710 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 710 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 710 970-99**

Single-lever mixer extending spout

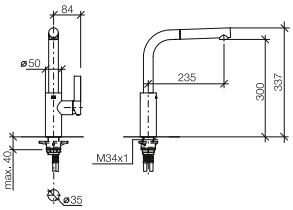
Sieger Design

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Single-lever mixer extending spout

33 840 790 Elio **Single-lever mixer Pull-out**

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 840 790-00**
chrome matt	**33 840 790-93**
platinum matt	**33 840 790-06**
platinum	**33 840 790-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 840 790-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 840 790-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

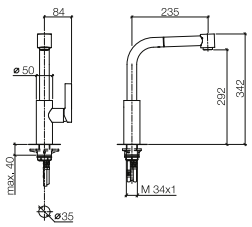
Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 870 790 Elio **Single-lever mixer Pull-out with spray function**

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 870 790-00**
chrome matt	**33 870 790-93**
platinum matt	**33 870 790-06**
platinum	**33 870 790-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 870 790-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 870 790-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

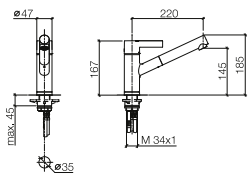
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 840 760 eno

Single-lever mixer Pull-out

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 840 760-00**
chrome matt	**33 840 760-93**
platinum matt	**33 840 760-06**
platinum	**33 840 760-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 840 760-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 840 760-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

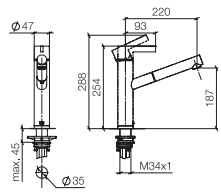
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 845 760 eno

Single-lever mixer Pull-out

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow
- 1600mm metal shower hose
- max. flow 10 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 845 760-00**
chrome matt	**33 845 760-93**
platinum matt	**33 845 760-06**
platinum	**33 845 760-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 845 760-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 845 760-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

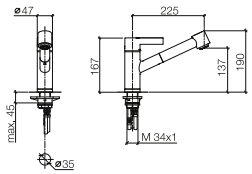
Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

Single-lever mixer extending spout

33 870 760 eno



Single-lever mixer Pull-out with spray function

- **225 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8.3 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 870 760-00**
chrome matt	**33 870 760-93**
platinum matt	**33 870 760-06**
platinum	**33 870 760-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 870 760-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 870 760-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

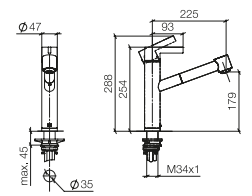
Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 875 760 eno



Single-lever mixer Pull-out with spray function

- **225 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- 1600mm metal shower hose
- max. flow 9.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 875 760-00**
chrome matt	**33 875 760-93**
platinum matt	**33 875 760-06**
platinum	**33 875 760-08**
brushed Durabrass	**33 875 760-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 875 760-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

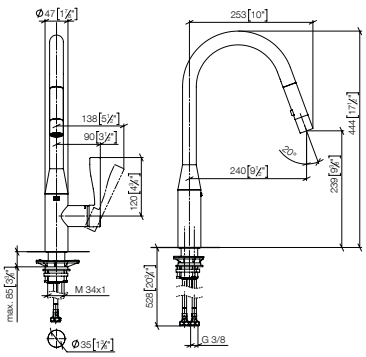
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 870 895 Sync

Single-lever mixer Pull-down with spray function

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- laminar and spray flow
- 1800 mm metal shower hose
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 10.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 870 895-00**
chrome matt	**33 870 895-93**
platinum matt	**33 870 895-06**
platinum	**33 870 895-08**
Durabrass	**33 870 895-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 870 895-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 870 895-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

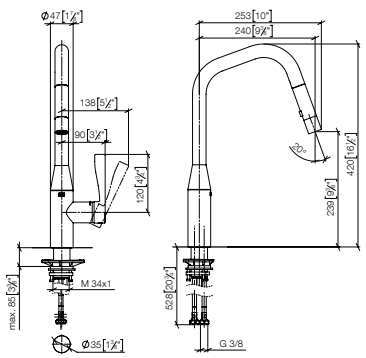
For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 712 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 875 895 Sync

Single-lever mixer Pull-down with spray function

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- laminar and spray flow
- 1800 mm metal shower hose
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 10.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



polished chrome	**33 875 895-00**
chrome matt	**33 875 895-93**
platinum matt	**33 875 895-06**
platinum	**33 875 895-08**
Durabrass	**33 875 895-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 875 895-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 875 895-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

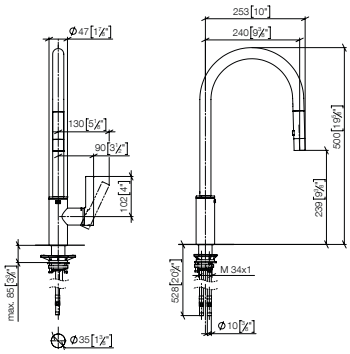
Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 712 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

Single-lever mixer extending spout

33 870 875 Tara Ultra



Single-lever mixer Pull-down with spray function

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- laminar and spray flow
- 1800 mm metal shower hose
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 10.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 870 875-00**
chrome matt	**33 870 875-93**
platinum matt	**33 870 875-06**
platinum	**33 870 875-08**
Durabrass	**33 870 875-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 870 875-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 870 875-99**
matt black	**33 870 875-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**
matt black	**82 424 970-33**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 712 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

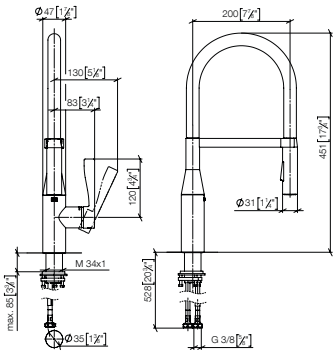
Single-lever mixer Profi fitting

Sieger Design

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Single-lever mixer Profi fitting

33 865 895 Sync



Profi single-lever mixer

- **200 mm projection**
- Flexible silicone hose with large operating range of up to 350 mm
- pivotable 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 9.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 865 895-00**
chrome matt	**33 865 895-93**
platinum matt	**33 865 895-06**
platinum	**33 865 895-08**
Durabrass	**33 865 895-09**
brushed Durabrass	**33 865 895-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**33 865 895-99**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**

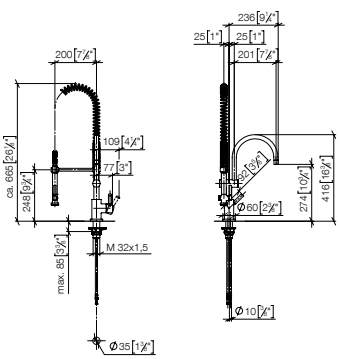
Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 712 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

33 880 888 Tara.



Profi single-lever mixer

- **200 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 880 888-00**
chrome matt	**33 880 888-93**
platinum matt	**33 880 888-06**
platinum	**33 880 888-08**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser with rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 720

polished chrome	**82 434 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 434 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 434 970-06**
platinum	**82 434 970-08**

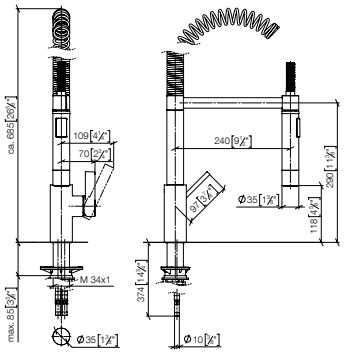
Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

polished chrome	**10 710 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 710 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 710 970-06**
platinum	**10 710 970-08**

33 860 875 Tara Ultra



Profi single-lever mixer

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable 360°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

polished chrome	**33 860 875-00**
chrome matt	**33 860 875-93**
platinum matt	**33 860 875-06**
platinum	**33 860 875-08**

Recommended miscellaneous

Dispenser without rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**

Recommended miscellaneous

Strainer waste with control handle

For details and miscellaneous, see page 721

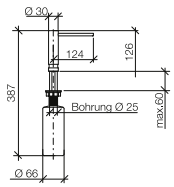
polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**

Miscellaneous

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

Miscellaneous

82 424 970

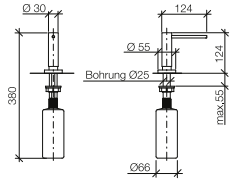


Dispenser without rosette

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- width 30mm

polished chrome	**82 424 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 424 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 424 970-06**
platinum	**82 424 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 424 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 424 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 424 970-99**
matt black	**82 424 970-33**

82 434 970

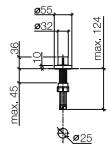


Dispenser with rosette

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head

polished chrome	**82 434 970-00**
chrome matt	**82 434 970-93**
platinum matt	**82 434 970-06**
platinum	**82 434 970-08**
Durabrass	**82 434 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**82 434 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**82 434 970-99**
matt black	**82 434 970-33**

10 710 970

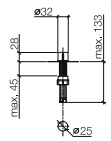


Strainer waste with control handle

- control for single basin
- including adapter for Bowden cable

polished chrome	**10 710 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 710 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 710 970-06**
platinum	**10 710 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 710 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 710 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 710 970-99**

10 712 970



Strainer waste with control handle

- control for single basin
- including adapter for Bowden cable

polished chrome	**10 712 970-00**
chrome matt	**10 712 970-93**
platinum matt	**10 712 970-06**
platinum	**10 712 970-08**
Durabrass	**10 712 970-09**
brushed Durabrass	**10 712 970-28**
Dark Platinum matt	**10 712 970-99**

General information

Representatives in other countries

Europe

AT Dornbracht Austria GmbH	IZ. NÖ-Süd, Straße 7 Objekt 58 D, Top 6 2355 Wiener Neudorf (AT)	Phone +43 1 417 06 90	E-Mail at@dornbracht.com
BE Dornbracht B.V.	Rivium Boulevard 21 2909 LK Capelle aan den IJssel	Phone +32 (053) 81 02 78 (NL) Phone +32 (053) 81 02 79 (FR)	E-Mail bnl@dornbracht.com
CH Dornbracht Schweiz AG	Postfach, 4663 Aarburg Showroom: Letziweg 9, 4663 Aarburg	Phone +41 (0) 62 787 20 30	Fax +41 (0) 62 787 20 40 E-Mail ch@dornbracht.com
CZ, SK Katja Kramárová	Wiesenthalova 8 155 00 Praha 5	Mobile +420 724 207 528	E-Mail kramarova@dornbrachtgroup.cz
DE Dornbracht Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG	Köbbingser Mühle 6 D-58640 Iserlohn	Phone +49 (0) 2371 8899 950	Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-2345 E-Mail: mail@dornbracht.com
ES Dornbracht España S.L.	Joaquim Molins 5-7, 1º 4ª 08028 Barcelona (Spain)	Phone +34 932 723 910	Fax +34 932 723 913 E-Mail iberia@dornbracht.com
FR Dornbracht France SARL	3 rue de Téhéran 75008 Paris	Phone +33 (0) 1 40 21 10 70	E-Mail Général fr@dornbracht.com E-Mail SAV / Technique service.fr@dornbracht.com
GR Klimatechniki S.A.	Areopoleos 1, 14564 Kifissia - Athens	Phone +30 (210) 81 60 061	Fax +30 (210) 81 61 255 E-Mail info@davoline.gr
HU Z-A Design Stúdió Kft.	Kondor Béla utca 2. 2000 Szentendre	Phone +36 26 381553 Mobile +36 70 775 0954	Fax +36 26 381553 E-Mail dornbracht@zadesign.hu
IT Dornbracht Italia s.r.l.	Via Morimondo 2/5 20143 Milano	Phone +39 02 81 83 43 1	E-Mail it@dornbracht.com
LT, EE, LV Arunas Jazukevicius	Sv.Gertrudos g. 68/5 LT-44269 Kaunas / Lithuania	Phone +370 686 303 13	E-Mail arunas.jazukevicius@burgbad-baltics.com
NL Dornbracht B.V.	Rivium Boulevard 21 2909 LK Capelle aan den IJssel	Phone +31 (0) 10 52 43 400	E-Mail bnl@dornbracht.com
PL Honorata Broniowska	ul. Janockiego 41 66-400 Gorzow Wlkp.	Phone +48 (0) 95-728 261 7 Mobile +48 (0) 602471319	E-Mail biuro@dornbrachtgroup.pl
PT Gama Uno	Rua da Cruz, 86 2565-031 Campelos	Phone +351 261 430 070	Fax +351 261 430 079 E-Mail gamauno@gamauno.pt
RO, BG, MD Reallize Consult SRL	Strada Grivitei, 98 105600 Campina, Prahova	Phone +40 741 288 516 Mobile +40 722 654 654	E-Mail office@reallize.ro
RU, BY, KZ OSA GmbH & Co. KG	Panfilovskiy pereulok 5 121099 Moscow	Phone +7 (499) 241 8259	E-Mail osa@o-s-a.de
DK, SE, NO, FI, IS Dornbracht Nordic A/S	Masteskurene, Skur 7 Galionsvej 33 1437 Köpenhamn K (DK)	Phone +45 8987 7150	Customer Service E-Mail nordic@dornbracht.com
SI Leon Ladic s.p.	Nikova ulica 10 2000 Maribor	Phone +386 51 387 458	E-Mail leon.ladic@gmail.com
SRB, BiH, MNE, MK, HR DOZEN Stars d.o.o.	Nenad Djukic Omladinskih Brigada 90A Airport City Belgrade 11070 Belgrade (SRB)	Phone +381 (11) 6555120 +381 (11) 6555119 +381 (11) 6555118	Fax +381 (11) 22 83 966 E-Mail nenadkop@yahoo.com E-mail zoja@dozenstars.com
AM, AZ, GE, GR, KG, TJ, TR, TM, UZ, Northern Cyprus Dornbracht Turkey/ Central Asia	Regus Maslak Orjin Orjin Maslak İş Merkezi, Eski Büyükdere Cad. No: 27, Zemin Kat Maslak Sarıyer 34485 İstanbul (TR)	Phone +90 (0) 212 284 9495	E-Mail tr@dornbracht.com
UA Olena Khelemendik	24/1 Levka Matsievich str., ap.1 UA-03151 Kyiv	Phone +38 (0) 44-244 7682	Fax +38 (0) 44-244 7682 E-Mail office@helena.com.ua
UK, IE Dornbracht UK Ltd.	Unit 8 Bow Court Fletchworth Gate, Coventry CV5 6SP	Phone +44 (0) 2476 717 129	Fax +44 (0) 2476 718 907 E-Mail gb@dornbracht.com

Representatives in other countries

Americas

US, CA, Central America, South America Dornbracht Americas Inc.	1700 Executive Drive South, Suite 600 Duluth, GA 30096 (US)	Phone +1 800-774-1181 +1 770-564-3599	Fax +1 800-899-8527 E-Mail americas@dornbracht.com
Mexico German Concepts S.A. de C.V. Dornbracht Americas Inc.	Presas No 3 Nave 1 Col.Santiago Occipacco Naucalpan de Juarez Edo Mex C.P. 53250 1700 Executive Drive South, Suite 600 Duluth, GA 30096 (US)	Phone +52 (55) 53 43 84 50 Phone +1 800-774-1181 +1 770-564-3599	Fax +52 (55) 53 43 90 97 E-Mail rmijares@germanconcepts.com.mx Fax +1 800-899-8527

Asia Pacific

HK/ MAC, JP, KR, TW, NZ, AUS Dornbracht Asia Pacific Ltd.	Room 1305 & 1307, Sino Favour Centre, 1 On Yip Street Chai Wan (HK)	Phone +852 2505 6254	Fax +852 2505 9722 E-Mail mail@dornbracht.com
SG, MY, ID, PH, TH, VN, KH, MM, MV Dornbracht South East Asia Pte. Ltd.	Level 18, Republic Plaza II 9 Raffles Place 048619 Singapore	Phone +65 9118 8658	E-Mail sea@dornbracht.com
CN Dornbracht (Shanghai) Commercial Ltd.	Unit 3-1, No. 2937 Longteng Avenue Xuhui District, Shanghai Shanghai 200030	Phone +86 (0) 21-6360 6930 +86 (0) 21-5150 6775	Fax +86 (0) 21-6361 4155 E-Mail cn@dornbracht.com
IN Dornbracht India Pvt. Ltd.	1102, Wing-A, Cello Triumph, I.B. Patel road Opp. Laghu Udyog, Goregaon (East), Mumbai-400063	Phone +91 22 26853900 +91 22 26853912	Fax +91 22 26853900 E-Mail in@dornbracht.com

Middle East

AE, BH, EG, IQ, JO, KW, LB, OM, PK, QA, SA, SY, YE Dornbracht Group International GmbH - Rep. Office	PO Box 114268 Dubai (UAE)	Phone +971 4 380 6611	Fax +971 4 380 6606 E-Mail middleeast@dornbracht.com

Services

Sales team Personal advice and guidance on all commercial matters. Intensive support covering every aspect of selling.	Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460	Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-135 Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-5506 Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-5507 E-Mail mail@dornbracht.com
x-tra Service Individual made-to-order productions and special finishes to suit your need.	Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460	E-Mail mail@dornbracht.com
Spare part service	Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460	E-Mail mail@dornbracht.com

You can contact our Service Centre from Monday to Thursday between 07:00 to 18:00 and on Fridays between 07:00 and 15:30.

Terms and Conditions of Sale, Delivery and Payment

1. General

1.1. The following terms apply exclusively to all our quotations, sales and deliveries both now and in the future. We do not accept purchasers' terms of business which conflict with or differ from our Terms and Conditions unless we have expressly agreed to them in writing. This also applies in cases where we execute in the knowledge of the conflicting or differing Terms and Conditions of the purchaser or a third party delivery to the purchaser unconditionally or refer to a letter or document of the purchaser containing conflicting or differing Terms and Conditions of the latter or of a third party or refer to them without objecting to the Terms and Conditions concerned. Differing arrangements apply only to a specific contract and not to subsequent contracts, save where expressly otherwise agreed.

1.2. All agreements, subsidiary agreements and contractual amendments must be made in writing. To be effective, verbal or written agreements deviating from our contractual conditions and/or the order confirmation must be approved by the proper number of directors or authorised officers. Our office staff or field staff are not authorised to make differing agreements or grant special conditions.

2. Information, advice

Information and advice given on our products are based on our previous experience. The figures quoted are average values found. Information and advice do not obviate the need for acceptance tests on goods supplied or compliance with processing instructions. Information given verbally is not binding.

3. Quotation, contract signature

3.1. Our quotations are made without engagement. A supply contract or other contract becomes binding on us only when we have confirmed the customer's order or other order in writing or have delivered the goods.

3.2. Samples and specimens are supplied without engagement for inspection purposes. A purchase according to sample and/or specimen is subject to commercially acceptable deviations or those falling within normal manufacturing tolerances. Unless expressly specified in the order confirmation, the supply of patterns or samples dœs not constitute a guarantee of quality or service life.

3.3. Samples and specimens must be returned to us in perfect condition within 4 weeks. If they are not returned within this period we shall be entitled to charge the list purchase price. Price lists are available on request at any time.

3.4. Save where expressly otherwise agreed, the information provided by us in text or illustrated form (e.g. descriptions, illustrations or drawings) in catalogues, brochures or other publications conclusively define the quality of the goods we supply and their potential applications. The information we provide is not a guarantee of service life or quality and corresponds to our current state of knowledge. We accept no liability for successful use.

4. Prices

4.1. All prices agreed are net exclusive of VAT, which the purchaser must pay at the relevant statutory rate.

4.2. A minimum quantity surcharge of € 5.00 will be made on orders with a net merchandise value of under € 50.00.

4.3. If there is any increase in our sundry material procurement costs, energy costs or labour costs/incidental wage costs between the date of order confirmation and the date of delivery, we shall be entitled to adjust the agreed price accordingly. The purchaser will be entitled to cancel the contract with immediate effect if the price rise exceeds 5 %, but no later than within 10 days of the price increase becoming known to purchaser.

5. Delivery

5.1. The delivery periods will begin on the date of our order confirmation, but not before any agreed down payment has been received, all of the purchaser's other obligations have been duly and punctually fulfilled and not before all the order details have been finally clarified, the requisite certificates procured and/or all necessary documents provided. The delivery period is deemed to have been met if the goods have left our factory or warehouse before this period has expired, or have been notified as ready for delivery but cannot then be forwarded on time for reasons beyond our control. Delivery dates are deemed to be approximate where there is no provision to the contrary and do not constitute a fixed transaction without a specific agreement to this effect. The purchaser is to inform us no later than at the time of conclusion of contract of any contractual default penalties that may be due vis-à-vis his customer in case of late delivery. Without such prior notification, the purchaser may not assert vis-à-vis us any claims arising from contractual default penalties he may incur.

5.2. When a delivery date not expressly designated as „fixed" in the order confirmation is overrun, the purchaser may set a reasonable extension period for delivery. We can only be in default on expiry of this extension period.

5.3. Without prejudice to our rights arising from delays in payment by the purchaser, delivery dates will be extended by the period of time that the purchaser fails to honour his obligations towards us.

5.4. We reserve the right to make proper and timely self-supply if irregular self-supply is beyond our control.

5.5. Unforeseen, exceptional circumstances beyond our control such as strikes, lock-outs and other industrial action, operational breakdown e.g. due to fire and similar occurrences, difficulties in the sourcing of materials and energy, lack of labour resources, energy and raw materials, government action, transport disruption, difficulties in the obtaining of permits with specific regard to import and export licences or other instances of force majeure beyond our control and area of influence, irrespective of whether we or our suppliers are affected by such circumstances or whether they occur during an ongoing delay, the period of delivery is to be extended by the duration of the disruption in addition to a reasonable start-up period. Should the delay/disruption not to be of a temporary nature and should delivery subsequently become impossible or compliance with the contract unreasonable for one party as a result, either party will be entitled to terminate the contract. Claims for compensation are excluded in such cases where neither party is to blame.

5.6. Our liability for loss due to delay arising from slightly negligent breach of duty is excluded, save where the breach of duty results in damage to life, limb or health. A change in the burden of proof to the disadvantage of the purchaser has no connection with this provision.

5.7. Should liability for loss due to delay arise not only from slightly negligent breach of duty, the purchaser may, insofar as he proves the existence of damage due to delay and subject to the exclusion of further claims, only claim compensation amounting to 0.5 % for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 % in total, of the value of that part of the total delivery which owing to the delay could not be used on time or for its contractual purpose.

5.8. We shall be entitled to make part deliveries where acceptable to the purchaser. Part deliveries may be invoiced separately.

6. Forwarding, passage of risk

6.1. Delivery will be ex works (Iserlohn) unless otherwise agreed. If Incoterms have been agreed as delivery terms, the version applicable on the date of contract signature shall apply.

6.2. If at the purchaser's request the goods have been forwarded to a place other than the place of performance, the purchaser will meet all the costs thereby incurred. The choice of transit route and carrier will be at our discretion. We and the carrier must be notified in writing by the purchaser of the type and extent of any transit damage immediately on receipt of the goods. Goods will only be insured against damage, loss or breakage in transit at the purchaser's express request and at his expense.

6.3. Forwarding and transportation are always at the purchaser's risk when goods are supplied ex works. This is also applicable if we make delivery to a third party (drop shipment deliveries) and when goods or empties (reusable packaging) are returned. Even when part deliveries are made, the risk will pass to the purchaser as soon as the consignment has been transferred to the carrier or has left our warehouse for forwarding or, in the case of delivery ex works, has left our plant.

6.4. For drop shipment deliveries we add a surcharge of 10% on the net value of the goods.

6.5. If forwarding is delayed due to circumstances for which the purchaser is responsible, or if the purchaser himself is arranging transportation, the risk will pass to the purchaser on notification that the goods are ready for dispatch. The purchaser must meet storage charges incurred after the passage of risk. The monthly storage charge for goods stored to our factory or warehouse will be 0.5% of the invoiced amount. We reserve the right to make higher storage charges subject to proof. Once a reasonable period of time has elapsed to no effect, we shall be entitled to otherwise dispose of the goods and to supply the purchaser within a reasonably extended period.

7. Payment

7.1. Payment must be made in Euro (€) and must be free of charges and postage. It must be remitted only to the bank indicated by us. Checks will only be valid as payment after encashment and are accepted without obligation for due presentation and protestation.

7.2. Unless expressly otherwise agreed, invoices must be paid within 10 days of the invoice date at a 2 % discount and within 30 days of the invoice date with no deduction. There will be no discount entitlement if previous outstanding invoices remain unpaid.

7.3. When the period allowed for payment has been exceeded we shall be entitled to charge interest at 8 % p.a. above the basic interest rate (Section 247 of the German Civil Code [BGB]). All our outstanding accounts will also become due immediately.

7.4. The offsetting of any counterclaims by the purchaser is permissible only if such counterclaims are undisputed or established in law. The purchaser may at most withhold a sum amounting to three times the cost of subsequent performance due to deficiency. When exercising his right of retention the purchaser agrees to pay us security of our choice to the amount of the unpaid portion by bank guarantee or by depositing it with a notary of his choosing, whichever we choose.

8. Reservation of title

8.1. All goods delivered shall remain our property (reserved-title goods) pending settlement of all outstanding accounts on any legal grounds whatsœver, including all future and conditional claims arising from contracts signed simultaneously or subsequently. The same shall apply if payments are made on specially designated accounts outstanding. Should there be justifiable grounds for assuming that a purchaser is unable to pay or that such inability is impending, we shall be entitled to terminate the contract without notice and to demand restitution of the goods.

8.2. Reserved-title goods are manufactured and processed on our behalf as manufacturers in accordance with Section 950 BGB without incurring any obligation on our part. Processed goods are deemed to be reserved-title goods as defined in para. 8.1. If the reserved-title goods are processed, interconnected, mingled or mixed with supplied goods by the purchaser, we shall be entitled to co-ownership of the new goods to the ratio of the invoice value of the reserved-title goods. Should our title cease as a result of the combination or inclusion, the purchaser agrees with immediate effect to assign to us his title or expectant rights in the new goods or object to the extent of the invoice value of the reserved-title goods and to retain same on our behalf at no charge. The co-ownership rights at issue shall be deemed to be reserved-title goods as defined in para. 8.1.

8.3. The purchaser may sell on, process or combine the reserved-title goods with other items or otherwise install them (resale) only as part of his normal business operations and as long as he is not in default. He shall not be entitled to dispose of the reserved-title goods in any other manner. We must be informed immediately of any third party seizure or other access to the reserved-title goods.

8.4. The purchaser agrees with immediate effect to assign to us his claims arising from the resale of the reserved-title goods. These rights shall be considered as security to the same extent as the reserved-title goods. The purchaser will only be entitled and authorised to resell on the assurance that the claims thereby owed him are transferred to us.

8.5. If the reserved-title goods are sold by the purchaser at an inclusive price together with third-party

goods, the claims arising from the sale shall be assigned to us in the same ratio as the invoice value of our reserved-title goods sold in each case.

8.6. If the claim assigned is included in a current account, the purchaser hereby assigns to us a part of the balance corresponding to the amount of this claim inclusive of the final balance from the current account.

8.7. The purchaser will be entitled to collect the claim assigned us until such time as we revoke. We shall be entitled to revoke if the purchaser fails to meet his payment obligations arising from the business transactions with us or if we become aware of circumstances likely to substantially lessen the purchaser's credit worthiness. If the conditions are such that we wish to exercise our right to revoke, the purchaser must on request inform us forthwith of the claims assigned and the debtors thereof, provide all the information necessary to collect the debt, hand over the associated documents to us and notify the debtor of the assignment. The buyer is not authorised to assign any claims, not even on the basis of our direct debit authorisation.

8.8. Should the realizable value (invoice amount of goods or nominal amount of the receivables) exceed 50% of the securities existing for us, we are obliged to release securities of our own choice upon the purchaser's demand.

8.9. Our assertion of reservation of title shall not constitute revocation of the contract unless we expressly state this in writing. The purchaser's right to own the reserved-title goods shall lapse if he fails to perform his obligations under this or any other contract.

9. Liability for faulty goods

9.1. We do not accept liability for unsuitable or improper use, particularly excessive loading, faulty assembly or faulty operation by the purchaser or third parties, natural wear and tear, faulty or negligent usage or handling, particularly by untrained staff.

9.2. The purchaser agrees to inspect deliveries carefully for completeness and adequacy immediately on receipt – even if patterns or samples were previously supplied. The delivery is deemed to have been accepted if a deficiency has not been reported to us by letter, telex or fax within 10 working days of the goods arriving at their destination, or, if the deficiency could not be found during proper inspection, within 10 working days of discovering same. This also applies to multiple deliveries. A multiple delivery is deemed to have been accepted if no complaint is lodged within 10 days of the goods arriving at their destination. Our field staff are not authorised to acknowledge quantity or deficiency complaints.

9.3. A purchaser accepting faulty goods knowing them to be defective shall only be entitled to the claims and rights in respect of deficiencies if he reserves the right to these by reason of deficiency on acceptance.

9.4. We guarantee to meet the purchaser's claims for defective goods for a period of two years, starting with the date of each delivery. This will not affect liability for defects in title under statutory regulations. The liability for losses contingent on defects shall be governed by para. 10.

9.5. Where there are grounds for complaint, the purchaser will initially only have a claim to subsequent performance which we may effect as we deem fit, either by repair or by supplying a defect-free item. If subsequent performance fails or is unacceptable or dispensable to the purchaser (Section 440 BGB), the purchaser will have the right to reduce the purchase price or, if he so chooses, to revoke the contract or to demand damages in place of performance or reimbursement of wasted expenditure in accordance with para. 10 because

a) we finally refuse subsequent performance,

b) we do not effect subsequent performance on a contractually agreed date or within a specific period and in the contract the purchaser has bound the continuance of his interest in performance to the timely delivery of performance,

c) there are special circumstances which justify immediate cancellation on a consideration of the interests of both parties (Section 323 para. 2 BGB).

9.6. Where we deem it necessary to effect repairs or replacement deliveries, the purchaser shall allow us sufficient time and opportunity for such repairs or replacement deliveries, otherwise our liability for the deficiency shall be deemed to have been discharged. Only in urgent cases of risk to operating safety or to avert considerable damage, in which case we must be informed immediately, or when we are late in rectifying the defect shall the purchaser have the right to remedy the defect himself or have it remedied by a third party and to demand compensation of the requisite cost from us.

9.7. Our manufacturer´s warranty is regulated in the respective applicable warranty conditions. You can find it under www.dornbracht.com.

10. Liability for damages

10.1. We accept liability for damages arising from injury to life, limb or health and in accordance with the Product Liability Act pursuant to the relevant statutory provisions.

10.2. Our liability for breach of duty and our non-contractual liability shall, moreover, be limited to malicious intent and gross negligence. Liability for gross negligence by our non-senior employees, staff and vicarious agents is hereby limited to the level of contractually typical, foreseeable damage, the occurrence of which we could have expected at the time of conclusion of contract on the basis of the circumstances known to us at the given time to the exclusion of damage not incurred directly by the object of delivery such as and above all the lack of economic success, lost profit, indirect damage, consequential damage due to a given defect and third-party claims.

10.3. The above limitation of liability pursuant to para. 10.2. dœs not apply to the breach of duties material to contract (cardinal duties). The latter are those duties compliance with which permits proper and due fulfillment of contract at all and in the compliance with which the contracting party trusts and is entitled to trust. In this case, even in the event of slight negligence, we shall be liable for our own negligence and that of our employees, staff or vicarious agents, limited however to the level of contractually typical, foreseeable damage, the occurrence of which we could have expected at the time of conclusion of contract on the basis of the circumstances known to us at the given time.

10.4. The above limitations on liability apply equally to claims for the reimbursement of wasted expenditure (Section 284 BGB).

10.5. Claims against us for damages on any legal grounds whatsœver shall become statute-barred within two years of the statutory commencement of the limitation period.

10.6. A shift in the burden of proof to the disadvantage of the purchaser is not connected with the above provisions.

11. Returned goods

The reconsignment of goods sold or the reversal of the contract are only admissible in exceptional cases and upon our explicit prior consent, except in the cases stated in these Terms and Conditions. Goods sent back without our consent will be rejected, respectively returned to the Buyer freight forward. Reconsigned goods as described above always go at the Buyer's risk and account. When reimbursing the value of reconsigned goods, we will charge handling expenses amounting to 25% of the net value of the goods and make deductions according to the usability of the goods.

12. Data Protection / Confidentiality Agreement

12.1. We process and use personal data under consideration of applicable data protection law. The processing and use is effected for the purpose of fulfillment of our services rendered to the purchaser. In this context it might be necessary to transfer the data to third parties, for example to the data processing center being employed by us, logisticians or collection agencies. Furthermore, an exchange of data might occur within our company group. If necessary, we will obtain the required consent for the processing of the data from the purchaser. Further information with regard to the handling of data can be gathered from our data protection policy which is available in the internet under www.dornbracht.com. In addition, our data protection officer will be at your disposal for any questions.

12.2. The purchaser is obliged to keep the content of our offer / the agreement or other confidential information respectively company and business secrets in strict confidence. Those information may only be disclosed to third parties if this is legally compulsory or if we have given our prior written consent. Information known to the purchaser prior to the receipt of our offer or publicized prior to or after conclusion of the contract without our or the purchaser's involvement are not regarded as confidential information.

13. Place of performance, court of jurisdiction, applicable law

13.1. The place of performance for the obligations of either party under this contract shall be Iserlohn.

13.2. Any disputes involving registered merchants shall exclusively be settled before a competent court of law having jurisdiction for our headquarters. We shall, however, be entitled to bring an action against the purchaser at another legal place of jurisdiction.

13.3. The relationship between ourselves and the purchaser shall be governed by German law to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG) and the provisions of international patent law.

13.4. Should subsequent circumstances cause individual provisions of these Terms and Conditions to be or become invalid, this shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions.

Issued November 2021

With customised productions, there is almost no limit to individuality

Thanks to our wide selection of design series, finishes and shower solutions, you have the opportunity to design creative bathroom projects under the Dornbracht promise of stylish and functional durability.

If you want your project to be even more individual, then consider our x-TRA SERVICE. We have a team of specialists that loves new challenges and has an almost infinite number of ways to match your imagination and creativity. Form, material, finish, colour and technology are skilfully mastered. We are only satisfied once your dream is fulfilled in a quality that does justice to our shared aspiration.

x-tra Service

Individual environments call for individual solutions. Which is why we offer a variety of solutions. We have been developing tailor-made solutions for our customers for almost 70 years – even going as far as one-off production. “Everything from a single source” is our motto. So our range of services includes adapting dimensions (such as extending spouts), made-to-order productions, customised finishes including refining other manufacturers’ components, using special materials, customised manufacturing and treating products to preserve their value.

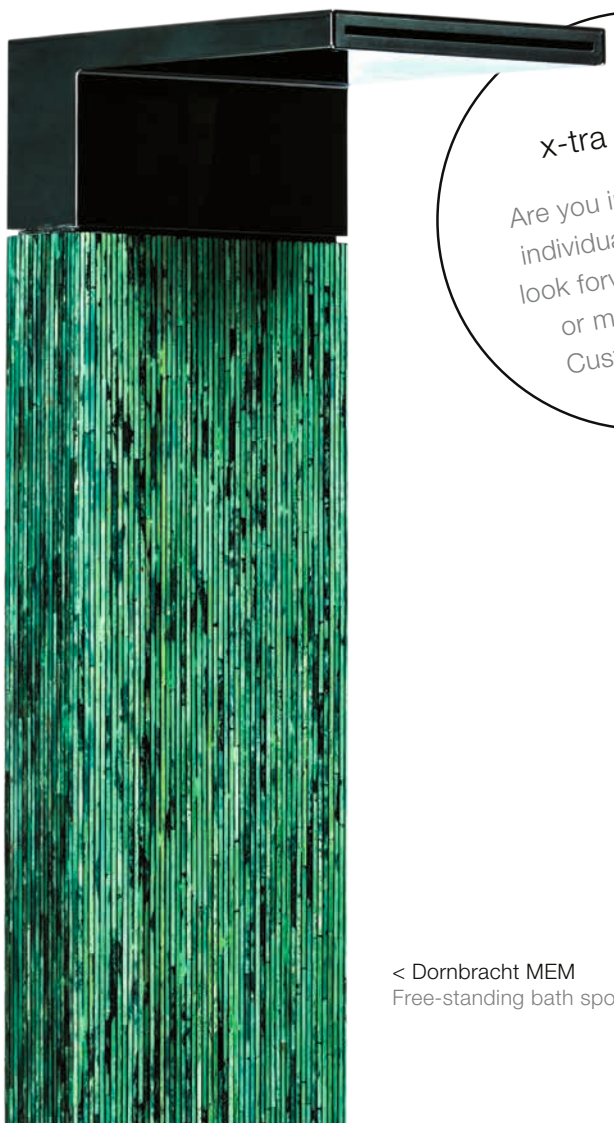
Range of services:

Product:
Modifying product dimensions
Modifying functionality
Customised design

Finish:
Individual finishes
Special materials
Identification and labelling

Special services:
Service refinement of complementary products
Value preservation

Overview of x-TRA SERVICE accomplishments inside.



x-tra Service

Are you interested in an individual solution? We look forward to your call or message to our Customer Service.

< Dornbracht MEM
Free-standing bath spout in a Jade Finish

x-tra Service – Range of services

Modifying product dimensions

Modifications of Product Dimensions If, during the planning of a bathroom or kitchen, it turns out that the standard fitting does not fit perfectly into the architecture, our x-tra Service can produce individual fittings for almost every series.

< Dornbracht IMO
Individual adaptation of a wall-mounted basin mixer

Modifications of Product

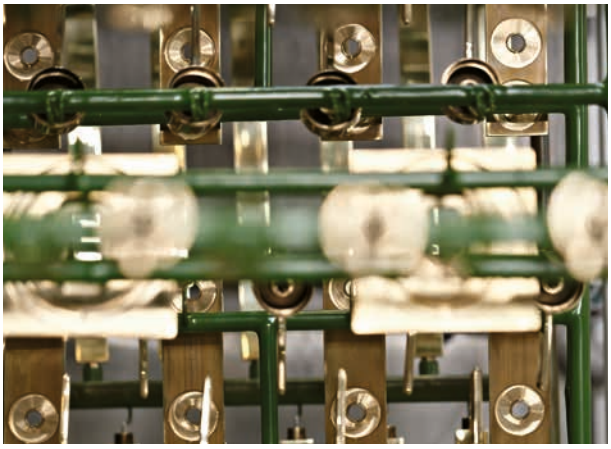
Performance For special requirements, we also modify the function of a product. For example, the flow rate of the water in wash basin fittings can be pre-defined.

< Dornbracht Performance
Example of the different flow modes

Custom Manufacturing

Our technical system components provide the platform for bespoke products. Thus, even in this exclusive area, you can rely on the technical performance. The development of your idea is only partially oriented to the serial product.

< Dornbracht TARA.
Deck valve in 3D-printed metal



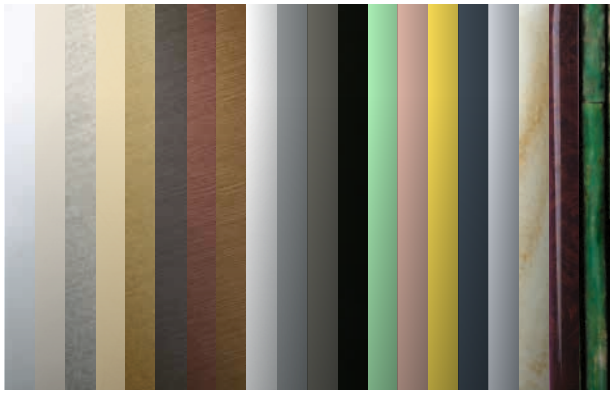
Surface Finishing of Complementary Components

Surface finishing ensures that products not supplied by Dornbracht match selected Dornbracht fittings.

< Service refinement
Refining various complementary products

Custom Finishing

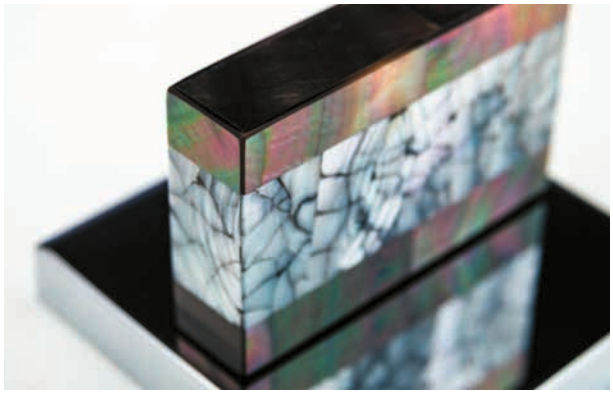
The possibilities that we achieve with our electroplating technology, PVD processes, powder and lacquer coating and water transfer printing are almost unlimited in terms of colour and structure.



> Dornbracht Finishing
Some examples of the different finishes

Special Materials

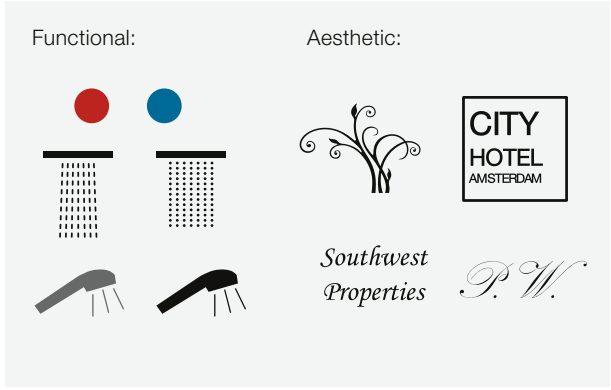
Products can be embellished with unique materials including glass, wood, stone and even leather.



> Dornbracht MEM
Deck valves with a mother-of-pearl handle

Signage

With our signage service, we mark functionally relevant details or add aesthetic decors or your logo to our products. This can be implemented independent of quantity.



> Signatures
Examples of individual labelling and logos

Refurbishment

To maintain our customers' pleasure in their Dornbracht classics for as long as possible, our x-tra Service offers the complete restoration of function and individual finishing for fittings which are no longer available.

> Dornbracht Madison
Bath spout during reprocessing

Dornbracht AG & Co. KG
Köbbingser Mühle 6
D-58640 Iserlohn
Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460
Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-135
mail@dornbracht.com
dornbracht.com

03.2022